UNPUBLISHED DIARIES OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY:
AN ANNOTATED LIST

John Stuart Batts

Thesis presented to the School of Graduate Studies of the University of Ottawa in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

John Stuart Batts, Ottawa, Canada, 1971
UMI Number: DC53830

INFORMATION TO USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleed-through, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction. In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.
No citation, however extended, would suffice to mention all the people to whom I am indebted for help rendered in the compiling of this annotated list of unpublished manuscript diaries of the nineteenth century. I should like to thank the many patient and generous archivists and librarians who aided my research and without whose cooperation this project would never have been possible. I am further grateful to my thesis supervisor, Dr. Richard N. Pollard of the Department of English, for his suggestions and encouragement, and to the British Council for a bursary which allowed the searching to begin in earnest. Finally, I express my appreciation to my wife and children who have been long-suffering in this cause.
CURRICULUM STUDIORUM

John Stuart Batts was born on 8th March, 1938 in Hereford, England. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree with Honours in English Language and Literature from the University of Wales in 1960. He received a diploma in Education from the University of London Institute of Education in 1961, and a Master of Arts degree from Carleton University, Ontario, in 1965. The title of his thesis was Aspects of Kilvert's Diary.
METHOD OF COLLECTION

The collecting of this list of nineteenth-century diaries began with a series of visits to major repositories of private papers in England, Wales and Scotland. Thereafter a comprehensive coverage was attempted by consulting the files of the National Register of Archives in London and by mailing requests for information on holdings of nineteenth-century diaries to various kinds of libraries: (1) all county archives or county record offices in England and Wales; (2) university and college libraries; (3) city and borough public libraries; (4) privately endowed libraries and foundations; (5) libraries of specialized institutes, national and professional; (6) libraries of religious organizations.

For the diaries still in private hands, my method was to poll all owners cited in British Diaries asking (1) if the manuscripts were still in their hands, (2) where these diaries were kept (if other than in private residences), (3) whether or not there were errors in British Diaries, and (4) for any new information about the manuscripts or diarists. The catchment was slight, for numerous of these requests were returned by the Post Office stamped "moved away", and "not at this address". This accounts for some of the entries using the formula "formerly of [name of street, town, etc]". These requests did generate some most helpful replies wherein
correspondents were able to furnish new information or point out errors in British Diaries.

While such methods of approach are reasonably extensive, I can only claim to have sought an adequate representation of British diaries rather than completeness.

Note: In the annotated listing that follows those items which are also found in British Diaries have been marked by the symbol # at the conclusion of the entry.
## Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Introduction</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annotated List of Unpublished Diaries of the Nineteenth Century: 1800-1899</strong></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800-1809</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810-1819</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820-1829</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830-1839</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840-1849</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850-1859</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860-1869</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870-1879</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880-1889</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1899</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendices</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix A: Undated Diaries</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix B: Letter from William Matthews</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix C: Abstract</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

I

A generation ago William Matthews in the introduction to his annotated bibliography of British Diaries: 1442-1942 (Los Angeles, 1950) promised to publish a supplement to the work "if readers will send me enough addenda." One may presume that public response was insufficiently warm during the intervening years; at all events, when approached a few years ago, Professor Matthews was not proposing to work on such a supplement. It was at this stage that I began to collect systematically information on a number of unpublished diaries of the Victorian period, the majority of which had come to light since 1950. This collection has broadened to include diaries which were started after 1800, while those diaries which are without date but within the nineteenth century have been appended in a section of their own, Appendix A.

The restricted focus upon one segment of the periods covered by British Diaries is explicable in terms of three considerations: firstly, the increased attention that is currently being paid not only by literary criticism

---


2 Letter from William Matthews, Nov. 18, 1967, in Appendix B.
but also by scholarship in many disciplines to a thorough examination and reappraisal of the period; secondly, there has been an increase in the availability of manuscript materials pertaining to the nineteenth century; thirdly, the sheer volume of nineteenth-century diaries demands some scrutiny.

The past two decades have witnessed a quite remarkable growth in Victorian studies. Much of this scholarship has been of an interdisciplinary nature and much has been done to assess the literary culture and its relationship with literary art. In such a context the value of diaries of the period to scholars is perhaps yet to be realized.

More tangibly, since the end of the Second World War, nineteenth-century manuscripts in Great Britain have become more available for public perusal. There are many reasons why this should be so. In the first instance, owners of manuscripts and papers in private hands have been able to place their possessions in the care of an expanded network of archives and record offices. Again, with the coming of the welfare state and the break-up of many estates and large houses, private collections, family records and papers, have emerged into the public

INTRODUCTION

domain.⁴ Last, the requisite time has passed to allow the publication of writings which hitherto might have been restricted out of deference to susceptibilities of persons still living.

Undoubtedly, too, a recent growth of civic interest among those cities, boroughs, and towns of England which are in effect the offspring of the nineteenth century, especially the industrial cities of the Midlands and the North of England, has aided the emergence of Victorian manuscripts. This new awareness has been evident in the past twenty years, sharpened perhaps by the recognition among local authorities of the increasingly rapid disappearance of the recent past, of the changing face of their urban environments, and of the very pattern of living. There has thus been a growth of local history departments and archive offices; flourishing antiquarian societies at a local level and the work of national bodies, like The National Trust, The Council for the Preservation of Rural England, The Victorian Society (founded 1958), reflect this concern.

A third reason for the focus of this work upon the nineteenth century is the popularity of the diary. When time has lent further perspective, it may well prove to have

been the hey-day of the diary, an age when so many from various walks of life adopted the habit of keeping a journal. As Arthur Ponsonby cautiously wrote in 1923: "Towards the end of the nineteenth century the practice of diary writing was undoubtedly very much favoured."^5

While the present safety of nineteenth-century manuscripts appears assured, such was not always the case. One recent scholar expresses it thus: "Prelates of the early nineteenth century apparently destroyed many of their papers themselves or requested they be destroyed after their deaths. There is also some evidence that their more earnest Victorian descendants, embarrassed by the politics, place-seeking, and bitter recriminations that abounded in the clerical correspondence of the preceding generations saw fit to consign much of it to the fire."^6 One need not conclude that such practices were confined to the clergy. Anthony Trollope recounts what must have been all too common an event: "Early in life at the age of fifteen I had commenced the dangerous habit of keeping a journal and this I maintained for 10


years. The volumes remained in my possession unregarded--never looked at--till 1870 when I examined them and with many blushes destroyed them. They convicted me of folly, ignorance, indiscretion, idleness, extravagance and conceit." A few years ago I wrote to William Plomer, the well-known editor of the Diary of Francis Kilvert, in order to trace the manuscripts. The reply tells a typical story: "I am sorry to say that no transcript exists of the unpublished parts of the Diary. The owner of the MS decided not to preserve it, for family reasons." 

It is safe to assume that many nineteenth-century diaries which were never published or even partly used in memoirs and the like have been lost for ever. The establishment of the National Register of Archives in 1945 as a part of the Historical Manuscripts Commission was in part an attempt to stop such wilful or negligent destruction of manuscripts.

For some guidance among those nineteenth-century diaries still extant, the only scholarly work current is


Matthews, *British Diaries*. It offers some comment on the nature of each diary and gives details of its location. The scope is much wider than the nineteenth century, and includes published as well as unpublished diaries. Of its inclusiveness Matthews wrote: "The privately owned diaries listed here are probably only a small percentage of those that actually exist, and it is likely that there are manuscript diaries in various libraries which either did not receive my appeal or were unable to respond to it."\(^{10}\) While much of the information in that book remains valuable, the past twenty years has brought to light more diaries, especially those of the nineteenth century and which are at present unpublished.

The annotated list presented here focuses upon the diaries of the nineteenth century which are unpublished. It was decided not to include published diaries because the list would probably be excessively bulky, because published diaries are to be found in Matthews' collection, and because whereas certain diaries have been published since *British Diaries* it was felt that these would already be known to those who might wish to use them. There remains the marginal case in which partial publication of the manuscript has been effected. In general it has been judged that diaries published as "selections from . . ." constitute published\(^{10}\) Matthews, *British Diaries*, p. xv.
diaries; in such cases the editors usually have given some indication as to the volume of unpublished material, its nature, and the location.

Many of the diary manuscripts included by Matthews have been retained, although where later information has come to my attention it has been incorporated. For example, some of the manuscripts are now deposited at different locations; in some instances additional diaries or facts about the diarist have been brought to light; some attributions of anonymous manuscripts have since been confirmed; occasionally dates have been corrected; in other entries the present list has attempted to overcome typographical infelicities and some geographical slips; finally—and here one needs to recall what might at first appear an odd comment in Matthews' Preface, "some items which I am sure are ghosts"—I have received from some private holders of manuscripts information that no diaries exist among the papers in their possession.

Apart from Professor Matthews' work, there are some older books which list nineteenth-century diaries. These will be mentioned briefly. No modern work on diaries can fail to acknowledge the pioneering works of Lord Ponsonby in
the Twenties. His coverage of nineteenth-century material is limited; he uses published diaries mostly but was loaned some private journals. Ponsonby's volumes are a useful reminder of the vast increase of the manuscript material available a generation later for Professor Matthews. During the Second World War there were two works of a different nature which surveyed diaries. Kate O'Brien attempted a general guide through the major diarists, but restricted her comment to less than twenty and all have been published. Secondly, there was a checklist of diaries compiled by Eugene MacPike covering two hundred and forty-three items between 1550 and 1900. British Diaries on its appearance in 1950 surpassed any previous work in showing the scope of diary material published and unpublished. Finally, there is

11 Arthur Ponsonby, English Diaries (London: Methuen, 1923);
Arthur Ponsonby, More English Diaries: Further Reviews of Diaries from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century with an Introduction on Diary Reading (London: Methuen, 1927);
Arthur Ponsonby, Scottish and Irish Diaries from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century with an Introduction (London: Methuen, 1927);
Arthur Ponsonby, British Diarists, Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 70 (London: Ernest Benn, 1930).


the annual List of Accessions to Repositories published by
the National Register of Archives, but often diaries are not
given attention or where listed the information is meagre.

II

A few words on the diary in the nineteenth century
now seem in order. There is no small evidence that the age
was interested in the diary. It did bring to public view
a number of prominent diaries from earlier centuries in
addition to publishing both publically and privately its own.
And as a side note to the period the career of Thomas Letts,
devoted to the printing of diaries, provides an obvious
comment; in 1839 he was producing 28 varieties of Letts
Diary for a vastly swelling public. "In 1801," writes Kitson
Clark, "the population of England and Wales had probably
reached nine million persons. . . . In 1851 the population
of England and Wales was nearly eighteen million,--it had
doubled or nearly doubled. In 1901 the population of England
and Wales had gone up to about thirty-six million, it had
nearly doubled again. There is a comparable increase in
Scotland and Ireland."14 In other words, there were many
more potential diarists, so that the surge of diary

14G.S.R. Kitson Clark, An Expanding Society: Britain
1830-1900 (Cambridge: The Univ. Press, and Melbourne: The
manuscripts in the nineteenth century is hardly surprising. "Everyone writes now," Tennyson is reported to have told Queen Victoria, adding: "I dare say Your Majesty does." He might more truly have been referring to diaries rather than verses in this instance, for then the Queen might have been spared the modest (though not strictly true) denial in the above conversation.15

The publication of diaries from earlier centuries leads one to assume that there was a deal of interest in the form during the nineteenth century. The diary of Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) was published in 1825; an expanded version appeared 1893-96. The diary of John Evelyn (1620-1706) was not published until 1818. John Wesley (1703-1791) personally transcribed his own journal just before his death. Almost as well known, Frances Burney, (Madame D'Arblay) (1752-1840), was brought to public notice in 1842-46, and her early diary with sketches of Johnson and Garrick was published in 1889. Other diarists whose works were published during the century include John Byrom (1692-1763), the Manchester poet whose journal was published in 1854, and Philip Doddridge (1702-1751), the dissenter, whose diary was published in 1828. Finally, one might

mention The Confessions of Jean-Jacques Rousseau (1712-1778), which while not a diary itself has the marked confessional element found in so many nineteenth-century diaries.

Sir Walter Scott is reputed to have begun keeping a journal in 1825 having been inspired by Byron's brilliant memoirs. William Madden has recently written of the powerful vogue for biography and memoir in the first decades of the century: "The peculiar virtue of a Pepys or Boswell was their suspension of the meddling intellect, which enabled them, it was argued, to record anything indiscriminately and therefore accurately." Indeed, the availability of published diaries appears to have stimulated imitation. Macaulay provides some testimony for this; a biographer cites his comment on this issue: "Pepys' diary formed almost inexhaustible food for my fancy: I seem to know every inch of Whitehall." (Life, I, 172).

The rise of diary-writing was, however, under way before Pepys and Evelyn's work was published. Benjamin Robert Haydon (1786-1846) was keeping his daily record between 1820 and 1846, and Dorothy Wordsworth (1771-1855) kept various

16 Arthur Ponsonby, Scottish and Irish Diaries, p. 2.
18 Ibid., p. 153n.
journals from 1798 onwards. One might add here that, among the unpublished diaries I have examined, any specific guidance as to the reason why the diarist wrote is very rare, and even then no particular notion of an author being imitated is acknowledged.

As the century progressed, more contemporary diaries were published. For example, Lord John Russell brought out Tom Moore's journal in 1856; the papers of Charles Greville (1794-1865) appeared in parts in 1874, 1885, and 1887; the diary of Henry Crabb Robinson (1775-1867) was published in 1869. Queen Victoria, who kept a diary from the age of 13 until her death and who filled one hundred manuscript volumes, printed some extracts in 1862, Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, and More Leaves in 1883. Caroline Fox's distinguished diary was first published in 1882, and Sir Walter Scott's in 1890. Such a brief sampling as the above is not, of course, proof positive that imitation was a conscious factor in fostering the habit of diary-writing during the century, but until further study is made of this facet, imitation remains an attractive possible motive.

III

The potential value of an acquaintance with diaries of the nineteenth century has been articulated by scholars of
several disciplines. At extremes, the most pedestrian diaries may be repositories of basic information nowhere else recorded and the best, even if they are works of no special artistic merit, may be useful in evaluating a literary culture. W.G. Hoskins, for example, has focused on the former in a recent book-review of Moreau's The Departed Village, an engaging rural study which attempts to reconstruct life in an Oxfordshire village at the end of the nineteenth century.\(^{19}\) Hoskins explains how difficult a period to deal with is the recent past: "When I wrote The Midland Peasant I found the second half of the nineteenth century and early twentieth as hard to explore as any time in the mediaeval period."\(^{20}\)

Diaries have a value in determining the literary culture of a period or of an era. This may be seen in a particular context or in a general one. Thus the diaries of Gerard Manley Hopkins are a valuable means of understanding Hopkins' poetry and his particular achievement because they tell so much about his habits of mind and the evolution of his writings.\(^{21}\) By contrast, Francis Kilvert, a versifier of


\(^{20}\)W.G. Hoskins, "Versions of the Pastoral", The Listener, 80, No. 2073 (Dec. 1968), 833.

slender achievement, is able in his diaries to portray rural life in the eighteen-seventies with acute sensitivity.22

Furthermore, Professor Himmelfarb has recently made a plea for the historian of ideas to consider the representative minds of an age,23 an avenue to which end diaries may be seen as a means. In like fashion the plea of this reviewer of Kitson Clark's The Making of Victorian England is by no means uncommon: "More research monographs are wanted on a variety of subjects before we can be confident of all the generalizations with which we make do at present. For the time being, as far as the Victorian period is concerned, narrative is beginning to be unsatisfactory and systematic analysis is not yet feasible."24 It seems to me that diaries can serve a useful role in this matter. As Professor Gash continues, "The author Kitson Clark points out, traditional emphasis on nineteenth century history has been on democracy, nationalism, industrial development, and urban social problems. The consequence has been a relative if not absolute neglect of such subjects as the aristocracy, the gentry, the

civil service, the professions, religion, agriculture and rural classes generally."^25

The nineteenth-century diary is especially useful when one considers that the period exhibits a self-consciousness that one recognizes as modern. When for the majority of the upper and middle classes—who provide the bulk of the diaries in the following list—the iron cloak of respectability circumscribed the outward expression of ideas and emotions, there was presumably a motive for resorting to the privacy of one's journal—often a locked tome—or employing a shorthand to circumvent prying eyes.

Here one may digress to point out the major interests to be found among the unpublished diaries. First, those of a religious cast are prominent. Doubtless, self-consciousness encouraged religious diarists, especially those touched by the evangelical movement. It is worth noting that Wesleyanism, which began in the eighteenth century as a movement inside the Church of England, thereafter influenced a range of dissenting sects and established independent bodies. The emphasis upon good deeds and moral intentions, affecting Broad Churchmen and Dissenters alike, thus leads to the keeping of many diaries where the result is somewhat

akin to a spiritual account book. J.H. Plumb, dealing with a recently published diary, comments: "At the heart of Victorian morality lay the concept that man was accountable for every movement he spent on earth--this was the reason for the endless and meticulous diary that Gladstone kept, recording every game of backgammon, every sermon read, every rare lapse into masturbation. For more than seventy years Gladstone drew up his daily personal account of good and evil." The interest does not stem from an inside view of the history of Victorian politics, but rather from the fact that this diary, being a personal one, lays bare what cannot be found in any other place, namely, what an eminent Victorian thought about himself. From another standpoint too, when one considers Gladstone's religious preoccupations, his relations with members of his family, and even the notes and responses to his reading, one is given an insight into the workings of Gladstone's mind.

In the diaries of lesser intellects the desire to account for every moment upon earth can produce pages of turgid reading. Tyndal Griffith's diary^2^ is a good example

---


28 National Library of Wales MS. 10209A.
of the effusively religious; he was a young Calvinistic Methodist from North Wales, a student of medicine in London, who early in the diary asks that God preserve him from the perils and temptations "to which I am greatly exposed in this wilderness of London" (October, 1857). His entries are full of remorse, regretting worldly thoughts in chapel and frequently resorting to the sudden offering of "an ejaculatory prayer;" hardly a day goes by without a word on his own inadequacies and the need for worship, prayer, godliness. One further example will have to suffice. The year's turning attracts the diarist's effusions; when January 1st fell on a Sunday in 1860, G.H. Harwood, a Methodist wrote: "Awake, my soul, from slumbers! Arise from slothfulness! The sabbath of Thy Lord is dawning, and ushers a new year full of promises of love, and peace, and joy. The past has gone for ever. Its sins are pardoned: its griefs have expired--The future is bright. God smiles, Conscience approves, Heaven opens to the view, and Eternity blazes with glory. Onward, thou timid spirit! Onward to renewed effort: onward to conflict, and to victory."\(^{29}\) Such writing is common enough among the diaries of the period. One notes here how pervasive was this religious influence upon

\(^{29}\) Nottingham Public Library, Department of Local History, MS. 23788.
the age and how frequently the religious cast of mind turned to keeping a journal.

In the annotated list that follows a number of diaries are those written by nonconformist clergy and laymen, especially Methodists, and Quakers, and by Evangelicals. One may infer that because nonconformity in Victorian England prized individualism highly, it nurtured the diary habit which becomes a private manifestation and an outlet of this individualism. Wesleyan Methodists are perhaps most interesting in this regard since their founder had himself been a prolific diarist. The enrollment in Methodist societies in the first half of the century shows a great increase; indeed, in 1852 one in every thirty-four persons in the country was a registered member of the Wesleyan Methodist Association, which excluded Calvinistic Methodists and those of the Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion. By contrast, the Quakers were always a small religious group. Whereas in Great Britain there were over three hundred and fifty-eight thousand Wesleyan Methodists in 1850, only fourteen thousand Quakers went to meeting on Census Sunday, 1851. Yet

31 Ibid., p. 15.
the latter were ardent diarists, as the libraries of Friends' Houses attest today. The Calvinist element in the non-conformist movement with its stress on personal testimony of their own spiritual troubles appears particularly to be drawn towards diary-keeping. The evangelicals, with their aim of effecting the moral reform of the nation, take one back to the diary as confessional, recounting daily with zeal their tribulations. In a recent publication of some of her family papers, Mrs. Edwin Gray draws attention to the morbidity into which evangelicals tend to be drawn:

I have selected a few passages . . . for I think that the papers . . . written by the youthful Margaret reveal the religious outlook of the early Evangelicals. Much is too painful to be included, expressing grief over sins and shortcomings, so intense as to be morbid. Fear of hell and of punishment, too, is revealed in exaggerated language. The trouble was, I think, that she and others within the Evangelical Movement in its early days, lost their sense of proportion and forgot that sins when acknowledged and confessed in prayer, find forgiveness through Christ. They appear to me to have dwelt so much on their own sins, certainly many of them imaginary, as to forget that forgiveness of sins is one of the leading doctrines of the church.

Also, if they could not constantly work their feelings up to a state of fervent emotion in their religious experiences, they deplored their failure, and feared they had fallen away from

realization of the indwelling presence of God.34

Mrs. Gray's comments seem to me very just, and explain much about the diaries of evangelicals.

Clergy of the Church of England, as well as their parishioners, feature prominently in the following list of unpublished diaries. Characteristically, the intense note of the nonconformists and Quakers is absent. Few, it appears, share the aspiration of a young Welsh diarist, Delia Powell, who proposed to keep a diary as a record of conduct in face of the diarist's rules of life, "to help the formation of the writer's Christian character."35 One suspects that the style of the Anglicans' diaries is affected by social class and thus genteel inhibitions restrain all but the rare moment of self-revelation.

The high incidence of religious diaries in a century in which the sea of faith ebbed is an intriguing aspect of my collection. It is best explained perhaps in terms of the tendency of religion over the past one hundred and fifty years to find its place in the private sphere. Charles Davis, a contemporary English theologian, has argued that


while thought was secularized in the eighteenth century, life was secularized when Western society became industrialized: "Despite the public buildings and titles it inherits from the past and its usefulness to politicians in search of rhetoric, religion in modern industrial society finds its place in the private sphere among personal habits and hobbies."\(^{36}\)

Travel diaries have been included where they appear to have conformed with the prime requirement of diary-writing, namely that they be written day by day, or at least very soon after the matter recorded. Such diaries form a substantial body of the manuscript diaries listed. The freshness of response found in diaries has ruled out from consideration expository travelogues along with autobiographies and memoirs, even where there may have been a rough diary used as a working brief. One welcomes such remarks as Hugh Arnold Foster's: "The diary was dictated in nearly every case on the day following the events described. In some cases it was written down on the same day and copied subsequently. When absent from home, the diary was written on the spot and forwarded by post to be copied. It is

therefore an absolutely contemporary record.\textsuperscript{37} Even the stilted apologia of Tupper makes much the same point:

\begin{quote}
I have no wish to pester any one with personals, nor to trouble him with trivials, further than my petty subject-matter makes a bad necessity: still less do I desire to be deep, which is another monosyllable for dull: of course I might in this afterthought publication suppose I could very much mend matters by recolouring and amplification: but, to say truth, the freshness of a genuine daily journal is a far less intolerable thing than any ill-judged attempt at rewritten stale philosophy, and cold generalizing afterwards; impressions of things written at the time and on the spot, are likelier to be true and graphic than their jumbled memories: neither will I dare to bore your patience with technical architecturals, town and country statistics, or wordy scene painting. \ldots All these book makings I repudiate: preferring to tell you, without intrusion and pretension, what in some few weeks of ordinary touring I have thought best worth its pains.\textsuperscript{38}
\end{quote}

On the evidence of the diaries listed here, one notices that the upper and middle classes in the century were keen travellers. The days of the Grand Tour were not over, and in the nineteenth century what had been obligatory for the young gentleman of the previous century became the experience of thousands making perhaps their first journey beyond English shores. The Continent was not only for the

\textsuperscript{37}British Museum Add. MS. 50335.

middle and upper classes, but increasingly for those of slenderer means who after the mid-century availed themselves of organized tours; Thomas Cook's organization brought travel "within the means of men in boots and bowler hats and women who had never dared to cross the Channel." 39

Armed with Murray's indispensable Handbook, many a diarist crossed the Channel almost annually, ardently visiting the recommended buildings and views. One distinctive result was that the nineteenth-century tourist, following Bacon's advice to young travellers (Essays, XIX), was keen to jot down matter doubtless culled from guidebooks and thereby portray an edifying image of himself. So many of the travel diarists feel constrained to list and appraise all well-known architecture and works of art. The Victorian diarists are determined to demonstrate their taste and learning. The more attractive diaries avoid this, like the well-known pre-Victorian travellers, Boswell and Beckford. Patrick Anderson, surveying a limited number of published journals over several centuries, makes a similar point about the early nineteenth-century travellers who differed from the Augustan man-of-the-world: "Crossing the Alps becomes

sometimes a return to the schoolroom, more often an ecstasy of escape. Reactionary governments, the spread of industrialism, the dominance of a philistine middle class drive the lonely, the spirited, the maladjusted, the sentimental, the sexually peculiar to the sunshine of Italy."\(^{40}\) One may capture the schoolmaster's tone in the anonymous Preface to Murray's Handbook for 1853 (already in its ninth edition):

The writer of this handbook has endeavoured to confine himself to matter-of-fact descriptions of what ought to be seen at each place, and is calculated to interest an intelligent English traveller, without bewildering his readers with an account of all that may be seen. He has avoided chronological details; and instead of abridging the records of a town from beginning to end, he has selected such local anecdotes as are connected with remarkable events which have happened there, or with distinguished men who have lived there. He has adopted as simple and condensed style as possible, avoiding florid descriptions and exaggerated superlatives; preferring to avail himself of the descriptions of others, where they appeared good and correct, to obtruding extracts from his own journals. When an author of celebrity, such as Scott, Byron, Rogers or Southey, has described a place, he the Handbook author has made a point of extracting the passage, knowing how much the perusal of it on the spot, where the works themselves are not to be procured, will enhance the interest of seeing the objects described.\(^{41}\)

\(^{40}\) Patrick Anderson, Over the Alps: Reflections on Travel and Travel-Writing (London: Hart-Davis, 1969) p. 34.

I have quoted the Murray writer at length to point the pervading seriousness of it all, a bookishness that is only too commonly to be found among these unpublished diaries. For those who subsequently resorted to private publication of their journals of travel there must have been a twinge of conscience about thrusting their works upon others. At Boulogne awaiting the boat back to England, Tupper wrote: "However I have done with diarizing and you are sick of it; so be there an end. Doubtless, we shall here exhaust all to be exhausted, cathedral and museum, Caligula's ruins, Napoleon's tower . . . and so every other trouble over, all peril's past, and so many exploits well achieved, Paterfamilias and his flock will shortly go home again both gratefully and gladly."\(^{42}\)

Diarists' travels were not confined to the Continent. Sometimes they are jotting down their day's excitement in the Scandinavian countries, India, Australasia, South America and North America. By mid-century Thomas Forester was able to point out in the Preface to his published journals: "Leaving the beaten tracks of Continental travel which, for nearly the third part of a century, have been trodden bare by hosts of tourists in almost uninterrupted succession, till every point of interest in central and

\(^{42}\)Tupper, *Paterfamilias's Diary*, p. 385.
southern Europe has become as familiar as household names, the author and his friend, having a few weeks at their disposal in the summer of 1843, resolved on turning their steps to some fresh and less frequented field. So, in the company of Lieutenant Biddulph, Forester tramped the remote countryside of Norway.

The travel diaries listed hereafter include journeys made within Great Britain, especially those to Scotland and Wales. In the first part of the century the means of travel was still the coach; the railways, of course, gradually took over. The places visited principally are London and the Spa cities and towns, the countryside—an especially nineteenth-century delight this, with the gothic thrill to be gained in the Highlands of Scotland or in the Lake District of England—or more rarely the seaside, which came into its own as a touristic attraction in the nineteenth century. In these travel diaries one frequently meets the pervasive spirit of romanticism in entries which maximize the writer's awareness of nature. Samuel Collinson, having commented on the grandeur of the Stockport viaduct as well as the exceedingly

numerous gin shops on his way to Manchester, concluded: "An indescribable melancholy seemed to hang over all . . . nature seemed excluded" (September 6, 1846). The seaside diaries are less common, perhaps because the growing number of people who patronized the seaside were not, as yet, either literate or particularly leisured. More will be said below on the relationship of social class to diary habit.

IV

The question of who kept diaries in the nineteenth century is bound up with the why. The first question is easier to determine. The list of unpublished diaries shows that not only the great and the leisured kept diaries; some of the writers are humble and obscure, well nigh lost from view in any of the biographical guides to the century: soldiers, sailors, businessmen, farmers, curates, teachers, schoolboys, and students, travellers, spinsters, housewives, hypochondriacs, etc. It is the diaries of these humble writers which rarely see publication, or at least thus

44 Nottingham Public Library, MS. 382-3.
Occasionally excerpts are published in antiquarian journals of small circulation to which access is not easy. The majority of the listed unpublished diaries belongs to the upper and upper-middle classes. So obviously is this so that one has to point the seeming reason for it: namely, that their manuscripts have for the most part lain undisturbed (and presumably unread) for several generations in one place, often the seat of a county family. It may be that this is an instance of happy neglect. While collecting information on these unpublished diaries I encountered several instances when owners discreetly asked that my list should not include mention of manuscript diaries in their possession. I have respected these wishes; no diary or diarist whose work was subject to such a request has been consciously included.

If the status of the majority of diarists is clear, the reasons for keeping a diary are not. Arthur Ponsonby's comment remains judicious: "Why do people write diaries? This question is not easy to answer in a sentence, for the

motive seems to vary widely and is sometimes not apparent on the surface. It is not possible to generalize on the sub-
ject." Out of the variety, some reasons are recurring. A few of these might be usefully repeated. The impulse to re-
cord is strong; so too is the desire to sift the daily ex-
periences in order to determine a pattern or purpose; the confessional use of the diary is common, usually as a means to self-knowledge or the keeping of a moral account; for others the diary may be looked upon as literary exercise, a useful discipline, even an apprenticeship to a career in letters; finally, diaries must be born of some leisure, perhaps newly earned—a factor which in part explains the high incidence of women diarists.

Many of these reasons are perennial of course, and if one seeks an especially nineteenth-century motivation one might stress the intense regard for self which leads to ego-
tistical writing anticipated in Boswell's journals and Rousseau's Confessions. At a popular level this self-regard might be explained in terms of the Victorian lack of an outlet for inner feelings. Professor Houghton's remarks on Hypocrisy in the period have a relevance here: "Although everyone at times pretends to be better than he is, even to

47 Ponsonby, English Diaries, p. 6.
himself, the Victorians were more given to this kind of deception than we are. They lived in a period of much higher standards of conduct—too high for human nature. As men were required to support Christianity by Church attendance and active charity, and to accept the moral ideals of earnestness, enthusiasm, and sexual purity, the gap between profession and practice or between profession and genuine character, widened to an unusual extent.\(^4^8\) Certainly they now appear to have been rather adept at disguising this dichotomy, as J.H. Plumb has observed: "Skeletons were locked in family cupboards. Although many Victorians rigorously repressed their sexuality, they remained haunted by it. And the very conflict in their natures, as in a George Eliot or a Dickens, or even a Tennyson, drove them toward that creativity that is one of the marks of the Victorian age."\(^4^9\) If one finds Plumb's post-Freudian explanation meaningful in relation to the major writers he mentions, then there may be scope for viewing the diary, too, as a product of inner conflict.

The inveterate diarists seldom have any practical end in view; certainly few enough could hope for eventual


\(^4^9\) Plumb, "The Victorians Unbuttoned," Horizon, p. 20.
publication and most would be unhappy with such an eventual-
ity. Rather, the primary motive is to record. This might
mean a business-like sequence of jottings at the pedestrian
level, or at the higher level of expression the result might
be the diarist's attempt to impose significance upon the
fleeting, chaotic, experiences daily encountered. Consider
first a mundane claim from an anonymous author of a diary in
the Blundell collection: "This journal began, Aug. 6th,
1808, having settled all my accounts with Charles Tempest
Esq., formerly my guardian, and now proposing to keep all my
accounts myself, the idea of this journal is to assist me by
thus retaining such things as might otherwise escape my
memory."\textsuperscript{50} The Reverend Francis Kilvert, a more conscious
artist, later in the century pondered the worth of keeping a
time-consuming journal and wrote: "I can hardly tell. Part-
ly because life appears to me such a curious and wonderful
thing that it almost seems a pity that even such a humble
and uneventful life as mine should pass altogether away
without some such record as this."\textsuperscript{51} In like fashion, R.H.
Froude reflected in March, 1827: "I am in a very odd way
just now, and should like to leave some monument of it.

\textsuperscript{50}Lancashire Record Office, Blundell coll.

\textsuperscript{51}Kilvert's Diary, III, 107.
I am sure it is owing to some bodily derangement, but it has filled my head with all sorts of fancies."\textsuperscript{52} Likewise Greville, one of the most admired of nineteenth-century diarists whose work has been published: "I find relief by giving vent on paper to that which I cannot say to anybody."\textsuperscript{53} George Sturt was another diarist given to introspection for whom the impulse to record resulted in something special. On the evening of September 24, 1891 he wrote: "The day has been dull and sunless... Now it is dark, and I resume my diary in a curious mood, not wholly hopeful, nor yet as flying to a last resource. The experiment is in a sense, scientific, for I want to observe the effect on myself of the kind of occupation that perhaps only a diary can afford."\textsuperscript{54} Even taking into account differences of personality, it is obvious that the motive to record engenders a variety of possibilities. In the case of Sturt, the resulting diary is of a high calibre; indeed, his latest editor, Mackerness, in introducing the text speaks of the diary as

\begin{itemize}
\item \textsuperscript{53}Joanna Richardson, Creevey and Greville (London: Longmans, Green, 1967), p. 20.
\end{itemize}
The majority of diaries, however, are of slenderer achievement.

In other instances the habit of diary-writing is not born of a psychological need but rather of unexpended conversation, garnered, polished, and preserved. Birthdays and the year's end give rise to moral "pep-talks"; if the diarist is of a religious bent, the result will commonly be something like this: "This day at 3 p.m. I completed my 60th year of age. Many have been the troubles and sorrows of my past life, but still greater have been the mercies and forbearances of the Almighty, Who has permitted me to attain a greater age than either of my Brothers or Sisters, to Him alone be all the glory and may He grant me peace to devote the remnant of my days more to his service to increase my faith in the sole merits of my Redeemer—and at the last to give me abundant entrance into His Kingdom."^56

At its most intense manifestation the impulse to record is found in the diary which attempts to impose upon the diurnal round of experiences a pattern of significance, artistically veiling impermanence with the illusion of permanence and completeness. This trait may also inform the

56 Cardiff Central Public Library MS. 2646.
writer of autobiography and memoir; Carlyle in early October, 1849, tells as much: "I will now, my long confused wayfarings of the summer being ended, endeavour to write down with all despatch what I can remember of them. After much sorting of paper-rubbish, reading over of all the Irish letters to my wife and kindred, and in some measure clearing the decks (not for 'action' yet, alas, no, no!) I set about this, which I partly consider a clearing of my own mind, as some kind of 'preparation for action'." A diarist's example is provided by Benjamin Newton, rector of Wath, Yorkshire: "As I mean this day to be some sort of register of my life, studies and opinions and as I have great respect for that heathen precept, Know Thyself, I shall make an attempt to describe myself or in other words to delineate my body and mind."

To know oneself encourages confessional diaries in which the matter is very introspective. R.H. Froude, for example, wrote such a journal. "It is", writes Ponsonby, "one long chapter of self-condemnation and attempts at


self-discipline with occasional prayers.\textsuperscript{59} In certain temperaments the floodgates of morbidity may be unloosed by the confessional journal. However, this matter of personality cuts across all generalities about diaries. Boswell, as previously mentioned, appeared to go out of his way to experience himself in dramatic situations and to record these images of the self in various roles in his diary. Yet his egotistical nature ill fits one's general conception of an Augustan diarist. Again, for all the influence of Rousseau, Trollope in his \textit{Autobiography} wrote: "That I, or any man, should tell everything of himself I hold to be impossible. Who could endure to own the doing of a mean thing? Who is there that has done none?\textsuperscript{60} And at the close of that same book he reflected: "It will not I trust be supposed by any reader that I have intended in this so called autobiography to give a record of my inner life. No man ever did so truly—and no man ever will.\textsuperscript{61} The true diarist is to some degree absolved from Trollope's charge, because the writer who is daily jotting down his experiences and thoughts has not the latitude available to an

\textsuperscript{59}Ponsonby, \textit{English Diaries}, p. 363.
\textsuperscript{60}Anthony Trollope, \textit{An Autobiography}, p. 1.
\textsuperscript{61}Ibid., p. 327.
autobiographer or memoir-writer for ordering the materials of his life within a narrow perspective. And in any case the degree of candour occasionally encountered in Victorian diaries would surely have surprised Trollope. Consider for a moment these very terse entries in the diary of Ernest Jones, a minor man of letters best known perhaps for his association with the Chartist Movement: "Got dead drunk" (17 November, 1842); "I dined at Charles Kean's. Got drunk!" (21 July, 1843). Such comments are trivial and insignificant in themselves, yet hint at a pervasive frankness not infrequently found among the diaries of the nineteenth century. At the same time it has to be conceded that self-deception in a confessional diarist is not unknown; furthermore, longwinded speculations upon the writer's self are not necessarily more telling for the reader than ingenuous entries. But certainly the parading of personal faults in the diary is less rare than Trollope's comment on autobiography suggests. And some diarists unconsciously see such outpourings as essential: "I shall continue my journal in a new volume, by God's help I shall solemnly renew my covenant with God, and oh that he may grant me strength to keep it better than I have yet done, his grace alone is sufficient for me. ... I value this volume ... my

62 Manchester Central Public Library MS. 923.2 J18.
imperfect journal. I shall very frequently refer to it."63
(8 October, 1859). The writer is not a priest, but a lay-
man, a Calvinistic Methodist using his journal as a confes-
sor. Here is a more secular example: "... had a fuss to-
night with Kate [the diarist's wife] over the bed not being
made, and I took a carving knife from the basket and threat-
ened her with it scaring her badly but I really did not in-
tend to harm her though I felt terribly angered, and was
quiet and very determined, and she thought I really meant to
hurt her."64 (23 May, 1888). A final example is part of
thoughts at the year's turning in the diary of a very dif-
ferent man from Alfred Morton, the Glasgow bricklayer quoted
above. This time the writer is a cleric, Rev. C.L. Dodgson,
better known as Lewis Carroll: "Midnight--Pardon, oh God,
for Christ's sake, the sins of the past year, and help me
with thy Spirit to live better in the coming year, Amen."65
(31 December, 1862). In all three of the above examples the
impulse to use the diary as an external confessor is readily
apparent. This tendency is marked among the Victorian dia-
ries.

63 National Library of Wales MS. 10209A.
64 Mitchell Library, Glasgow, MS. B596850.
65 British Museum MS. 54344.
In addition to the impulse to record and the impulse to confess, there are diaries kept by writers who enjoy using the writing as a literary hobby. Joanna Richardson argues that Greville "enjoyed a literary exercise which he performed well: it gave him satisfaction to present a full-dress character study, a well considered, finely chiselled portrait."66 This motive is likely to be a perennial one. George Sturt relates that this was the mainspring of Arnold Bennett's diaries: "He [Bennett] had decided to be a successful author, and as he viewed it, the keeping of a journal was a most valuable part of the apprenticeship to that career. Accordingly he explained to me with what aims he was working, and by what methods."67 Diaries as hobbies appear to have attracted the ladies of the middle and upper classes, for diary-keeping above all needs time. The pattern of leisure for the ladies of well-to-do households hardly needs documenting. Stella Margetson writes: "It was perhaps not very easy for the ladies to find their own amusements when their menfolk went off hunting and shooting all day long. With an army of servants to wait on them, a steward, a chef, and a housekeeper, they were practically free of all

66 Richardson Creevey and Greville, pp. 20-21.
domestic responsibility and their leisure was interminable.68 The nineteenth century is full of female diarists. Kate O'Brien makes an attractive speculation when she says that women would not have been diarists if they could have been something more directly self-expressive, but that was denied them by the era.69

There can be little doubt that diaries were kept in the nineteenth century as the result of a juvenile habit initially encouraged by parents, as was the case for Caroline Girle.70 An example from the realm of fiction testifies to this habit. Graham Greene's Major Scobie in The Heart of the Matter we are told had such a habit. "Night after night for more years than he could remember he had kept a record--the barest possible record--of his days. . . . He couldn't have told himself why he stored up this record--it was certainly not for posterity. Even if posterity were to be interested in the life of an obscure policeman in an unfashionable colony, it would have learned nothing from these cryptic entries. Perhaps the reason was that

68 Stella Margetson, Leisure and Pleasure in the Nineteenth Century, p. 52.
69 O'Brien, English Diaries and Journals, p. 48.
70 Emily Climenson, ed., Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Powys (London: Longmans, Green, 1899), p. x.
forty years ago at a preparatory school he had been given a prize . . . for keeping a diary throughout one summer holiday, and the habit had simply stayed. Even the form the diary took had altered very little. There are among the list of unpublished diaries, a surprising number of schoolboy diaries kept at Eton, Winchester, Leeds Grammar School, etc. which tends to confirm the impression that the keeping of a diary—for whatever motive—was common among writers in their late teens.

Finally, in this outline of the principal motives behind the writing of a vast number of diaries in the nineteenth century, it must be said that many a diarist felt compelled to write because of a feeling that such a journal would be a service to posterity, in other words from antiquarian feelings. Such diarists have an eye upon future readers of their work. Greville, for example, chose to be a diarist in part "because, having frequent opportunities of mixing in the society of celebrated men, some particulars about them may be interesting hereafter." Awareness of subsequent public perusal is usually regarded as a vitiating quality, and yet. of course, such awareness must be present


72 Richardson, Creevey and Greville, p. 20.
to some degree in almost all diarists who do not use either code or shorthand.\textsuperscript{73} Certainly diaries do hold a fascination for the reader. The diarist who records his meetings with others, their conversations, their views, is performing some kind of service; the more prominent the person is, the more significance has even the unexceptional statement, especially for those interested in history. Kate Courtney was overshadowed by her politician husband, Leonard, later first Baron Courtney of Penwith, for the most part; yet her account of their life together is full of interest. In her diary entries surprises abound; for 7 January, 1886, it reads: "Woke up to a snowy world! by 2 o'clock quite a deep fall--our back garden looking really lovely and countrylike in its untrodden state. Sir John A. MacDonald called and we talked a good deal--He does not like Gladstone, says a generation hence he will be recognised as much overrated now--advocates firmness in Ireland, says the Irish are not fit for constitutional government and we must resist Home Rule or separation to the death. He evidently does not like them in Canada."\textsuperscript{74} The two issues reported side by side is part of the charm of reading diaries, for time renders useless

\textsuperscript{73}Ponsonby, \textit{English Diaries}, pp. 8-9.

\textsuperscript{74}London School of Economics Library, Courtney coll., MS. 0.22.
very often the diarist's priorities and values, and sometimes time enhances the impression of a moment hastily scribbled. In addition to chance impressions and reporting of social encounters, much knowledge of factual nature is to be found in diaries of an antiquarian bent; while the presence of such information is no guarantee of liveliness or literary vitality, it does lend the diary a usefulness for succeeding generations because the diary is then a repository of items to be found nowhere else.

Having suggested something of the background to the vogue for diary-writing in the nineteenth century, having further attempted to sketch something of its potential value to students of the period, having indicated also the major kinds of diaries, and having speculated on the motives of their authors, this introduction to the list of unpublished diaries should say something about the manner in which the items were collected.

The compilation was initiated by personal visits to a large number of libraries in the United Kingdom over a period of several summers. This aspect of the work was most useful, not only on account of the cooperation I received from librarians and archivists there but also on account of
the many words, and deeds too, of encouragement given me to complete this task. These visits invariably suggested further fruitful leads and enabled me to make a more systematic searching of the possible repositories of diary materials. Individual appeals were mailed to several hundred libraries, including county archives and record offices, the libraries of major cities and towns, libraries of universities and colleges, and private libraries.

Manuscript diaries in private hands were elusive. I have tried to confirm the locations of those diaries listed in *British Diaries*, mostly with little success. However, the National Register of Archives furnished me with some new ones, as did a number of archivists who either had privately-owned diaries in their custody on loan or had knowledge of journals owned by people in their locality. The total number of privately-owned diaries in the list is disappointingly small, but in view of developments alluded to earlier in this introduction it may well be that the percentage of such diaries omitted in this survey will have diminished since 1950.
ANON.
Diary, no date but believed to be written in 1300. 1 vol.

BROWNE, William George (1768-1813), writer.
Diaries, Oct., 1300-March, 1304. 11 vols.
Contents: notes of travel in Europe and Middle East.
Private: Shrewsbury School Library; MS. 4. ix. 31-41. #

BURGOYNE, Sir John (1782-1871), field marshal.
Diary, April, 1300-March, 1304 (copious extracts).
Contents: notes on his military life and service; mostly
Peninsular War, Spain, Portugal, and France; campaigns there
and up to Crimean War.
Hon. George Wrottesley, Life and Correspondence of Sir John
Burgoyne, 2 vols. (London, 1873). #

CLARK, Isaac Stockton, of Whitby, Yorkshire.
Diary, Dec., 1300-March, 1313.
Contents: notes of family events; extracts from poems; cash
accounts; little value.
University of Leeds, Brotherton Library: MS. No. 76.

CLIFFORD, Arthur.
Diary, entitled "Journal of my Studies", 1300-25. 1 vol.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. DDCC/150/276. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

CLINTON, Sir William Henry.
Diaries, 1300-45.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Clinton Papers (not yet
numbered). (Dr. F. Taylor, Librarian).
CUST, Honourable C.
Diary, "Journal of a Tour", 1800. 1 vol.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Brownlow Muniments.

FENTON, Richard (1746-1821), Welsh topographer and poet.
Diaries of travel, c. 1800, 1804-10.
Contents: notes kept of various travels in Wales.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. coll. #

GELL, Sir William (1777-1836), archaeologist.
Diaries of travel, Oct., 1800 and 1801. 2 vols.
Contents: travel in southern Europe; illustrations.
Bristol University Library: MS. No. 8 & 7. #

GIBBINS, William (1778-1839), constable of Cookham Dean.
Diary, May, 1800-Jan., 1840.
Contents: mainly local births and deaths (many violent),
scandals, accidents, and crimes; local events, Thames
valley; interesting spellings.
Maidenhead Public Library: MSS. coll. #

GISBORNE, John (1770-1851), of St. Helen's Derby.
Diary, March, 1800-April, 1851.
Contents: events of religious life, family and friends,
domestic affairs, sickness; God's mercies; notes on Will-
ington and Penrick.
A Brief Memoir of John Gisborne, (London, 1852). #

GOULD, George.
Diary, 1800-01. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Mercury.

GRAY, Jonathan (1779-1837), of York, a solicitor.
Diaries, 1800, 1802, 1815. 3 vols.
Contents: tour journals in North Wales, the West Country
and South Wales, and Belgium.
York Public Library: Archives Dept., Gray's Court Papers
MSS. Acc. 5 & 6 T / 3 a, b; 4, 5, 6. (Presented 1959).
Mrs. Edwin Gray, Papers and Diaries of a York Family:
1764-1839, (Sheldon Press, 1927). (O.S. Tomlinson, City
Librarian).
HOBBES, Robert, of Stratford-upon-Avon, solicitor.
Diaries, Jan., 1800-March, 1803. 2 vols.
Contents: personal and business affairs at Stratford.
Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare's Birthplace Library. #

HUGHES, John (1776-1843), a Welsh Methodist preacher.
Diaries, 1800-08. 2 vols.
Contents: diarist was one of the first two missionaries appointed by the Methodist Conference to introduce Weslyan Methodism into North Wales.
Present MSS. location unknown.

KEITH, George Keith Elphinstone, Viscount (1746-1823), admiral.
Diary, April-May, 1800 (extracts).
Contents: naval matters; battles with French off Italian coast.
Alexander Allardyce, Memoir of George Keith (Edinburgh, 1822), pp. 198-210. #

LEYDEN, Dr. John (1775-1811), Scottish physician and poet.
Diaries of travel: June, 1800, and July-Oct., 1800, and Sept., 1823.
Contents: June, 1800, in the Border country; Gilsland and Lake District; July-Oct., in the Highlands and Western isles; visits to literary celebrities. 1823, in the eastern Border country.

METCALFE, Charles Theophilus, Baron (1785-1846), Governor-General of India, and of Canada.
Diary, c. 1800.
Contents: schoolboy at Eton; classical studies.
Quotations in Notes and Queries, 182 (1942), 262. #

MONSON, Honourable Charlotte. (Cousin of 6th. Lord Monson).
Diaries, 1800-1823. 7 vols.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Monson coll. MS. 14 F.
NELSON, Horatio, Viscount (1758-1805), admiral.  
Diaries, Feb.-March, 1800; May-Aug., 1805; Sept., 1805—
until his death at Trafalgar, Oct. 21, 1805.  
Contents: details of naval service.  
London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 34902; 35191; 34966;
34968; 34922 (copy). #  
National Maritime Museum: JOD 14, MS9642 (1805 only).  

ROE, Rev. Peter (1778-1840), of Odogh, Kilkenny.  
Diary, March, 1800-Sept., 1832 (extracts).  
Contents: his parish work as minister of St. Mary's,
Kilkenny, and rector of Odogh; Church of Ireland affairs;
sermons, church work, visits; tours in England and Ireland.  
Rev. Samuel Madden, Memoir of Rev. Peter Roe (Dublin,
1842). #  

SLOANE, William, son of Hans Sloane, of Paultons House,
Hants.  
Diary, 1800. 1 vol.  
Hampshire Record Office: MS. 10M55/102. (Margaret Cash,
Archivist).  

STEADE, B.B., of Beauchief, Derbyshire.  
Diary, 1800-50. 5 vols.  
Contents: commonplace jottings.  
Nottinghamshire Record Office: MS DDCW 8c./2, 3, 4; 8d/
4, 5. (A.J.M. Henstock, Archivist).  

WELLS, Rev. George, Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral,
1822-39.  
Diaries, 1800-09, 1818, 1820, and 1828. 13 vols.  
Contents: mainly accounts.  
West Sussex County Record Office: Add. MSS. 1937-1949.  
(Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).  

WHITE, Sampson, of Maidford, Northamptonshire.  
Diary, 1800-23 (with gaps). 4 vols.  
Diarist is the eldest son of Henry White of Selbourne, Hamp­
shire, and the nephew of Gilbert White the naturalist.  
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. b 33-37, c 154-
157, c 198, d 230, d 241, f 65.

1801


ANON. Diaries, Feb., 1801-May, 1803. 2 vols. Contents: diary kept by a young man of twenty-one years; descriptions of social life in Dublin; comments on affairs at home and abroad; topographical descriptions; of interest to students of the evolution of social history at the turn of the century. Dublin, Royal Irish Academy: Sr. 24K. 14-15 Vols. 5 & 6 only. 


ADDISON, Thomas (d. 1869) of Llanelli, Wales.
Diaries, 1801-29 (extracts).
Contents: service on East India Company's ships; extracts for conditions of service and relation to Royal Navy.

ANDERSON, Rev. Christopher (1782-1852), of Edinburgh.
Diaries, Aug., 1801-Sept., 1810 (extracts).

BOSANQUET, [?]
Diaries, 1801-04, 1811-21, and 1821-31.

CARLYLE, Joseph Dacre (1759-1804), Professor of Arabic at Cambridge.
Diary, March-April, 1801.
Contents: journal of a scholar kept while at Mount Athos, cataloguing monastic libraries.

COOPER, Samuel.
Diary, 1801-02.
Contents: entries made on board H.M.S. "Dreadnought" in the Mediterranean.
Private: Sheffield University Library: MSS. coll.

ECCLESTONE, Thomas.
Diaries, 1801, 1803, and 1804.
Lancashire County Record Office: Scarisbrick MSS., DDSc.
FOX, George Townshend, of Westoe, South Shields, and later of Durham, a rope-maker.
Diaries, 1801. 1818-28, 1825, 1834, 1835-40, and 1837. 6 vols.
Contents: a domestic journal, 1835-40; a journal pertaining to business, 1818-28; travel journals: to London and the West of England, Lake District, and Boulogne.
South Shields Public Libraries: Fox coll. (J. Colin Marl, Borough Librarian).

GODSCHALL, William Man, F.R.S. (d. 1802), of Weston Manor, Albury, Surrey, a landowner. (Formerly he was William Man, but took the name Godschall in 1752 upon marrying a Godschall heiress.)
Diary, July, 1801-June, 1802. 1 vol.
Contents: notes on estate farming and building work; books read; social visits paid and received; weather; diarist's health; some national events mentioned.
Guildford Muniment Room: MS. 52/1/2. (Geraldine Beck, Assistant Archivist).

GOWER, Capt. R.H. (1768-1833), mariner.
Diary, 1801. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept on the ship Transit, an experimental vessel; some sketches and loose notes about the ship and the diarist's other inventions including patent log; voyage to Lisbon and back.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 74, MS59/0.

KNATCHBULL, Sir E.
Contents: the first is a series of private entries on family matters; the second is a detailed account of his political activities as member of Sir Robert Peel's Cabinet, as Paymaster General, 1834-35, 1841-45 when he resigned, with additional notes added 1846 and 1848.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. U951 Knatchbull, F 20/21. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).


M------[?] Diary, August, 1801. Contents: an account by Mr. M------, illustrated by a few water-colour sketches, of a journey from London to South Wales. National Library of Wales: Ms. 13400.

PORTER, Rev. John Paul (1759-1832), of Bath.
Diary, Feb., 1801-June, 1832 (extracts).
Contents: his religious life and work as Baptist minister in Bath; meetings; parish work; travels in Somerset.
Philip Cater, Memoirs of John Paul Porter (Bath, 1834). #

RACKETT, Dorothea, of Spetisbury, Dorset.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1801. 1 vol.
Contents: very brief notes of daily activities of a young girl at home.
Dorset County Record Office: MS. NU140. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

RIDLEY, Matthew White, 3rd. Bart. (1778-1836), of Blagdon.
Contents: some are merely engagement books, others are journals of tours to the Continent.
Northumberland County Record Office: Ridley of Blagdon MSS. (NRO 138), ZRI 31/1. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

RUMFORD, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count.
Diary, Sept.-Dec., 1801. 1 vol.

SEYMOUR, Lady Anne Horatia.
Diary, 1801. 1 vol.
Contents: mostly engagements.

SMITH, Ebenezer (b. 1785), of Nether Chapel, Sheffield.
Diary, Oct., 1801-Jan., 1804.
Contents: record of religious experiences only. the family were Congregationalists.
Sheffield City Libraries: misc. documents, 1874. #
STUART, Lord Stuart of Rothesay.
Diary, 1801. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of the journey to Austria.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. misc. c 256.

WOOLLEY, Joseph, of Clifton, a framework knitter.
Diaries, 1801-15. 6 vols.
Contents: matters of trade interest; personal and local items.

1802

ALLEN, Dr. John.
Diaries, 1802-41.
Contents: political journals, and journals kept abroad.

ANON.
Diary, Sept.-Oct., 1802. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour to Paris; description of various small towns and Paris; sketch of the character of Buona­ parte; description of various works in the Louvre.
Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/111/2. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

ANON.
Diary, 1802.
Contents: journal of a tour made through parts of England and Wales.
National Library of Wales: MS. 789b.

ANON.
Diary, July-Sept., 1802. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in France and Savoy; Paris mainly; tourist's notes on sights, hotels.
Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS. 6302. #
CHILDREN, John George (1777-1852), of Tonbridge, Kent. 
Diaries, July-Nov., 1802, and Dec., 1808-May, 1809, (extracts).
Contents: visit to Pennsylvania; travel in Spain and Portugal; geological and mining interests; scientific and natural history observations; details of Peninsular War.

DAVIES, Walter
Diaries, 1802-45 (with gaps). 7 vols.
Contents: journals of tours throughout Wales, some undertaken on behalf of the Board of Agriculture; interested in the geology of the counties, their agriculture and other industries. Some of the entries are made in Welsh.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 1659b, 1730b, 1755-56a, 1757, 1762b, 1844. (Crosswood MSS.).

ELPHINSTONE, - - (Not in D.N.B.).
Diaries, 1802-3, 1805-6, 1807-8. 1 vol.
Contents: journals of his voyages to Bombay and China; gives boat's position each day, otherwise only a few comments.

FOX, C.J.
Diary, 1802.

GURNEY, Hannah.
Diary, 1802. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a coach tour in England, including Castle Howard.
Durham Cathedral: Chapter House, DD/2.

M'D. [---?]; and C. [---?].
Diary, 1802.
Contents: notes of a tour and stay in northern Scotland.
Edinburgh University Library: MSS. coll. #
MAUDE, Rev. John Barnabas (1781-1851), sometime Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.
Diary, June, 1802-May, 1814. 2 vols.
Contents: experiences and reflections during his detention at Verdun as a prisoner of War during the Napoleonic wars.

MIFFLIN, Ann.
Diary, 1802-03.
Contents: accounts of visits to the Indians.
Warrington County Borough Municipal Library: MSS. coll.

RANSOM, Mercy (1723-1811), of Hitchen, Hertfordshire.
Diary, April, 1802-Nov., 1810. 71 pp.
Contents: religious musings of a Quaker, sufferings, and ill health; God's providences.
Hitchen Public Library: MSS. coll.

ROMILLY, Sir Samuel (1757-1818), law reformer.
Contents: the first is a travel journal of a visit to Paris, with notes on public affairs; the second records his work as a member of Parliament; public affairs and business; parliamentary proceedings and debates.
Sir Samuel Romilly, Memoirs of the Life of Sir Samuel Romilly (London, 1840), 3 vols. #

RUSSELL, Mary and T.P.
Diaries, 1802-04 and 1835-42.
Contents: journals of tour in Wales and elsewhere.

RUSSELL and Pakington families.
Diaries and engagement books, 1802-31.
Private: Curtler and Hallmark (present location unknown).

SCOTT, James (1768-1827), of Cradley, Staffordshire, a Unitarian minister.
Diary, April, 1802-Aug., 1827. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept in shorthand of tours made in Britain.
SKENE, James (1775-1864) of Rubislaw, Scotland.
Diary, Sept., 1802-March, 1803.
Contents: travel in Italy; the state of Italy under the
French; notes on economics, morals, Italian society, scenery,
antiquities; kept by the collector friend of Sir Walter Scott.
Italian Journey (London, 1937). #

STEWART, Mrs., of Bonskeid, Scotland.
Diary, Feb.-Dec., 1802. 40 fols.
Contents: domestic and social life; sharp-tongued comment
and gossip; her reading; amusing and lively picture of good
Scottish life.
National Library of Scotland: MS. No. 982. #

SYKES, Tatton, of Malton, Yorkshire.
Diaries, 1802-32 (with gaps). 19 vols.
Contents: estate matters, brief details of wine, horses,
accounts, estate memoranda.
East Riding of Yorkshire Record Office: MSS. DDSY/102-35-36,
38-55. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

TWISDEN, Capt. John.
Diaries, 1802-51. 6 vols.
Contents: notebooks containing numerous entries of a diary
nature with some miscellaneous accounts.
Kent County Archives Office: Twisden MS. U49 Twisden,
F6/1-6. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

WELLS, J.
Diary, 1802. 1 vol.
Contents: account of a voyage to Guinea and Grenada.
Cambridg University Library: MS. Add. 3871.

1803

ANON.
Diary, 1803.
Contents: man's diary and account book.
Surrey County Record Office: Goulburn MSS. (Acquired
1954).
BOURNE, Rev. Hugh (1772-1854), of Bemersley, Staffordshire. Diary, Feb., 1803-Jan., 1852 (extracts). Contents: his work as a Methodist preacher; evangelism; his founding of English camp meetings; travel and work therein; founding and editing of Primitive Methodist magazines; the busy life of a Methodist dignitary; the origin, expansion, and organization of Primitive Methodism to 1850. John Walford, Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Ven. Hugh Bourne, 2 vols. (London, 1856). Manchester, Hartley-Victoria Methodist College Library. #


UPCOTT, William (1779-1845), of London.
Diary, Jan., 1803-07.
Contents: his business as a bookseller; collecting of books and prints and work in cataloguing; the London scene, music, plays, pantomimes; London life and characters; his personal and family affairs and amorous episodes; his health; his reading and comment; later part is autobiographical.

WALKER, Josias (1761-1831), of Glasgow.
Diaries, Jan., 1803-Aug., 1831. 3 vols.
Contents: kept by the professor of Humanity at Glasgow University; written in Greek characters.
University of Glasgow: MSS. Gen. 1103(30).

WESLEY, Charles (1757-1834), musician.
Diaries, 1803, 1804, 1818, and 1824. 4 vols.
Contents: brief entries concerning music; family affairs; weather; visits; etc.
Dorset Record Office: MS. D40G/F1-4. (Miss Jennifer Hoffmann, Assistant Archivist).
Diaries, 1805, 1810, 1820.
Contents: brief notes of religious life and his work.
London, Methodist Book Room: MSS.
Diary, 1819.
Contents: similar to the preceding.
Private: Mrs. Ethel Lawson, formerly of Plymouth.

1804

ANON.
Diary, 1804-07. 1 vol.
Contents: journal containing observations on weather and national events, etc.
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/ECr Z1. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, 1804.
Contents: journey from Kilstay, Wigtownshire, to Edinburgh; notes on stages and places.
National Library of Scotland: MS. No. 735.
ANON.
Diary, 1804.
Contents: journal of tours in Somerset and Kent.

ARUNDEL, Katherine (m. Sir Edward Doughty, 1827).
Diaries, 1804-70.
Contents: few entries in the earlier volumes, but the 1814-20 vols. describe meetings with French emigres, tours and pilgrimages to Rome and other Continental cities.
Private: Sir Everard Radcliffe, Bart., M.C., Rudding Park, Harrogate, Yorkshire; Radcliffe (Rudding) MS. 567.

BANT, Eliza and Millicent.
Diaries, 1804-16. 6 vols.
Essex Record Office: Maryon Wilson MSS. (on loan).

BISS, James (1776-1807), Baptist missionary.
Diary, March-April, 1804.
Contents: journal-letter describing his voyage to India; journey from Madras to Serampore.

CALVERT, Hon. Mrs. Frances (née Pery) (1767-1859).
Diary (i) 1804-59 (extracts).
Contents: notes on political events, public affairs, gossip, and rumours; social life and society in London during the Regency.
Diary (ii) 1822?-59 (extracts).
Contents: mixture of narrative notes on social and society life in London; much as above.
Mrs. Warrene Blake, An Irish Beauty of the Regency (London, 1911), and also Next Door Neighbours, ed. Ethel M. Richardson (London, 1927). #
CLARKSON, Rev. Townley (d. 1833), clergyman: vicar of Hinxton, 1802-25; Rector of Acton Scott, Salop, 1825-33; and of Beyton, Suffolk, 1830-33.
Diary, June, 1802-Oct., 1811. 1 vol.
Contents: description of tours through England, Scotland and Wales.

DAVIS, Timothy (1779-1860), of Coventry and Evesham.
Diary, 1804-58. 10 vols.
Contents: Journals in English and Welsh; letters received or written by him; household accounts etc; work of Unitarian pastor.

DUNN, James, of Patrington, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1804-06.
Contents: matters of local interest in a Yorkshire village.
Hull, University College Library: typed copy only.

EVERETT, Rev. James (1784-1872), of Alnwick, Northumberland.
Diary, 1804-66. 20 vols.
Contents: Methodist work, travel, introspection, largely in Yorkshire; diarist was a leader in the reform movement which split the Wesleyan Methodist Convention c. 1849-50; matters of more general interest, topographical, industrial, literary, theological; copious illustrations with letters, etc.

GELL, Sir William.
Diaries, 1804-05 and Jan.-March, 1806. 2 vols.
Contents: notes on a journey to Greece, and travels; the later one contains notes with sketches made during travels with Edward Dodwell in the Peloponese.
HEUGH, Rev. Hugh (1782-1846), of Glasgow. 
Diary, March, 1804-May, 1846. Contents: a religious and spiritual record kept for his own discipline; parish work; sermons; social and political comment; parishioners; travel in England and abroad. 

HOUGHTON, Major-General Daniel. 
Diaries, 1804, 1807, 1810-11. Contents: journals concerned with India, Copenhagen, and the Peninsular War respectively. 
Lancashire Record Office: De Hoghton of Hoghton MSS., DD Ho.

KING, Thomas, of Thelnetham, Suffolk. 
Diary, 1804-38. Contents: much about building work. 
West Suffolk Record Office: typed copy.

KNATCHBULL, Fanny, second wife of 9th. Bart. 
Diaries, 1804-72 (with gaps). 69 vols. Contents: detailed entries; domestic, etc. 
Kent Archives Office: MSS. U951 Knatchbull, F24/1-69. (Dr. Felix Hull, Archivist).

Diary, 1804-08. 

MacKINTOSH, Sir James, P.C., M.P. (1765-1832), philosopher and historian. 
MONCK, Sir Charles Miles Lambert (1779-1867), of Belsay, Northumberland.
Diaries, 1804-06, 1830-31, and 1831. 7 vols.
Contents: the earliest journals are of a tour of Germany, Venice, and Greece; then a journal of a tour of France and Italy, 1830-31, and a separate one kept in Sicily.
Northumberland Record Office: Middleton of Belsay MSS. (NRO 79) ZMI B52/1/1-3, ZMI B52/3/1-3, and ZMI B52/4.

PARKER, Edward, and Thomas Goulburne.
Lancashire Record Office: Parker of Browsholme MSS., DDB.

PLUMPTRE, Rev. James.
(i) Diaries and memoranda, 1804-29. 25 vols.
Contents: brief notes of personal and parish affairs.
(ii) Travel diaries of tour in Scotland and the Lake District, etc. 1790-1800.
Cambridge University Library: (i) Add. 5835-60; (ii) Add. 5794, 5802, 5804, 5808-19.

POOLE, Henry.
Diary, Oct., 1804-11. 1 vol.
Contents: deals mostly with his wife's illness, written in narrative style and "designed for the perusal and satisfaction of my children when I am no more".

RUSSELL, Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Russell (2nd. Bt.)
Diary, April-Aug., 1804. 1 vol.

TOMLINSON, Matthew, of Doghouse Farm, Lupset, Wakefield, Yorkshire.
Diary, Feb., 1804-June, 1839 (vols. 4, 5, 9, 11 only).
Contents: farming diary of farm life and work; local people; deaths.
Wakefield Public Library: MSS. #

1805


BLACKETT, Henry. Diary, 1805. Private: present location unknown.

BOOTHBY, Capt. Charles (1786-1846), soldier. Diary, April, 1805-April, 1809 (extracts). Contents: adventures with the Royal Engineers in Peninsular War; Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Denmark; military movements and battles; social and personal affairs. Under England's Flag (London, 1900). #


COOKE, Thomas William (d. 1825), of Theberton and Polstead, Suffolk.
Diaries, 1805-18. 18 books.
Contents: personal and farming diaries; sport; journeys abroad; supplemented by vouchers and accounts.
Ipswich Public Library: MS. Sl/1/81.1-81.18. #

FIELD, James, of Dublin.
Diary, Dec., 1805-Sept., 1849.
Contents: service as a soldier with Moore during the Penin­sular War; personal adventures in Portugal, Spain and France; military life; return to England; work as a Methodist preacher; travels; life and religion in Cork and Dublin.
A Devout Soldier (Dublin, 1869). #

GIBBON family, of Benenden, Kent.
Diary, Aug-Sept., 1805. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to Hastings and Winchelsea.
Kent Archives Office: MS. U1272 F2. (Dr. Felix Hull, Arch­ivist).

GREEN, Lieut. William Pringle, mariner.
Diary, 1805-08.
Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Conqueror while chasing the French Fleet; some notes on training a ship's crew to the use of arms.

HEBERT, Rt. Rev. Reginald (1783-1826), bishop of Calcutta.
Diaries, 1805, 1806.
Contents: travel journals in Norway, Aug., 1805; in Turkey, April, 1806; in Hungary and Russia, June-July, 1806. Lively travel notes and memoranda with full details; informative.

HOTHAM, Rear-Admiral Sir George.
Diaries, April, 1805-March, 1824 (with gaps).
(i) Sea diaries: on board various vessels: Medusa, Minden, Seringapatam, Eurylus, Prince Regent.
(ii) a tour through the Netherlands, Rhineland and France, Aug.-Oct., 1821; and a tour through France, Switzerland, and Italy. July, 1823-March, 1824.
East Riding of Yorkshire Record Office: MS. DDHO/9/6-7.
(N. Higson, County Archivist).
MOORE, Thomas, continental trader.  
Diary, March, 1805-Oct., 1806.  1 vol.  
Contents: travels of a merchant; his business during the Napoleonic Wars; Riga, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Danzig, Copenhagen, Gothenburg, etc.  
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

MUSHET, George, of The Hermitage, near Alfreton Iron Works.  
Diary, Nov., 1805-Aug., 1815.  1 vol.  

PALMER, John (1769-1840), Professor of Arabic at Cambridge.  
Diaries of travels, 1805-30 (with gaps).  
Contents: in the East, 1805-17; in France and Switzerland, 1821; France and Italy, 1823-24; Spain and Portugal, 1826-27; Holland, 1830; scholarly interests.  
St. John's College Library: MSS. coll. #

PARKER, Robert, F.S.A.  
Diaries, 1805 and 1823.  
Contents: journal of a tour from Bath to Anglesea, 1805; one of a tour from Bath to Newcastle, 1823; and an undated tour in Wales.  
Hampshire Record Office: MSS. coll.

PECHELL, Lady (Katherine Annabella Bishopp) (1691-1891).  
Diaries, 1805-55 (with gaps).  
Contents: notes of her social life; domestic details; country house pleasures; impressions and sketches of people; court life in London and Brighton; sport, dancing, reading.  
Private: Mrs. Somerset, present address unknown.  

PRICE, Mrs.  
Diary, 1805.  1 vol.  
Contents: record of a tour in Devonshire.  
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EEg Zl. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).
RAIKES, Henry.
Diary, 1805-06.
Contents: journal of a Grecian tour.
Liverpool University Library: Special coll.

RASTRICK, John Urpeth (1780-1856), civil engineer.
Contents: daily entries of varying lengths; his pioneer work in developing the steam engine; railway work in the West Midlands and concerning the London & Brighton Railway.

ROSS, John, soldier.
Diary, 1805-16.
Contents: service in Spain, Portugal, France during the Peninsular War; notes kept while deputy commissioner of ordnance department.

RUMNEY, Thomas (1764-1835), of Mellfell, yeoman.
Diary, Jan., 1805-Dec., 1806.
Contents: details of farming and country work in Westmorland, country social life, hunting, and sports; his courtship and marriage; a frank, intimate, and very interesting record.
A.W. Rumney, ed., From the Old South Sea House (London, 1914); and Tom Rumney of Mellfell (Kendal, 1936). #

SCOTT, Rev. Alexander John (1768-1840), naval chaplain.
Diary, Jan.-June, 1805.
Contents: brief entries recording cruises, daily events, his reading, travels in Malta, Jamaica, and West Indies; occasional mention of Nelson, whose chaplain he was.
Mr. & Mrs. A. Gatty, Recollections of the Life of Rev. A.J. Scott (London, 1842). #
SOCKETT, Rev. Thomas, a tutor to the sons of 3rd. Earl Egremont.
Diary, 1805-07. 1 vol.
Contents: journal includes visits to Stanstead Ho., Portsmouth and the Isle of Wight coinciding with Nelson's sailing from Portsmouth.
West Sussex County Record Office: Petworth House Archives, 1679. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

THORP, W., a seaman.
Diary, 1805. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept in the form of minutes during the battle of Trafalgar by a seaman on H.M.S. Minotaur.

WILLIAMS, Maria Jane.
Contents: entries made in printed pocket books and almanacs.
National Library of Wales: Aberpergwm MSS. 1308-17 (Deposited 1940).

1806

ANON. (soldier of Edinburgh).
Diary, 1806-15.
Contents: notes on military life and campaigns during the Peninsular War by a soldier of the Highland Light Infantry.

ANON.
Diary, 1806-52 (with gaps).
Contents: journals of tours in Wales.
Private: Porter MSS. (Present location unknown).

ANON.
Diary, 1806-08.
Contents: ship's log, H.M.S. Pompée.
Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS. 4638-40.
ALLWYN, John, merchant.
Diary, 1806.
Contents: sea journal from Falmouth to Gibraltar; attack by Spanish pirates; religion, business gossip, graphic details of dangers at sea; interesting spellings.
Eclectic Magazine, CIX (1887), 87-93. #

ASHBURTON, Alexander Baring, 1st Baron (1776-1848), statesman.
Diary and Memorandum book, 1806-1827.
Contents: farming and estate development; Rosehall estate, Sutherland; full account.
Harpenden, Hertfordshire: Rothamsted Experimental Station. #

BOSWELL, James (son of the biographer), student at Oxford.
Diary, Jan.-Feb., 1806.
Contents: very brief journals of two tours by an undergraduate at B.N.C. in London.
Oxford, Brasenose College Library: MS. 43.

BUDGETT, Mrs. Sarah (1783-1839), of Bristol, Gloucestershire.
Diary, May, 1806-Aug., 1818 (extracts).
Contents: Methodist life and worship; the Lord's dealings with her soul; her health; social work.
John Gaskin, A Memoir of the Late Mrs Sarah Budgett (London, 1840, pp. 32-181. #

CAMPBELL, Archibald.
Diary, May, 1806-Feb., 1812. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a voyage around the world from 1806 to 1812, in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Al(e)utian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited.
University of Glasgow: MS. Euing 24. (T.W. Graham, Special Collections Dept.).

CECIL, Rev. R.
Diary, 1806-07.
Contents: journal of prayers and reflections by an Anglican clergyman.
Private: Cecil MS. (Present location unknown.)
FITZHERBERT, Sir Henry (1783-1858).
Diaries, 1806-58, 1808-49, 1852, and 1857.
Contents: the first diary, 1806-95, was continued by his son after 1858 and contains notes on farming, crops and weather; the second group are annual copies of Goldsmith's Almanack and contain entries of varying lengths on family, social, and County matters; finally, diaries covering parts of the years 1852 and 1857 contain fuller notes, mostly family and personal.
Derbyshire Record Office: MSS. D.239/1,4,5, (Miss J.C. Sinar, Archivist).

FOX, Mrs. Charles James, wife of famous Whig statesman.
Diaries, 1806-40. 31 vols.

HALL, Dr. Benjamin (d. 1825), Chancellor of diocese of Llandaff.
Diary, July-Nov., 1806.
Contents: includes a Greek vocabulary by him with Latin and English equivalents.
National Library of Wales: MS. 2871A.

INGILBY, William Bates.
Diaries, 1806-56 and 1855.
Contents: brief journal of the career of diarist, 1806-56; and a notebook containing a journal of a journey from Grahamstown to Capetown, 1855.

KENNAWAY, Richard, of Exeter.
Diary, 1806.
Contents: journal of journey to India.
Exeter City Record Office: MS. Ref. 58-9, Box 30.

MARDON, Richard (1776-1812), Baptist missionary.
Diary, 1806-07.
Contents: itinerant work in Goamalti area; a visit to Burma with fellow missionary.
Nimmo, Alexander.
Diary, 1806.
Contents: travel journal along the east coast of Inverness-shire; scenery and beauties.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 34.4.20. #

REEVE, General John.
Diary, 1806-13.
Private: M33. at Leadenham House, Lincolnshire.

ROBERTSON, Anne (later Mrs. Traill).
Diary, 1806. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour from Liverpool to Edinburgh.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 PAR III.

SMITH, Sir Harry G.W., Governor of the Cape Colony.
Diary, 1806-08.
Contents: entries concern the Montevideo Expedition.

THOMLINSON, Matthew.
Diaries, 1806-12, 1832-36, 1836-39. 3 vols.
Contents: recording family life and domestic incidents; state of his health; the weather; the parish offices which he held; notes on farming; melancholy philosophical reflections, usually occasioned by the deaths of relatives and acquaintances.
Wakefield Public Library: MS. 82.

WRIGHT, Miss Lucy, of London.
Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1806. 1 vol.
Contents: leisurely account of a tour to the Welsh Marches, Tintern, Chepstow, Bath, Southampton, and Cowes, by curricle.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll.
1807

ANON.
Diary, 1807.
Contents: journal of journey into South Wales.
Private: Bledisloe MSS. Present location unknown.

BARNARD, William, of Harlow, Essex, a farmer.
Diary, 1807-23. 1 vol.
Contents: a weekly journal; farming matters.

BISHOP, Harriet Anne (13th Baroness Zouche).
Diaries, 1807-64.

BLOOMFIELD, Robert (1766-1823), poet.
Diary, Aug., 1807. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour of Wye Valley, Malvern, etc., lengthy sketches and pictures; literary romantic descriptions of scenes.
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 28267. #

BUSH, Miss R.M. (later Mrs. Smith).
Diaries, 1807 and 1812. 2 vols.
Contents: brief entries in printed Ladies Useful Repository and The London and Fashionable and Polite Repository.

COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert (1750-1810), 1st. Baron of Newcastle, admiral.
Diary, Dec., 1807-Jan., 1810.
Contents: naval diary; service in the Mediterranean.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Reference Library: L 920 (typewritten copy). Also:
Northumberland Record Office: MS. ZAN M13 F21 (Typescript).

CUYLER, A.M.
Diary, 1807.
Contents: an account of a visit to Llanbedr, Brecknock, with remarks on an excursion down the River Wye.
National Library of Wales: MS. 784A.
DUNDO NALD, Sir Thomas Cochrane (1775-1860), 10th Earl of admiral.
Diary, Nov., 1807-July, 1849. 27 vols.
Contents: naval journal in West Indies; naval life and work; social life and travels.
National Library of Scotland: MSS. 2577-2604. #

GROSVENOR, Field-Marshal Thomas.
Diary, 1807. 1 vol.
Contents: journal relating to the English expedition to Copenhagen, when the diarist was a Major-General.

HARDY, Lady, (wife of Nelson’s Hardy).
Diaries, 1807-47.
Contents: private matters; detailed, sharp notes and gossip; intrigues; a day with Byron.
John Gore, Nelson’s Hardy and his Wife (London, 1935), pp. 40-235. #

HOWARD, Luke (1772-1864), of Plaistow, Essex and of Ackworth, near Pontefract, Yorkshire. He was the founder of Howards & Sons, chemical manufacturers (now Laporte Industries Ltd.).
Diary, July-Aug., 1807. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a journey to Westmorland and visits to places en route, with attendances at meetings of the Society of Friends; a meeting with Robert Southey at Keswick.
Greater London Record Office (Middlesex Records): MS. Acc. 1017/1397. (W.J. Smith, Archivist)

JOHNS, William, Baptist missionary.
Diary, (?)1807 (extracts).
Contents: portion from his journal 28 Jan.-March, 6; Lord Minto ordered him to be deported in 1813, since he had not obtained permission to land from the court of Directors.
LEE, Rev. William (1780-1823), of Newmarket, Cambridgeshire.
Diary, Jan., 1807-21 (extracts).
Contents: religious life and missionary work of an Independent; work for London Missionary Society in Bengal and Orissa; later ministry at Newmarket.

LESLIE, Colonel T., of Balquhain.
Diary, Feb., 1807-32.
Contents: service with the 29th Regiment in Peninsular War in Portugal and Spain, with notes on army movements and campaigns; later with the 60th Rifles in Canada, with garrison life and topographical notes; social life in Canada.

LYON, Rev. James Radcliffe.
Diary, 1807-11.
Contents: journals of the tutor to the sons of the 2nd Earl Grosvenor at Eaton Hall, Cheshire.
Private: Lyon MSS. (Present location unknown).

MOLYNEUX, Henry More.
Private: Loseley MSS. (Present location unknown).

PARISH, John (1743-1829), of Bath, merchant, philanthropist, and eccentric.
Contents: (i) details of what occurred at Table Bay during the last weeks of his residence before Copenhagen; (ii) expedition in H.M.S. Cruizer, appointed to take the Trade to Southward under convoy, and Parish's passage to the Nore.
Bath Municipal Library: MSS. 29:971.
RAFFLES, Rev. Thomas (1788-1863), of Liverpool.
Contents: notes on fifty years of parish work in Liverpool; travels in England and abroad; his social and scholarly life; but mostly a record of Liverpool life and his work there.

RATHBONE, Elizabeth (1790-1882)
Diaries, 1807 and 1811-69.
Contents: typewritten copy of extracts from her journal as a young girl, 1807; the remainder are pocket diaries.
Liverpool University Library: Rathbone Papers. (M.R. Perkin, Curator of Special Collections).

SMITH, Major William (d. 1810), of 45th Regiment.
Diary, Aug., 1807-March, 1809.
Contents: service in South America; Montevideo; later reconnoitering and military service in Spain during the Peninsular War.

STANHOPE, John Spencer (1787-1873), of Cannon Hall, Cawthorne, Yorks., author.
Diaries, 1807-69. 35 vols.
Contents: with intermittent entries, 1810-13; covers the travels in Spain, Greece and Italy, and the author's imprisonment in Spain; sparse entries, 1825-69.
Sheffield City Library: Spencer Stanhope Papers, 60642-60644. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

STEER, George, of Comforts Place Farm, Godstone, near Redhill, Surrey, tenant farmer.
Diary, Sept., 1807-July, 1814. 1 vol.
Contents: diary-cum-ledger containing accounts and memoranda; family items; includes some later insertions: family births, newspaper cuttings, etc.
Surrey Record Office: MS. Acc. 511. (Miss Marguerite Gollancz, Archivist).
ANON.
Diary, June, 1808. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a trip from the Isle of Wight to Oxford.
National Library of Wales: Pitchford MS.

ANON.
Diary, 1808. 1 vol.
Contents: north Cardiganshire attorney's diary for the year.
National Library of Wales: MS. 5916A.

ANON.
Diary, 1808.
Private: Col. R.G. Parker, Bronsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancs.

ANON. [?William Blundell]
Diary, Aug., 1808-34.
Contents: "the idea of this journal is to assist me by thus retaining such things as might otherwise escape my memory".
Lancashire Record Office: Blundell Coll. (Deposited 1947)

BARCROFT family.
Diary, 1808.
Contents: matters relating to the Barcroft family; Lancashire interest.
Private: Col. R.G. Parker, Bronsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancs. Deposited on loan at Lancashire Record Office, Preston. #

CALL, George Cotsford.
Diaries, 1808, 1810.
Contents: journey to Spain, 1808; journey to the Continent in company with his sister, Mrs. Philleda Bathurst, in search of her missing husband, Benjamin Bathurst, British Envoy to Austria.
ELEY, James.
Diary, 1808. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour from Thornbury, Glos., to Leominster and Pembridge in Herefordshire; interesting information about Non-Conformism in Leominster.
Herefordshire Record Office: MS. J 18/1 (typescript).
(Miss E.M. Jancey, Archivist).

FORTESCUE, Hugh, 2nd. Earl (1783-1861), of Castle Hill, Filleigh, Devon.
Diaries, 1808-15, 1842-43, 1849-50 (travel, 9 vols); 1811-61, (daily, 10 vols).
Contents: the travel journals have detailed daily entries in narrative style; Wales, Spain, Portugal, Tangier, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Elba, Italy, and Switzerland, 1808-15; Belgium, Germany, Prussia, Italy and Greece, 1842-43; France and Italy, 1849-50. The daily diaries contain brief entries of personal, social, and political activities while in Devon, London, Ireland, and on the Continent.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 1262 M/ FD 3-8, 19-20; 22, 9-17, 21. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

GURNEY, Joseph John (1788-1847), of Norwich.
Diary, 1808-Dec., 1846 (extracts).
Contents: extensive travels through British Isles, Europe, U.S.A.; Quaker ministry and meetings; social work and philanthropy; a record of Quaker part in reform.

HARRIS, Mrs. Isabella (1791-1868), of Stoke Newington.
Diary, April, 1808-June, 1868.
Contents: Quaker religious life and meetings; health and introspection; family life; Yorkshire and London.
Family Memorials, ed. M.A. Harris (Leighton Buzzard, 1869), pp. 29-282.

JONES, Rev. David (1735-1810), rector of Llangan, Glamorgan.
Diaries, 1808 and Jan.-Aug., 1810.
Contents: notes of preaching engagements, home pursuits, etc.
(Loaned) #
LEY, John.  
Diary, 1808-09.  
Exeter City Library: Brooke MS.

MacKENZIE, John Randoll (d. 1809), of Suddie, major-general.  
Diary, Oct., 1808-May, 1809.  
Contents: service during the Peninsular War, in Portugal and Spain; military movements; notes on Spanish towns, etc.; Spanish social life; strategy and military operations.  

PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, 3rd. Viscount (1784-1865), statesman.  
Diary, Feb., 1808-Sept., 1844 (extracts).  
Contents: his legal career and trials; public events at home and abroad; current political issues and parliamentary affairs while he was secretary of war; Napoleonic wars; quarrel of Whigs with George III; visits to Paris and Germany.  
Hampshire Record Office: (?) unlisted collections.  

RICHARDSON, George (1773-1862), of North Shields.  
Diary, June, 1808-April, 1842.  
Contents: various Quaker missionary and visiting journeys mostly through the north of England; visits to Friends' meetings; work in ministry; prayers, etc.  

ROWNTREE, Elizabeth, of Scarborough, Yorkshire.  
Diary, May, 1808-Oct., 1835 (with gaps).  
Contents: brief notes; Quaker meetings, religious introspection and observances; travel in many parts of Great Britain; social life of Friends; family life and children.  
London, Friends' Society Library: Box T.

WELLESLEY-POLE, Hon. William (1763-1845), later Baron Maryborough.  
Diary, Aug., 1808-22.  
Contents: military matters; Spain; first landing in the Peninsular War, etc.  
WILKIE, Sir David (1785-1841), Scottish painter.
Diary, May, 1808-May, 1840 (extracts).
Contents: art studies in Paris, Italy, etc.; travels in
Germany and Palestine; his work and commissions; sitters and
visitors; conversations with the more noteworthy; artistic
life and friendships (Haydon, etc.).
Allan Cunningham, The Life of Sir David Wilkie, 3 vols.
(London, 1843). #

1809

ANON.
Diaries, 1809-10, 1820, 1823-30. 9 vols.
Contents: a farmer's journal, mainly relating to sales,
carriage and purchase of crops and livestock with tasks
given to labourers.
Leeds Central Library: MSS. BW/Di/1. (Battie Wrightson MSS.)

ANON.
Diary, Sept., 1809. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a brief visit to Portsmouth and the
Isle of Wight.
East Sussex County Record Office: De la Warr MS. 556.
(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, 1809. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Ireland.
Cambridge University Library: MS. 4342.

BEDINGFELD, Lady Charlotte (d. 1854), of Oxburgh, Norfolk.
Diary, July, 1809-Sept., 1833 (extracts, and large gaps).
Contents: domestic life and social affairs in high society;
the illness of her father; religion; her later life in a
convent at Hammersmith.
Private: Sir Edmund Paston-Bedingfeld, Oxburgh Hall, King's
Lynn, Norfolk.
The Jerningham Letters, ed. E. Castle (London, 1869). #


DILLWYN, Lewis Weston. 
Diary, July-Aug., 1809. 
Contents: journal of a tour from Swansea to Killarney; notes on Irish scenery and towns. 
Dublin, Trinity College Library: MS. Cat. No. 967. #

DUNDAS, Sir Robert L., of Loftus, Cleveland, Yorkshire. 
Diary, 1809-10. 
Contents: three campaign diaries by the youngest son of 1st. Lord Dundas, and brother of 1st. Earl Zetland; diarist held the rank of Lieutenant-General. 
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. ZNK X/4. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

ERSKINE, William (1773-1852), of Edinburgh, orientalist. 
Diary, Dec., 1809-Oct., 1850 (many gaps). 
Contents: mostly notes on his reading and his critical opinions. 
London: British Museum: Add. MS. 39945. #

FLEMING, Marjorie (1803-1811), of Edinburgh. 
Diary, 1809-11. 
Contents: amusing comments on herself and her family by Sir Walter Scott's darling "pet"; Edinburgh and Braehead; witty and quaint; some verses. 

FOLEY, Rev. Edward Walwyn (1809-1899), of Holt, Worcestershire. 
Diaries, 1809-92 (very brief), and 1831. 
Contents: (i) brief diary of events in the life of the diarist; (ii) journal of a tour, July-Aug., 1831, through North and Mid-Wales made on foot with E. Cockey and T.G. Simcox; food & accommodation; meets future wife; reception by the locals. 
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M970 EHC178. (Presented 1951)
GORDON, Peter of Limerick, a sailor.
Diary, Aug., 1809-May, 1810.
Contents: the mate of the Joseph, captured by the French; imprisonment, sufferings, escape; exciting adventures in France and Holland.
Narrative of the Imprisonment and Escape of Peter Gordon (London, 1816). #

GORDON, Hon. Robert, diplomatist.
Diary, 1809-13.
Contents: reflections of an attaché to the British Embassy in Persia.

GRiffin, Jane (later Lady Franklin) (1791-1875).
Contents: public events and celebrities; details of her extensive travels; record of life-long attempts made to trace her husband's missing Arctic expedition.
Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute: MSS. #

GRAY, William (Sr.) (b. 1751), of York.
Diaries, 1809-11 and 1836-41. 2 vols.
Contents: mostly journals of tours; in Derbyshire; York to Bath. (Also a tour of Scotland, ?1796).
York Public Library: Grant's Court Papers, T/5, T/1, D/2.

HAWKESHEAD-TALBOT family, of Chorley, Lancashire.
Diaries, 1809-20, 1824-27.
Lancashire Record Office: Hawkshead-Talbot MSS., DDHk.

HAWTREY, Capt. John (1780-1833), of Cork, Ireland.
Diary, Oct., 1809-Dec., 1810.
Contents: farming in Wexford; Methodism; mainly religious; Irish life.
Diary, March-July, 1809.
Contents: his personal activities; much information on the
House of Commons; Canning, Liverpool, Hiskisson; inspecting
militia and defences; details about London society and
governmental activities.
National Library of Wales: Pitchford MS. #

LOVEDAY, Ann.
Diaries, 1809-39. 3 vols.

MEYNELL, Anna Maria (b. 1770), younger daughter of Edward
Meynell of Kilvington and Yarm.
Diary, c. 1809-48.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. (M.Y.
Ashcroft, County Archivist).

NEVILLE, Henry, a brother of the 3rd. Lord Braybrooke.
Diary, 1809. 1 vol.
Contents: kept during the Peninsular Campaign while the dia-
rist was serving as a Captain in the Dragoons.
Essex Record Office: MS. D/DBy Fl6. (K.C. Newton, County
Archivist).

NUNN, Rev. William (1786-1840), of Manchester.
Diary, April, 1809-May, 1812 (copious extracts).
Contents: his preparation for the ministry, his ministry in
Cambridge and Shrewsbury; religious introspection.
Memoirs of Rev. William Nunn, ed. Robert Pym (London,
1842). #

POWYS, Philip, of Fawley, Buckinghamshire.
Diary, 1809.

RIDLEY, Capt. John, soldier.
Diary, 1809-13. 1 vol.
Contents: kept by a Royal Marines officer while prisoner of
war in Verdun.
Northumberland Record Office: Ridley of Blagdon MS., NRO
ROCHE, Captain Joseph, R.N.
Diary, Oct., [?]1809.
Contents: journey by carriage from Liverpool to Worcester
with a detachment of cavalry; notes on places, route.
N & Q, 12th. ser., III (1917). #

SACKVILLE, [?--].
Diary, 1809.
Contents: journal of journey to Palermo.
Kent Archives Office: Sackville of Knole MSS., U269.

SHIELD, Admiral William (c. 1762-1842), of London and Exeter.
Diaries, 1809-12, and 1815-41. 26 vols.
Contents: brief daily entries of happenings at work and at
home, including information on the weather and the state of
his health; 1809-12 kept at Cape Town as Commissioner of the
Navy, 1815 in London, then while at Plymouth, and from 1829
onwards kept at Exeter.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 74 B/MFS 4-29. (P.A. Kennedy,
County Archivist).

SILLS, John, of Ashford, Kent, a grocer.
Diary, 1809-21. 2 vols.
Contents: he included many references to national events
as well as personal affairs; whimsical in places.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. Z6-1,2 (U442 Gordon Ward coll.)
(Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

SIMMONS, Major George (b. 1736), of the Rifle Brigade.
Diary, May, 1809-June, 1815.
Contents: accounts of six campaigns in Spain and Portugal
during the Peninsular War, and of the Waterloo campaign;
military movements, battles; civilians; French atrocities.
Private: Sir Edward Le Breton, Loder's Court, Nr. Bridport,
Dorset.
A British Rifle Man (London, 1899). #

SOUTHEBY, Rose.
Diary, c. 1809.
Contents: journal of a tour through parts of Monmouthshire
and Glamorgan during the early part of the nineteenth cen­
tury; illustrated by over 30 watercolours and unfinished
pencil sketches by the diarist.
National Library of Wales: MS. 6497C.
THOMAS, Rev. D. (1757-1837), of Penmain.
Diaries, 1809-20 (with gaps).
Contents: notes of sermons, church work and services.
National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 389-A. #

TIMEWELL, Pte. John (b. 1782), of Milverton, Somerset.
Diary and narrative, June, 1809-June, 1815.
Contents: service with 43rd. Light Infantry during the Peninsular War in Spain and Portugal; American War; New Orleans; accounts of campaign; interesting spellings.
MacMillan's Mag., LXXVII (1877-78). #

WARD, Robert Plumer (1765-1846), politician, author.
Diary, June, 1809-Nov., 1820 (extracts).
Contents: mainly notes of political affairs and related social activities; cabinet matters; Waterloo; travel in Ireland; popular feeling; a useful record.

WELLINGTON, Catherine Dorothea Sara (1772-1831), later Duchess of, wife of the 1st. Duke of Wellington.
Diary, 1809-12, 1 vol.
Contents: kept during her husband's absence in Spain and Portugal during the Peninsular Campaign.

1810

ABBOT, Charles (later 2nd. Lord Colchester).
Diaries, 1810, 1811, and 1818, 1820-21; journals, 1819-26, and 1829-35.
Contents: accounts of various voyages in ships, Liffey, Racehorse, Columbine, and Rose; a sojourn at Naples, and account of the Austrian campaign there; deaths and funerals of his father and brother.
ADDINGTON, Henry Unwin (1790-1870), permanent Under-Secretary for foreign affairs, 1842-45.
Diaries, in form of reminiscences, 1810-40. 10 vols.
Contents: narrative style giving details of places visited and of his work; in Sicily at the Court of Naples; on a commission in Cadiz, 1812, and in Berlin, 1813-14; with a legation to the Court of Denmark, 1821-22, and to the U.S., 1824-28; some journeys in France, Italy, and Germany, 1839-40.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 152 M/ Box 38/ F 1-10.

ANON.
Diary, 1810-20.
Contents: journal relating to the cultivation of peppermint on two acres of land at Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.
Sheffield City Library: Jackson coll.

ANON.
Diary, 1810.
Contents: few entries in Young Ladies Useful Pocket Book; cash accounts.
Kent Archives Office: U120 Filmer, MS. F27/1.

ANON.
Diary, 1810-45.
Contents: personal interests of the diarist, a resident of Nuneaton.
Nuneaton Borough Library: MSS. (Deposited 1938)

ANON.
Diary, 1810-14.
Contents: missionary journeys in destitute parts of Scotland.
Journal of Itinerating Exertions (Edinburgh, 1814). #
ANON., of Frinton Hall Farm, Essex.
Diary, 1810-34. 3 vols.
Contents: interesting local and personal details.
Private: Mrs. Stone, The Garage, Priory Street, Colchester, Essex. (MSS. could not be traced in March, 1969)

AUSTIN, Henry Herbert (1794-1881), general.
Diary, 1810-15.
Contents: entries woven into biography; military life in Channel Islands; defence against Napoleon; fighting in Low Countries; siege of Antwerp; wounded; good account of activities of Sussex Foot Regiment.
Old Stick-Leg (London, 1926). #

Diaries, April, 1810-June, 1817.
Contents: travel in Greece and Asia Minor; often dramatic; hazards of travel; a meeting with Byron.

CROFT, John.
Diary, March, 1810-Dec., 1832. 3 vols.
Contents: records limited details of the transactions of a merchant.
Liverpool Record Office: MSS. 38OMD 39-41.

DAVIS, Miss, of Ambleside, Westmoreland.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1810.
Contents: irregular notes of a lady of leisure and consequence in the Ambleside group; holiday at Lytham; some personalia.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. (Typed copy also available). #

DYER, Mrs. Elizabeth (b. 1735).
Diary, 1810-13. 3 vols.
Contents: daily round of life at Belmont, Faversham, Kent; enormous amount of visiting; the weather; diarist's health.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. Fl/1-3 (Harris coll. U 624). Deposited 1957. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).
FEA, Peter, of Hull, Yorkshire, a Royal Naval seaman. Diary, 1810-14. 1 vol. Contents: daily entries recording the diarist's own movements and the comings and goings of other prisoners and French soldiers, following the capture of his ship by French privateers and his imprisonment at St. Malo, at Auxonne, and other places; lodgings and treatment described; list of prisoners who died; his freedom in 1814 and journey via Calais to Hull. Devon Record Office: MS. 1317 M. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).


KENNEDY, Sir James Shaw (1788-1865), general. Diary, Jan.-July, 1810. Contents: kept as aide-de-camp to General Craufurd; outpost operations in Peninsular War between Coa and Agueda; his movements; military dispositions; battle of Alâmeda. A Manual of Outpost Duties (London, 1851), pp. 156-232. #
MORRIS, Rev. Thomas.
Diaries and notebooks, 1810-19 (extracts), 1820, 1825-26, and c. 1836.
Contents: twentieth-century extracts from the early part of the journal; journal of a voyage from Calcutta to Benares, 1820; accounts of India; 1836, voyage to India and experiences in the subcontinent in the 1820's.
Bristol Archives Office: MS. Acc. 15400.

NAPIER, Lieut-General Sir Charles James, G.O.B. (1782-1853).
Diary, 1810-47.
Contents: full and detailed record of his army life and career; interspersed with letters; much about his personal and social life.

PAUL, Robert (1738-1866), Scottish banker.
Diary, c. 1810-c. 1860.
Contents: his business affairs as bank manager; political events and affairs of the Free Church of Scotland; his own religious life and self-correction.
Benjamin Bell, Memoir of Robert Paul (Edinburgh, 1872).

POWELL, Commander George Eyre, R.N. (1790-1855).
Contents: miscellaneous memoranda; some of his own poems.

TUKE, Samuel (1784-1857), of York.
Diary, Oct., 1810-Jan., 1849 (copious extracts).
Contents: reading and philological and Biblical studies; friendship with Lindley Murray; family life; Quaker religious life and meetings; his writing; education and social work in Yorkshire.
VAUGHAN, Sir Charles Richard (1774-1849), diplomatist.
Diary, 1810-14.
Contents: entries made while acting minister at Cadiz during the Peninsular War.
Oxford, All Souls College Library: MSS.

VENN, Henry.
Diaries, 1810, 1824, and 1826.
Contents: journals of tours in Yorkshire and in Wales.
London, Church Missionary Society: MSS. (Acquired 1953)

WEST, Jane.
Diary, 1810.
Contents: journal of a tour of Ireland.
Cambridge, University Library: Add. MS. 738.

1811

ANON.
Diary, 1811-54. 2 vols.
Contents: journal of a farmer; stock and stores bought and sold, yields, etc.
Private: Lt-Col. T. Fetherstonhaugh, Kirkoswald, Penrith, Cumberland.

ANON.
Diary, 1811. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a lady's driving tour in North Wales in the summer; scenery and beauties.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. #

ANON. [?Smith family of Horbling, Lincolnshire].
Diaries, 1811-54.
Contents: family interests, etc.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Smith of Horbling MSS. (Some are still at Horbling).
ANON. (a Flintshire lady)
Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1811.
Contents: journal recording repeated visits to Gwenhaylod and Brynypys, and a journey to Tanyrallt, near Tremadoc, and elsewhere.

ANON. 
Diary, 1811-13.
Contents: daily work of a farmer, near Liverpool.
Harpenden, Hertfordshire, Rothamsted Experimental Station.

ANON. 
Diary, 1811.
Contents: journal of the Honeymoon tour through England of J.F. Burnett and his wife, written by the chief bridesmaid, who accompanied them.
Private: Robert Burnett Esq., formerly of Deniges, Wiltshire.

ANON. 
Diary, 1811-12. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a voyage to and from the West Indies in the store ship, Dromedary.

BUNCE, Lieut-Col. Richard, of the Royal Marines.
Diary, 1811. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a campaign in Java with the Royal Marines and H.M.S. Scorpion; memoranda, testimonials of service.

Diaries, 1811-42. 33 vols.
Contents: memoranda concerning the museum, the buildings of the Royal College of Surgeons, and persons connected therewith.
London, Royal College of Surgeons Library: MSS. 276.g.1-33. (E.H. Cornelius, Librarian).
CROSSE, Dr. John Green (1790-1850), of Norwich, physician. Diaries, 1811-14, 1814-15; d. with letters, 1815-35. Contents: early diaries are ones kept in Paris. Norwich Public Library: MSS. #


CURRY, John (1774-1850), of Walcot, Bath, Overseer. Diary, June, 1811-Jan., 1831. Contents: journal of tours undertaken for the parish; notes mileage each year; comments on the operations of the Poor Law and relief practice. Bath Municipal Libraries: MS. 1243. #


MOGG, William, sailor. Diary, Dec., 1811-68. 6 vols. Contents: account of his voyages and travels in the navy from the time of his joining; in the Arctic with Capt. Parry; later his life as a citizen. Southampton University Library: MSS. G469-o/s, 6169-6175. #


OAKLEY, Capt. R.C. (d. 1835), soldier of the 20th. Regiment. Diaries, 1811-Jan., 1824. 2 vols. Contents: includes some reflections on events from 1808 onwards; fairly detailed account of service in the Peninsular War; journeys to and from Bombay, etc. Dorset County Record Office: MS5. D320. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

PICKMORE, R.R. (d. 1851), of Warrington, gentleman. Diary, Aug., 1811-May, 1821. Contents: mainly notes on the comings and goings of himself and family, with a few observations of local interest. Warrington Municipal Library: MS. 1164. #

PLAYFAIR, William Henry (1789-1857), architect. Diary, May, 1811. 1 vol. Contents: notes of a journey from Edinburgh to Saltcoats, Ayrshire, with remarks on canals, locks, bridges, etc. Cambridge, University Library: Add. MS. 6305. #

R------[?], C., of Peover, Cheshire. Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1811. 1 vol. Contents: the Mainwarings on tour in Lake District; the picturesque (Salvator Rosa style); notes on local worthies and yokels. Manchester, John Rylands Library: Mainwaring coll. 50. #
SMITH, Henry Nelson, a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers.
Diaries, 1811 and 1815. 2 vols.
Contents: journals of tours in Italy.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. X 143/12-13. (Miss P.L. Bell, County Archivist).

ST. JOHN, Lady Emma.
Diary. 1811.
Contents: account of tour in the West of England.

STOCK, Rt. Rev. Joseph (1740-1813), Fellow of Trinity Coll.,
Dublin; Bishop of Killala, and of Waterford.
Diary, May, 1811.
Contents: remarks on incumbents; state of repairs of various churches, rectories, and schools during first visitation of his second diocese.
Dublin, Trinity College Library: MS. #

Diary, April-Dec., 1811 and Aug.-Dec., 1814.
Contents: his morals; clerical social life and friendships; local drunkenness and misdemeanors; visits to Lightcliffe; local people.
Leeds, Thoresby Society Library: Box 5. #

TAYLOR, Sir Herbert (1775-1839), general.
Diary, Jan., 1811-June, 1818.
Contents: diary interspersed with letters; notes on Peninsular and other wars; chief public and political affairs and diplomatic matters of the time; Reform Bill; court affairs; useful.
The Taylor Papers, ed. Ernest Taylor (London, 1913). #

WESTCOTT, John, bandmaster of 26th Regiment.
Diary, June, 1811-12 (really a narrative).
Contents: account of campaign in Portugal; activities of the band; notes on foreign soldiers; Portuguese life and customs.
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 32468. #
1812

ANON., of Sudbury, Suffolk.
Diary, April-June, 1812. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of tour from Suffolk to Wales and Lake District and back through Derby; tourist's observations and descriptions; the picturesque and romantic.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MS. 421. #

ANON.
Diary, 1812-13.
Contents: the Log of the brig Adventurer, under Capt. Mossip; left Liverpool Sept., 1812 for Newfoundland; notes of goods discharged there. To Gibralter by Dec., thence to Tobago and back to London.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 387 MD 5 Acc. 20 (Old Ref. MD 71)

ATKINSON, Richard, of Bassenthwaite Halls, a surveyor.
Diaries, 1812-48.
Contents: a set of business diaries, referring to enclosure and tithe commutation surveys as well as to ordinary surveying work.
Cumberland & Westmorland Record Office: MSS. D/Lec/ATK. (B.C. Jones, Archivist).

BEAVER, George (1809-1895), surveyor.
Autobiography and diary, Dec., 1812-April, 1895.
Contents: development of the Hitchin area, local affairs, national events, surveying.
Hitchin Public Library. 

COLLINS, William (1809-47), painter.
Diary, Jan., 1812-May, 1846 (extracts).
Contents: largely devoted to his work, commissions, and career as a painter; travels in Italy; art interests; notes on his health.
DEANS, Rear Admiral Robert.
Diary, 1812. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept when he was a Lieutenant in H.M.S. Venerable off the coast of Spain during the Peninsular War.

DUDLEY, Elizabeth (1779-1849), of London.
Diary, Oct., 1812-Nov., 1837 (extracts).
Contents: religious life of a Quaker; travels, and ministry throughout England; meetings, social work and visits; prisons.

DICKENSON, [? - -], of Manchester.
Diaries, 1812 and 1819.
Contents: journals of tours in England.
Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDX/274.

ELLIS, Rev. Robert (1812-1875).
Diaries and papers of a Baptist minister.
National Library of Wales: MSS. #

FARQUHAR, Arthur, Captain R.N.
Diary, May-Dec., 1812.
Private: Messrs. Davidson and Garden, Aberdeen, Scotland.
[Enquiries to The Secretary, National Register of Archives (Scotland).]

FOX, Rev. William Johnson (1786-1864), M.P. for Oldham.
Diary, Aug., 1812-Oct., 1815 (extracts).
Contents: work at Chichester; reading and comments; sermons, family, travel, and theatres.
Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fox, ed. Franklin Fox (London, 1869), pp. 25-65. #

FOX, Miss Isabella, of South Shields and Durham.
Diary, 1812-35. 3 vols.
Contents: journeys and accounts of Westoe village, her home, and the district.
South Shields Public Library: Fox coll. (J. Colin Marl, Borough Librarian).
HAMILTON, [Sir Alexander].
Diary, 1812.
Contents: farming details.
Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.M.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

HEATHCOTE, Gilbert John.
Diaries, 1812-13. 3 vols.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Ancaster Deposit XV.

HEYWOOD, George (b. 1788?), of Manchester, grocer.
Diary and autobiography, July, 1812-June, 1840. 1 vol.
Contents: notes on his courtship, marriage, and family; domestic life in Manchester; business life; social life, amusements; a record of middle-class life.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MS. 703.

HODGKINSON, Mary, of Atherton, Lancashire.
Diary, 1812.
Contents: journey with her father to Lilford, Northamptonshire; Buxton; French prisoners; goose farming at Crowland.
Private: H.R. Hodgkinson, formerly of Droitwich, Worcs.

MEINHARD, major, a German soldier.
Diary, Jan., 1812-Feb., 1814.
Contents: journal of an officer of Rhine Confederation when a prisoner in Sanquhar, Scotland; usual notes on prison life and emotion; Scottish customs and character.

Diary, June, 1812-April, 1828.
Contents: kept while he was lecturer at St. Giles's Church, Oxford; texts and sources of sermons; church life and services; details about evangelical sentiments of times, with notes on notable churchmen; Oxford happenings; public events.
Private: Rev. Dr. Sherwin Bailey, 10 Glengyle Terr., Edinburgh.
ORD, William (1781-1885).
Diaries, 1812-25 (with gaps). 6 vols.
Contents: journals of tours; through Oxfordshire and Derbyshire, July, 1812; Wales and Lancashire, July, 1821; Scotland, Sept., 1812; France and Italy, Sept., 1814-April, 1815, and May, 1815-April, 1816, also May, 1816-Jan., 1817; France, Rhineland, and Switzerland, June-Aug., 1825.

PIGGOTT, Harriett (1775-1846), of Chetwynd, Salop.
Diaries and travel journals, 1812, 1823-44, 1843, and 1845.
Contents: 1812, mainly accounts with some personal notes; 1823-44, social life and tours through England, France and Scotland; 1843, a visit to Clifton and Bath; 1845, a visit to her family in Shropshire; social life, especially in London and Paris; travel notes.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: Piggott coll. e.1-2, f.3-4, g. 1-21. #

POPE, William, of Down St. Mary, Devon, a farmer.
Contents: very brief and irregular entries re farming matters and financial transactions; accounts of disbursements; entered in "The Exeter Pocket Journal".
Devon Record Office: MSS. 1791 M/F 3-4. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

POWELL, Catherine (née Kingdon).
Diaries, Sept.-Nov., 1812, Feb.-April, 1819, and 1839-43.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 13271-635/6-8.

PRIDEAUX, Henry, a soldier.
Diary-autobiography, 1812-15. 1 vol.
Contents: reminiscences about his life in Plymouth.
Plymouth Central Public Library: MSS. coll.


1813

ANON. Diary, 1813, with one undated descriptive narration. Contents: journal of a tour from Southampton to the Isle of Wight, with colour sketches. Descriptive narrative of tour from Coventry through Warwick, Stratford, Winchester, Southampton, etc. Private: Godfrey Meynell, Meynell Langley, Derbyshire.
ANON.
Diary, 1813.
Contents: journal of tour from Glasgow to Lake District and north of England; notes on scenery and beauties.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 3382. #

ANON.
Diary, 1813.
Contents: tour in Scotland and north of England; notes on scenery and beauties.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 2540. #

ANON., (a curate of Ormskirk, Lancashire).
Diary, June, 1813-Dec., 1815.
Contents: death of his father at Thornton, Cheshire; proposal of marriage to Miss Maria Beezley; visits; reading; botanical observations; personal opinions.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. MS. 920 MD 282 Acc. 331A. (Purchased 1857).

ANON.
Diary, Jan.-March, 1813.
Contents: written in Edinburgh, probably by a lady; domestic and religious notes; with Dickson family.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 1658. #

ASHBROOK, Lady Emily Theophilia (née Metcalfe), wife of Henry Flower, Viscount Ashbrook.
Diaries and travel journals, c. 1813-80. 57 vols.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Monson Papers 14/15.

ELLIS, Sir Henry (1777-1869), antiquary and librarian.
Diary and memoranda, Aug., 1813-Jan., 1849.
Contents: early literary diary at Oxford; literary and antiquarian matters; business and administration while librarian of the British Museum.
London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 37037, 36653. (1-19). #
FINCH, Rev. Robert (1783-1830), of London.
Diaries, June, 1813-Jan., 1818, and 1829-30.
Contents: written in Portugal, London, Paris, Italy, and Greece; notes on architecture and engraving; classical interests; scholarly interests.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: Finch coll. MS. d. 19-21; e. 2-19; f. I. #

HALE, William.
Diaries, 1813-20.
Contents: journals of tours, isle of Wight and France.
Bristol Archives Office: MS. HB/J/2a, Arch. Acc. 15400.
(Elizabeth Ralph, City Archivist).

HIBBERT, Sarah.
Diaries, 1813-39, 1843, and 1845-69. 23 vols.
Contents: family affairs only, mostly brief entries. Some diaries have press cuttings. Separate journals of tours to Wales and Liverpool Music Meeting (1823), York Music Meeting (1835), Paris (1843, 1845), Scotland (1850, 1855), and the Lake District (1853).
Gloucestershshire Record Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D 1799.

HILL, Sir Rowland (1795-1879), of Birmingham and London,
Secretary to the Postmaster General, 1854-64.
Diaries, 1813-23, 1846-55, and 1870-77. 11 vols.
Contents: early recollections of his life and schooldays; visits; work at his father's private school (Hazelwood); school events, abolition of corporal punishment; literary and scientific interests; later diaries concern his career in the Post Office, reforms made, intrigues of others; meetings with politicians of the day.
Haringey Borough Libraries, Bruce Castle Museum: MSS. 450.
The Life of Sir Rowland Hill and the History of Penny Postage (London: De la Rue, 1880).


KIRBY, John (c. 1800-1845), of Friar Lane, Leicester. Diary, 1813-48. 1 vol. Contents: family and local events, punctuated by biblical extracts and commentary thereon; continued by his daughters after his death. Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DE619. (L.A. Parker, County Archivist).

KNOX (Vere), Jane Sophia Hope (b. 1790). Diary, Jan., 1813-June, 1819 (extracts). Contents: personal and social life in London society; musical interests; love affairs and marriage; later tour in Italy and France, with notes on towns, buildings, etc. Memoirs of a Vanished Generation, ed. Mrs. Warrenne Blake (London, 1909), pp. 5-56. #

LETTSON, Dr. John Coakley (1744-1815), of London, physician. Diary, Jan., 1813-Dec., 1814 (extracts). Contents: social life and customs; London life; Coleridge's lectures and his own lectures at Surrey Institution; social and humane work; Royal Humane Society; medical work; president of the Medical Society; Napoleon and public affairs. James J. Abraham, Lettsom: His Life (London, 1933), pp. 408-431. #


STEWART, Mrs. T., of Bath, Somerset. Diaries, July, 1813 and July, 1814. Contents: travel notes, Durham to Bath, and Bath to Weymouth; local celebrations and events; Wellington's victories; places of interest. Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. (plus typescript). #


THACKWELL, Sir Joseph (1781-1859), general.
Diaries, April, 1813-Sept., 1848 (extracts).
Contents: military life and service during the Peninsular War in Spain, Portugal, and France; Waterloo; campaigns, army movements and battles; later service at home and in India.

TRAVERS, Captain T.O.
Diary, 1813-43.
Contents: journal of a captain in the Bengal Army.
Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 7395-7400. (Copies)

TUCKER, Captain Thomas Edward, of 23rd. Regiment.
Diary, April, 1813-April, 1816.
Contents: brief details of movements of troops under Picton in Portugal during the Peninsular War.

WRAAXALL, Mr.
Diary, 1813.
Contents: tour in Scotland, notes on towns, topography, and scenery.

1814

ANDERSON, William (b. ca. 1765), a solicitor.
Diary, May-July, 1814. 1 vol.
Contents: narrative journal of a journey from Edinburgh to Dresden.
Edinburgh Central Public Library: MS. qYDA 1820 A55 (Edinburgh Room). (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).
James Maclehose, Scottish Historical Review II (1914), 376ff.

ANON. Diary, 1814. Contents: kept by a young woman of good family, a journal of travel in Germany, Switzerland, southern France; notes on scenery, architecture, inns, and persons. Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. misc. d. 226. #


BLACHFORD, B.P. Diary, 1814. Hampshire Record Office: 8M57/164. (Margaret Cash, County Archivist).
CAROW, Isaac, of New York.
Diary, Dec., 1814–June, 1815.
Contents: voyage from New York to England and touring there; lively details with some literary interests; notes of places, customs, inns, meals, etc.

COLFOX, Hannah (née Abbott) (1798-1893), of Bridport, Dorset.
Diary, March–June, 1814. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to London, 1814.
Dorset County Record Office: MS. D43/F15. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

DRURY-LOWE, Mrs. Ann (née Steer) (d. 1849), of Locko Park, Spondon, Derbyshire.
Diaries, 1814, 1815, 1835, and undated.
Contents: brief entries by the wife of William Drury-Lowe.
University of Nottingham Library: Drury-Lowe coll., MSS. Dr F5-8. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

ELLIOT, Lady.
Diary, 1814.
Contents: journal of tours to the Lakes and Ireland.
Private: G.J. Yorke Esq., Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury, Glos.

HAGGER, Mary (c. 1758-1840), of Ashford, Kent.
Diary, Sept., 1814–April., 1839 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker worship and consolations; meetings in Kent and London; health and introspection.
Friends' Library, VII (Philadelphia, 1843), 435-461; Extracts from the Memoranda of Mary Hagger (London, 1841). #

[?]HANSON, J.O.
Diary, March–June, 1814.
Contents: travel journal, from Smyrna to Greece and Venice; extensive notes on antiquities, towns, trade, prices, etc.
London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 38592. #
HOLLAND, 4th. Lord.
Diary, 1814-56.

JAMES, Henry (1799-1898), of Brighton, Commander, R.N.
Diary, Nov., 1814-March, 1838.
Contents: His naval career, cruises, and adventures; promotion difficulties; social life; prices.

KERSHAW, William, purser.
Diary, Aug., 1814-April, 1816.
Contents: voyage of the East India Company's ship, Cuffnells to India and China, and return to St. Helena; life on board; notes on India and China; conversation with Napoleon at St. Helena.

LINDSAY, Lady Charlotte (d. of Lord North, 1732-1792), Lady of the Bedchamber to Charlotte, Princess of Wales.
Diary, Aug.-Dec., 1814. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour to the Continent, written at Nice.

MANNOCK, Catherine Power.
Diary, 1814-19. 1 vol.
Contents: diary with some sketches.
Ipswich & East Suffolk Record Office: MS. Sl/13/2.4. (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

MAXWELL, Colonel Montgomery, of 36th. Regiment.
Diary, Feb., 1814-June, 1816.
Contents: military service and life in Italy after Napoleon's wars; gay military round of travels, dinners, pleasures, with notes on the sights.


SOUTHCOMB, Sarah (née Hamilton) (c. 1789-1860).
Diaries, Jan., 1814-March, 1816. 2 vols.
Contents: innermost thoughts and feelings of a religious nature; family events; local events; one of the volumes gives an account of the illness, treatment and ultimate death of her brother who was accidentally shot when out shooting.
Private: Miss Viola L. Southcomb, Pennington, Lymington, Hants., S04 8GX.

TISDALL, James Thomas Townley (1792-1850).
Diaries, Autumn, 1814, 1819-20, 1820 (with gaps). 4 vols.
Contents: journals of tours in France, Switzerland, Rhine-
land, Belgium, and Holland; topography and social notes.
Nottingham University Library: Marlay coll. MSS. My 1784-
1787. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

VAUGHAN, Anna Maria (née Maxse) (1783-1847), of Dorking, Surrey.
Diary, Sept.-Nov., 1814. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of travel in France and Switzerland.
West Sussex County Record Office: Maxse MS. 26. (Mrs.
Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

WINN, Louisa (1799-1861).
Diary, 1814-36. 20 vols.
Contents: journals of a spinster.
Private: Rt. Hon. The Lord St. Oswald, Nostell Priory, Wakefield, Yorkshire. (T.L. Ingram, Archivist of the Nos-
tell Papers).

1815

BACKHOUSE, J.
Diary, 1815-20.
Contents: journal of the journeys of a grocer.
Kendal Public Library, Westmorland: MSS.


BRUCE, Robert, advocate; later sheriff of Argyll.
Diary, July-Aug., 1815.
Contents: Journal of a Continental tour with Sir Walter Scott and others; tourist's notes, with some literary interest.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 991. #

CALDWELL, Margaret Emma (later wife of Sir Henry Holland).
Diary, Jan., 1815-July, 1817.
Contents: domestic matters; home at Linley, Staffs.; visits to London, Vauxhall, etc.; views on Waterloo, Napoleon, Sidney Smith, etc.
Private: Col. A.C. Barnes, D.S.O., O.B.E., Foxholme, Redhill Road, Cobham, Surrey.

COCKBURN, Sir George (1772-1853), admiral.
Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1815.
Contents: notes kept while he was taking Napoleon to St. Helena; conversations with Napoleon about his military and political life; Napoleon's social behaviour.
Buonaparte's Voyage to St. Helena (Boston, 1833); Napoleon's Last Voyage (London, 1888); Napoleon Banished (London: Miniature Books, 1955), pp. 23-44. #

DUNGETT, John (1780-1830), of Newcastle.
Diary, June, 1815-Dec., 1823.
Contents: his conversion to Wesleyan Methodism; his spiritual and religious life and work in the north of England; class leader and local preacher.
J. Heaton, Memoir of John Dungett (London, 1833), pp. 25-114. #

FRYE, Major William Edward (1784-1853), soldier.
Diary, May, 1815-April, 1819.
Contents: a record of travel in Western Europe; France, Italy, Austria, Germany; notes on scenery, towns, antiquities, and also notes on the political situation after Napoleon; anti-Tory and pro-Liberal inclinations; notes on social life and art.
After Waterloo, ed. Salmon Reinach (London, 1908). #
GREENE, Edward, Lieutenant in Royal Artillery.  
Diaries, 1815-16. 2 vols.  
Contents: journal kept during his military service in Flanders; appears to have been in close touch with the Prussian army; he was not at Waterloo.  
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EE/F85, 1,2. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).  

GURNEY, Priscilla (1785-1821), of Earlham, Norfolk.  
Diaries, Feb., 1815-March, 1820 (extracts).  
Contents: Quaker religious life and travels; Norfolk, Ireland, France, and England; meetings; travel notes and scenery; introspection and prayers.  
London, Friends' Society Library: Box I. #  

HENNELL (later Mrs. Bray), Caroline (1815-1902), of Coventry, Warwick.  
Diary and commonplace book, 1815-June, 1902.  
Contents: wife of Charles Bray of Coventry Herald, the intimate friend of George Eliot; interesting for Eliot, Spencer, and their circle; jottings, cuttings, poems, anecdotes, and early autobiography.  
Coventry City Library: MS. C and W. #  

HOBHOUSE, H.W. (1791-1863), in service of the H.E.I.C., later a country gentleman.  
Contents: journals of journeys to India, the near East, Greece, and several European countries; much topographical description.  
Wiltshire Record Office: MSS. 112/4. (Maurice G. Rathbone, County Archivist).  

LEGGE, Lady Caroline, Lady-in-Waiting to the Duchess of Gloucester.  
Diaries, 1815-20, 1827, 1828, 1836, and others undated. 16 vols.  
Contents: mostly brief entries; five travel diaries: Germany and Italy.  
MAITLAND, Sir Frederick Lewis, Rear Admiral.  
Diaries and logs, 1815-30.  
Private: Adam Maitland, Armstown, Kirkendbright. [Enquiries to National Register of Archives (Scotland)].

PALMER, Miss, of Norfolk.  
Diaries, 1815-22.  
Norwich Public Library: MSS.  

RAMSEY, Mrs. William (née Dryden), of Canons Ashby, Northants.  
Diary, 1815. 1 vol.  
Contents: brief entries in the Ladies Daily Companion.  

SEYMOUR, Sir George Francis, sometime C-in-C of the Royal Navy.  
Diaries, 1815-70.  
Warwickshire Record Officer MSS. CR114A/373/381. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

SHARPLES, Joseph, of Hitchin, Hertfordshire.  
Diary, 1815-67.  
Contents: Quaker life and work; religious interest; Hitchin.  
Private: Mrs. Francis Ransom, Gosmore, Hitchin. #

SLANEY, Robert Aglionby (1791-1862), of Walford Manor and Hatton Grange, both in Shropshire, barrister and M.P. for Shrewsbury.  
Diaries: (i) April, 1815-Dec., 1817, April, 1825-Jan., 1826, 1835, 1850, and undated (5 vols); (ii) 1818-49 (9 vols).  
Contents: (i) journals of daily activities, 1815-26; travel in Holland, June-July, n.d.; in Ireland, July-Sept., 1835; brief tour of the Lakes, Aug., 1850; (ii) entries of a social and political nature, reflecting his advocacy of rural and economic reform; (iii) travel abroad, 1861-62.  
(i) Birmingham University Library: MSS. 9/v/2. 1-5 (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).  
(iii) Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).
WINN, John (d. 1817, in Rome).
Diary, 1815-17.
Contents: journals of Continental travel.
Private: Rt. Hon. Earl St. Oswald, Nostell Priory, Wakefield, Yorkshire. [Enquiries to T.L. Ingram, Archivist of the Nostell Papers.]

YEARDLEY, Mrs. Elizabeth (d. 1821), of Bentham.
Diary, Feb., 1815-July, 1821 (with gaps).
Contents: Quaker religious life and worship; perpetual concern for her husband; meetings; introspection and self-belittlement; family affairs; prayers; "sinfulness"; business affairs; missionary's life.
London, Friends' Society Library: Box. R. #

ANON.
Diary, 1816.
Contents: journal of a tour through the Netherlands, Holland, and parts of France.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Monson Papers 7/20.

ANON.
Diary, 1816.
Contents: journal of a tour from Brighton to Weymouth; coloured maps; scenery.
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 31337. #

ANON.
Diary, 1816.
Contents: three journals of a journey to Wales.
Private: Betts-Doughty MSS. (Present location unknown).

ARATOON, Carapiet Chater (d. 1857).
Diaries, July-Oct., 1816 and Feb.-April, undated (extracts).
Contents: journal of a Baptist missionary in Surat, India.
London, Baptist Missionary Society: MS IN/1.
ATTWOOD, Samuel, of Basingstoke, a tailor.
Diaries, 1816-70.
Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 8M62/27. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

BEAMONT, William (1797-1839), of Warrington, Lancashire, solicitor.
Diaries, April, 1816-Nov., 1836 (with gaps) 14 vols; and travel journals, 1825-42 (with gaps) 7 vols.
Contents: historical and antiquarian interests; local topography; effects of industrialism; local institutions and municipal affairs; public affairs; his business; tour to Scotland, Ireland, Harrogate, Lake District and France.
Warrington Municipal Library: 284-287, 293-294, 296-300, 701-703. (George A. Carter, Chief Librarian). #

BELL, J.T., of Lincoln, town clerk.
Diary, 1816-18.
Lincolnshire Archives Office.

BROWNLOW, Canon John, of Harvington, Worcestershire.
Diary and memoranda, c. 1816-83 (Typescript).
Contents: apparently part recollection and part diary kept from day to day.
Warwickshire County Record Office: Throckmorton MSS., Folder 41.

BULTEEL, Miss (later Mrs. A.G. Stapleton), of Flete, Near Yealampton, Devon.
Diaries, 1816-55.
Plymouth Public Library: MSS. Acc. 381.

COWBURN, William and Catherine Rebecca (née Smith), his wife.
Diaries, 1816 and 1827. 2 vols.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. Smith-Masters U 1127 F 10,11. (Deposited 1965) (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

DASHWOOD, Sir John Dashwood King, 4th Baronet (c. 1766-1848), of West Wycombe Park, Buckinghamshire.
Diaries and memo books: 1816-27 (with gaps).
Contents: personal and estate entries; appointments, etc.
ELPHINSTONE, Captain Thomas R.N. (?1774-?1820).
Diary and autobiography, 1816.
Contents: diarist titles it: "places that I have passed my Christmas Days since the year 1774".
Devon Record Office: Langley Papers, ZI.

GOULBURN, Henry (1784-1856).
Diaries, 1816-49 (1823 missing). 33 vols.
Personal account books, in diary form, 1850-51, 1854, and 1856. 4 vols.
Contents: the diaries proper deal with personal and domestic accounts; notes on family matters.
Surrey Record Office: Goulburn MSS. Acc. 319.LL/L, Acc. 426/16/1. (Miss Marguerite Gollancz, County Archivist).

HARPER, Captain John R.N.
Diary, 1816-18.
Contents: private reflections of the commanding officer of H.M.S. Wye.

MCMILLAN, Rev. Samuel.
Contents: mainly a diary of his activities in Aberdeen where he was a minister.
University of Glasgow: MS. Gen. 1264.

MITFORD, Charles (1785-1831), of Tillington, Sussex.
Diary, 1816. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of travel in France, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland.
West Sussex County Record Office: Mitford MS. 33. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

MOUNT, William.
Diary, 1816-17. 1 vol.
Contents: an account of his journey to the Continent.
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EMt Fl3. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).
SOAME, Mrs., of Thurlow, Suffolk.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1816.
Contents: card-playing; home life and social; a visit to Beverley, Yorkshire, entered in Gedge's Own Memorandum Book.
Bury St. Edmunds Public Library: Muniment Room.

STONER, Rev. David (1794-1826), of Barwick, Yorkshire.
Diary, Jan., 1816-Sept., 1824 (extracts).
Contents: his work as a Methodist minister at Huddersfield; circuit work and travels in Yorkshire and Lancashire; Bradford, Liverpool; his spiritual life and God's providences.

TURNER, Dr. Thomas (1793-1873), of Manchester, surgeon.
Diary, Aug., 1816-Dec., 1873.
Contents: notes of travel in England and abroad; science and natural history interests at Manchester; marriage and domestic life; medical practice and writings; religious life.
Memoir of Dr. Thomas Turner (London, 1875).

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Hannah, wife of Peter Bayly Williams, of Llanrug, Caernarvonshire.
Diary, 1816-17.
Contents: domestic; with an account of a journey from Llanrug to Cardiganshire and Carmarthenshire.

WILLIAMS, J. (b. 1793), of London, draper.
Diary, April, 1816-Jan., 1817 (extracts).
Contents: his personal and social life and amusements; plays, races, book-buying; his versifyings; public events, sights, prices.
Notes and Queries, 9th. ser., XII (1903).
ABBOT, Philip.
Diaries, 1817 and 1821.
Contents: journals of various travels and visits in England, Scotland and France.

ANON., (an inhabitant of Shalborne).
Diaries, 1817-33. 4 vols.
Contents: personal interests; gardening at Shalborne; some weather notes; recipes; schooling fees received, etc.

ANON.
Diary, 1817-19. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept in Byrom's system of shorthand.

ARBUTHNOT, Rev. Alexander, dean of Cloyne.
Diary. May-June, 1817.
Contents: London and Paris; social and tourist's notes.
Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Memories of Rugby and India (London, 1910), pp. 321-327. #

BROWNCKER, Elizabeth Maria.
Diaries, July, 1817-May, 1818, Sept., 1819, and one undated.
Contents: journal of a tour in France; a tour in Wiltshire; a holiday in the Isle of Wight; in Cheltenham.
Oxford, St. Hilda's College Library: MSS.
Contents: journals of two European tours, 1819, 1822; military diary kept in Ireland with the Grenadier Guards in which the diarist was a Colonel; some family references; royalty and current affairs; a stay at Brighton.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. X 143/16-19. (Miss P.L. Bell, County Archivist).

CARVOSSO, William (1750-1834), Methodist.
Diary, Jan., 1817-June, 1833.
Contents: Methodist religious life and work; travels through England; introspection and love-feasts.

COKE, D'Ewes, of Brookhill, Pinxton, Derbyshire.
Diaries, 1817 and 1839.
Contents: private matters.
Derby Central Library: Brookhill MSS.

COWAN, Charles (1801-1889), of Penicuik and Murrayfield, a member of papermaking family and M.P. for Edinburgh, 1847.
Contents: early journal of travels to and residence in Geneva; later volume gives details of life in Edinburgh, with particular reference to papermaking.
Edinburgh Central Public Library: Edinburgh Room, MSS. YDA 1820 C87. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

DE BRUYN, J.C. (d. 1817).
Diary, July-Sept., 1817.
Contents: journal of a Baptist missionary at Chittagong describing his work among the Moghs; diarist was stabbed by a boy he had taken into his family.
DE COETLOGON, Charles Frederick, son of Charles Edward de Coetlogon, a writer and divine, of Ashford, Middlesex and Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.
Contents: his health; weather; domestic matters; philosophy.

ELERS, Captain George. (et al.)
Diaries, 1817-39.
Contents: some definitely by him, others by diarists with an Elers-Speidell connection.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Monson coll. 14F.

FREEMAN, Ann (1797-1826), of Northcott, Devon.
Diary, June, 1817-Feb., 1826.
Contents: her travels and Quaker ministry in south-west England and Ireland; religious life; her health.
A Memoir of the Life and Ministry of Ann Freeman (London, 1826). #

HAMMOND, Lord Edmund.
Diaries, 1817, 1826, 1829-31.
Contents: journals of travel in Europe; Switzerland, 1817 and 1826; Brussels, Aix, Frankfort, Leipsic, Vienna, 1829-31.
Private: Col. A.C. Barnes D.S.O., O.B.E., Foxholme, Redhill Road, Cobham, Surrey.

HATHERTON, E.J. Littleton, 1st. Baron (1791-1863), politician.
Diaries, 1817-62. 93 vols.
Contents: mostly brief entries; political matters, etc.
Staffordshire Record Office: MSS. D260/M/F/3/26/1-93. (Miss I.J. Morcom, Assistant Archivist).

HILL, Matthew Davenport (1792-1872), prison reformer.
Diary, March, 1817-March, 1818.
Contents: literary reading and studies; journalistic work; social and private life; visits to London (meetings with other reformers, Romilly, Howard, etc.).
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. e.88. #
KENNAWAY family, of Exeter, Devon.
Diaries, 1817-75 (with gaps).
Contents: slight; only occasional entries.
Exeter City Record Office: MSS. 58/9, Box 30. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

KER PORTER, Sir Robert.
Diary and notebooks, 1817-20.
Contents: journals of travels in Russia, the Caucasus, Persia, and Mesopotamia.

KERR, William, 6th. Marquis of Lothian (1763-1824), Lord Lieutenant of Midlothian and Roxburghshire.
Diary, 1817-20. 1 vol.
Contents: a timetable of a Continental tour; some anecdotes, poems and jottings.
Edinburgh Central Public Library: Scottish Dept., MS. XDA 816 L88. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

LISTER, Ann, of Shibden Hall, near Halifax, Yorkshire, spinster.
Contents: detailed entries about local life, social and economic conditions at time of industrial change and development, local politics; accounts of her travels in France, Germany, Spain, Scandinavia and Russia; descriptions of the places visited and observations on societies.
Halifax Central Public Library: MS. SH/ML. (Frederick U. Batchelor, Archivist).

MATTHEWS, John, of Orston, Nottinghamshire.
Diaries, 1817-31.
Private: Canon Bartlett MSS. (Present location unknown).

MITFORD, John (d. 1859), poet.
Diary, 1817-21.
Contents: journal of tours in Europe.
Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 7495-7497.
PEASE, John (1798-1868), of Darlington, industrialist and a
Minister of the Society of Friends.
Diaries, 1817-45. 11 vols.
Travel diaries, 1833-34, 1843-45. 3 bundles of loose
sheets.
Contents: diaries of a personal kind; religious journeys
made in Ireland, 1833-34, and in America, 1843-45.
(Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

PENNANT, David (d. 1841), artist.
Diary, April, 1817-April, 1819.
Contents: journal of tours mainly of exhibitions, museums,
and mineralogical collections in England.
Yale University Library: Connecticut MS. #

RAYMOND, Rev. Gregory (d. 1863), Rector of Symondsbury,
Dorset.
Diaries, 1817-32, 1837, 1840-43. 41 vols.
Contents: brief account of social and sporting activities.
Dorset County Record Office: MSS. KW513. (Jennifer Hof-
mann, Assistant Archivist).

REEVE, Henry (1813-1895), of Norwich, publicist.
Diary, 1817-18.
Contents: mnemonic notes of public affairs, politics, and
social life.
John K. Langton, Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of

RENNIE, George (1791-1866), brother of Sir John Rennie, and
a civil engineer.
Diary, June-Dec., 1817. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to Portugal, Spain, southern
France; notes on buildings and monuments; sketches and
accounts.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. e.203. (Pur-
chased 1933) #
ROBSON, William (1797-1881), of Darlington, mercer.
Diary, Jan., 1817-81.
Contents: his work as shopkeeper; Quaker religious life and observances and customs; family and social life; his reading (general) and criticisms.
London, Friends' Society Library. (Typed copy)
Journal Friends' Hist. Society XIX (1922). #

ROSCOE, Margaret.
Liverpool Record Office: Archives 920 ROS 5827 Acc. 06.

SCROPE family, of Danby, Yorkshire.
Diary, June-July, 1817.
Contents: journal of a tour to North Wales.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. Z PT V 2. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

SMITH, Colonel.
Diary, 2-24 July, 1817. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a journey to Edinburgh; engravings; cuttings from contemporary newspapers and magazines; original drawings; "notices of what we saw upon this journey to serve as a rough guide to our friends who may hereafter visit the Scotch capital".

SMITH, Richard (1784-1824) of Manchester.
Diary, Jan., 1817-July, 1824. 7 vols.
Contents: daily occupations and work as cotton spinner; journeys to Philadelphia; residence at Leek (Staffs.) and Quaker religious life there; voyage to Gambia, trading, residence Bathurst and Berkou; travels and Quaker ministry; notes on American life; visits to Indians and Negro settlements.
Journal Friends' Hist. Society, XIII (1916) and XIV (1917). #
THARP, John (1769-1831), of Chippenham Park, Cambridgeshire, a Captain in the Horse Guards Blue.
Diary, May-July, 1817. 33 pp.
Contents: journey with wife and family to Paris and Baden.
Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R55/7/21/1. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

TYLER. C.H.
Diary, 1817-24. 1 vol.
Kent Archives Office: Roper of Linstead MS. U 493/F7. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

WEST, Katherine.
Diary, 1817.
Contents: journal of travels.

WILKINSON, John Walter, Assistant Commissary-General of Stores to the Army, and Spanish Vice-Consul at Portchester.
Diary, 1817-40. 1 vol.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, Frances ("Fanny") (1773-1857), daughter of 4th Baronet, of Wynnstay, Ruabon, Denbighshire.
Diaries, 1817 and 1833-40.
Contents: first is a journal of a tour in France, Switzerland, Germany, and Belgium; later ones are of tours in France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Denmark, Switzerland and Italy; including some original sketches and some engravings.

1818

ANDERSON, John.
Diary, 1818.
Contents: journal of tour in the Highlands; notes on scenery and beauties.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 2509. #
ANON.
Diary, 1818.
Contents: notes of a dandy and man about town; clothes, food, drinks; copied from a newspaper.
Notes and Queries, 10th. ser., VII(1907), 243. #

ANON., (of London).
Contents: sporting events; theatre, court, political gossip, polling in provinces, and civic life, mainly in city of London.
London: Guildhall Library: MS. 3730. #

ANON.
Diary, 1813.
Contents: journal of tour from Ireland to Scotland: Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Perth, Edinburgh, Manchester, Shrewsbury, Holyhead; notes on towns, scenery, etc.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 2795. #

ANON.
Diary, 1818. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of foreign travel: France, Germany, and Italy.
East Sussex County Record Office: Ashburnham arch. MS. 3995. (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).
Francis W. Steer, ed., The Ashburnham Archives (Lewes, 1953). #

ANON., (Edinburgh citizen).
Diary, May, 1813-Dec., 1839 (gaps). 1 vol.
Contents: recording his visit to London and return to Manchester in 1818, and later notes of preachers and sermons.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 166. #

BANKS. John Cleaver, of London.
Diary, Jan.-Sept., 1818.
Contents: scrappy record of share dealings, social contacts, and tour of Italy.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #
BERNARD, Charles, of Frampton-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.  
Diary, 1818-19.  
Contents: detailed journal of country life; weather; church attendance; sermons; visits to other towns and cities; local families; notes on reading (mainly historical).  
Private: V.E. Scott Esq., Kyneton House, Thornbury, Glos.

BLUNDELL, William.  
Diaries, March, 1818, Jan., 1834-June, 1854 (with gaps).  
Contents: journal of tour (1818), from Acton Burnell, Salop, to France, Germany, and the Netherlands.  
Lancashire Record Office: Blundell MSS.

CAMPBELL, Rev. John (b. 1852), of Oban.  
Diary, Oct.-Nov., 1818.  
Contents: a Congregational minister's preaching tour through Argyllshire; missionary work and meetings.  
Missionary and Ministerial Life in the Highlands (Edinburgh, 1853), pp. 87-105. #

CARTER, Maria (second daughter of Joshua Carter), of Allington, Dorset.  
Diaries, 1818-34. 18 vols.  
Contents: personal matters; visits made and paid; books read; births, deaths, marriages, illnesses in her family; occasional glimpses of royalty; political comment.  
Dorset County Record Office: MS. D.43 (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).  

CLARKE, John, of Coventry, silkman.  
Diary, June, 1818. 1 vol.  
Contents: brief journal of the mayor of Coventry at the time of the Coventry election of June, 1818, when there were riots.  
Coventry Corporation Archives: MS. A. 158. #

COLFOX, Harriet (1783-1851), of Bridport, Dorset.  
Diary, Dec., 1818-May, 1819. 1 vol.  
Contents: journal of a visit to London.  
Dorset County Record Office: MS. D 43/F 11. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).
DARROCH, Duncan, of Gouroch, Renfrewshire.
Diary, 1818-24.
Contents: personal matters; memoranda; accounts, etc.;
interests of the son of Maj-Gen. Duncan Darroch.

De la BECHE, Sir H.T. (b. 1796), of London, geologist.
Diaries, 1818-20, and 1829.
Contents: early tours in England and Wales, France, Swit­
zerland, and Italy, with personal observations, as well as
geological notes.
Cardiff National Museum of Wales: MS. in Dept. of
Geology.

DICKINSON, Anne (1739-1870), wife of the founder of the
papermaking and stationary business.
Contents: matters of local interest in Hertfordshire;
visits to towns in the area, etc.
London, Bedford College Library, University of London: MS.
(Presented 1955).

EVANS, Robert (1773-1849), of Griff, Nuneaton, Warwick­
shire.
Diaries, April, 1818-Jan., 1843 (with gaps).
Contents: his work as an estate agent; private affairs;
diary is that of George Eliot, novelist.
Private: Charles H. Evans, Esq., Librarian, Charterhouse,
Godalming, Surrey.

GROTE, George (1794-1871), historian.
Diary, Sept., 1818-Dec., 1822 (extracts).
Contents: notes on his philosophical and historical studies
and reading.
Mrs. H. Grote, The Personal Life of George Grote (London,
1873).

HENNIKER, Hon. John, (later 4th Baron Henniker).
Diary, Oct., 1818-Aug., 1819. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Italy in a calèche; written
at Messina, 10 Aug., 1819.
Ipswich Public Library: MS. S1/2/501.1.
HICKS, P. Thomas.  
Diary, June-Aug., 1818.  
Contents: journal of journey through North Wales and Ireland; from Kidderminster to Holyhead, Dublin, Kilkenny, Fermoy, Mallow, Killarney.  
Dublin, Trinity College Library.  

JACKSON, Rev. Jeremiah, of Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.  
Diary, 1818-57. 65 notebooks.  
Contents: clerical affairs; local events; work at Wisbech G.S. where the diarist taught; Fens drainage; agricultural riots.  
Wisbech Museum, Cambridgeshire: MSS.  

MASTER, Rev. Robert Mosley.  
Diary, 1818-19.  
Contents: journal of a tour in Egypt, Palestine, and Greece; transcript, with original sketches.  
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 51313 (Moffit coll.).  

PEACOCK, Thomas Love (1785-1866), novelist.  
Diary, July-Sept., 1818.  
Contents: journal kept at Marlow; reading and critical thoughts; social, literary affairs; modern classics; correspondence with Shelley.  

PERRY, John (1781-1844), of Ipswich.  
Diary, May, 1818-Dec., 1842.  
Contents: Quaker life and ministry; business affairs and misfortunes; shopkeeping; bankruptcies, general social and political life in Suffolk; travels on business and religion.  
London, Friends' Society Library: Box. T.  

SMITH, Mrs. of Knutsford, Cheshire.  
Warrington Municipal Library: MSS.
THOMAS, David (1756-1840), of Llwynywermod, Llanycrwys, Cardiganshire.
Diary and account book, 1818-36.
Contents: journal of a farmer; farming activities; receipts and payments etc. (some entries in Welsh).
National Library of Wales: MS. 4560D.

THROCKMORTON, Frances ("Fanny") (d. 1825).
Diary, Aug., 1818-Feb., 1825.
Contents: mostly brief entries up to a month before her death in Paris.
Warwickshire Record Office: Throckmorton MSS., Drawer 7.

TIMMS, Mrs. Mary (1803-1834), of Wilton, Somerset.
Diary, Sept., 1818-March, 1834 (extracts).
Contents: Methodist life and work in Somerset and Devon; her devotion and introspection.
Memoirs of the Late Mrs. M. Timms, ed. R. Morgan (Watchet, 1835).

Diary, Jan., 1818-Jan., 1826 (extracts).
Contents: his puritanical religious life and work in Whitechapel; congregational school; founder of deaf and dumb asylum; educational and charity work in the London slums.

VERLING, Dr. James (d. 1858), military surgeon.
Diary, July, 1818-Sept., 1819.
Contents: journal kept at St. Helena, while in attendance upon Napoleon and household; gossip and complaints of the French household; military and literary conversations with the Bertrands and Montholon; hears reports of Napoleon's health and habits, but prevented from actually attending upon him; narrative of the entourage.
Paris, Archives Nationales: MS.
WILKINSON, George Hutton, of Harperley Park, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham.
Diaries, 1818-56 (with gaps). 36 vols.
Contents: include cash accounts, and separate journals of an Italian tour (1818-19) and European tours (1846, 1851).
Durham County Record Office: MSS. D/X 99/2-35. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

[?]WILLIAMSON, Samuel (1792-1840), landscape painter.
Diary, April, 1818-Oct., 1820. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of travel notes of an artist in Italy, Greece, and Turkey; guidebook detail; contacts with Kinnaird; some adventures; accompanied by Rev. Henry V. Elliott and Edward B. Elliott.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON.
Diary, c. 1819.
Contents: dates of deaths etc.; copies of the will of Martha Williams Hamilton; several entries relating to families named Baker and Burke.

ANON., (of London).
Diary, July-Aug., 1819. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of pleasure and business trip to Dublin and back; acute observation and dry humour.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON.
Diary, Jan., 1819-Jan., 1820. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of an unknown young woman from the Manchester area.


MADDEN, Sir Frederick (1801-1873), palaeographer and assistant keeper of Manuscripts in the British Museum, 1828-37, head of that Dept., 1837-66. 
Diaries, 1819-72. 43 vols. 
Contents: giving an exact account of his work and reading day by day, and of his private occupations, containing also many notes on palaeographical and antiquarian questions; comments upon the scholarly and literary worlds of his day. 
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. hist. c. 140-182. #

MALLABONE, Mary Ann (1802-1822), of Nuneaton. 
Diary, Jan., 1819-May, 1822 (extracts). 
Contents: the religious reflections and yearnings of a saintly young Independent. 
R.M. Mallabone, Memoirs of Mr. James Mallabone (London, 1823). #

NORTHCOTE, Mrs. (wife of Sir Stafford Northcote). 
Diary, 1819-23. 
Devon Record Office: Northcote-Iddesleigh MS. 3807/C20/1. (Typescript)

O'DONOVAN, Richard (c. 1780-c. 1830), of 6th. Dragoons, major-general. 
Diaries, 1819-23. 2 vols. 
Contents: brief entries of farming in South Wales and estates in Ireland; visits to London, Bath, and Bristol; annual lists of stock given. 
Bath Municipal Libraries: MSS. 1253-1254. #

OLIPHANT, James, Ensign in the Madras Engineers. 
Diary, c. 1819. 1 vol. 
Contents: journal of seige of Nowah. 

PASLEY, Sir Thomas Sabine (1804-1884), admiral. 
Diary, March, 1819-Feb., 1869 (extracts). 
Contents: naval life and cruises; country life at Rydal (Wordsworth's friends); service in the Crimea transporting; at Devonport Dock; his social and domestic life. 
Louise M.S. Pasley, Memoir of Sir Thomas Pasley (London, 1900), pp. 15-205. #
ROLLS, John (1776-1837), gentleman of leisure residing in various places.
Diaries, May-Dec., 1819, Jan.-July, 1820, Sept., 1820-Sept.,
1821, Jan.-Aug., 1822. 4 vols.
Contents: general account of travel arrangements, people
met, letters written, tasks performed.
Monmouthshire Record Office: Rolls MSS. D361. F/P3. (W.H.
Baker, County Archivist).

ROUND, C.G., of Birch Hall, Essex.
Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DR F60-72. (K.C. Newton,
County Archivist).

ROUND, John, of Danbury Park, Essex.
Diaries, 1819-49. 30 vols.
Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DRh F25/1-30. (K.C. Newton,
County Archivist).

RUSH, Richard (1780-1859), American ambassador.
Diary, Feb., 1819-April, 1825.
Contents: his diplomatic business and official social life
in London; the Court of St. James's; visits to the country;
personal life and opinions; Castlereagh and other celebri-
ties.
Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London (Philadel-
phia, 1833, and various later editions). #

SORBY, Edwin (1792-1864), of Orgreave, near Rotherham, far-
mer and colliery owner.
Diaries, 1819-63. 46 books.
Contents: personal activities on the farm and as colliery
owner; chiefly local in interest; colliery details.
Sheffield City Libraries: Special collections, Misc. Docu-
ments, 1326-41. #

TWINING, Richard (1749-1824), tea merchant.
Diary, July-Aug., 1819. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour through the south of England
and in France (Havre, Rouen, Paris); notes on meals, sights
and antiquities.
London, British Museum: MS. 39936. #
TURNER, Eleanor Frewen (b. ca. 1790).
Diary, 1819-24.
Contents: mainly religious and self-analytical.
Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DG6/C/83. (Dr. L.A. Parker, County Archivist).

WILKINSON, Mary Georgiana.
Contents: child's diary of daily routine; journal of a visit to Germany.

WILLIS, Robert, later Professor of Natural Experimental Philosophy, Cambridge.
Diary, 1819-21.
Contents: deals mainly with work on improvement to a harp pedal.
Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 7574.

WYTHE, John, of Chandos Lodge, Eye, Suffolk.
Diary-fashion memoranda, 1819-31. 1 vol.
Contents: accounts relating to estate of his brother, Thomas; includes electioneering at Eye, 1831; accounts of Wythe family.
Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. SI/8/2.3. #

1820

ANON. [? Hardwick of Wimpole].
Diary, c. 1820.
Contents: journals of tours in England.
Private: G.J. Yorke Esq., Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury, Glos.

ANON.
Diary, 1820.
Contents: journal of a tour to the Wye Valley.
Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 2702.
ANON.
Contents: private log of voyages between Hamburg and Berlin on paddle-­barge Kurier; technical details of early steam­boats; some personal items.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON., a medical student from Sheffield.
Diary, Sept., 1820-June, 1821. 1 vol.
Contents: notes about medical lectures and lecturers; Unitarian interests; student life in London.
Manchester, Chetham's Library: MS. 27890. (Hilda Loft­house, Librarian). #

BAGOT, Miss Mary, of Blithfield, Staffordshire.
Diary, 1820-55 (extracts).
Contents: social life of a clergyman's daughter; country life and visits; religion; literary interests, with a John­son anecdote.
Mrs. Charles Bagot, Links with the Past (London, 1902), pp. 157-234. #

BAKER, William (1787-1853), of Bridgwater, Somerset.
Diary, Jan., 1820-March, 1853.
Contents: natural history interests and work in Somerset; work with the literary and antiquarian societies.
John Bowen, A Brief Memoir of William Baker (Taunton, 1854). #

BOSANQUET, Rev. R.W.
Diary, 1820-40.
Contents: journal deals principally with foreign travel, family visits, and parochial work in the north of England; occasional references to farming.
Private: C.C. Bosanquet Esq., Christ Church, Oxford. #

COKE, Colonel John, of Debdale, Nottinghamshire.
Diaries, 1820-87 (with gaps). 11 vols.
Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on­the-Hill, Derbyshire.
COLERIDGE, Sir John Taylor (1790-1876), country gentleman.
Diary, June, 1820-Jan., 1876 (extracts).
Contents: notes on his domestic and social life at Ottery St. Mary's; literary life and friendships, with Wordsworth and others; reading.
Lord Bernard Coleridge, This for Remembrance (London, 1925), pp. 29-96. #

De GREY, Henrietta Frances (née Cole) (1784-1843), of Wrest Park, Bedfordshire.
Contents: national affairs, court and social matters; the 1821 journal contains meditations and exhortations addressed to her daughter.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. L 31/110, 112. (Miss Patricia L. Bell, County Archivist).

DISRAELI family, (possibly the later Lord Beaconsfield).
Diaries and memoranda: 1820, 1824, 1826, 1833, 1836-37.
Contents: journals of studies, 1820; journey to the Rhine, 1824; Continental tour, 1826; and memoranda.
National Trust, Hughendon Manor, near High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire: Hughenden Papers, A II, III a-c.

FILMER family, of East Sutton Place, Kent.
Diary, 1820. 1 vol.
Contents: few entries.
Kent Archives Office: Filmer MS3. U120, F27/2. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

FitzWILLIAM, (?2nd.) Earl.
Diary, 1820.
Contents: two pages only in his hand.
Sheffield City Libraries: Arch. coll., Wentworth Woodhouse Muniments.

FORD, John (1801-1875), of York, teacher.
Diary, June, 1820-June, 1875 (extensive extracts).
Contents: details of his long career of teaching in Bootham and York; notes on his religious life and reflections.
Memorials of John Ford, ed. S. Thompson (York, 1879). #
HORNER, Thomas.
Diary, 1820.
Contents: sketch of a ramble in South Wales.
Swansea Central Public Library: MS. coll.

HUNT, Henry (1773-1835), radical politician.
Diary, June, 1820-March, 1821. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept while in prison after Peterloo; prison conditions and treatment; appeals to prison commissioners and county magistrates against harsh treatment in Ilchester gaol.
Manchester Central Library: Arch. Dent., MS. 923. 2 H102. #

KITTO, John (1804-1854), printer.
Diary, 1820-33 (extracts).
Contents: his wretched boyhood; deaf from childhood; workhouses; shoemaker's apprentice; self-improvement; printer to Church Mission Society; travels in Russia and Persia, with notes on the miseries of the poor; incidents.
J. B. Ryland, Memoirs of John Kitto (London, 1856). #

Diary, 1820. 1 vol.
Contents: private reflections.
Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MS. F/LEG '967. (Head Archivist).

LEMPRIERE, Captain George Ourry, of Pelham Place, Alton.
Diaries, 1820. 2 vols.
Contents: journal of his travels in Switzerland, Germany, Prussia, Holland, and France; also, an undated account of Paris and a journey to Brittany.
Hampshire Record Office: MS. 5/52/59, 60. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).
LUCKHAM, Levi.
Diary, 1820-21 (extracts). 1 vol.
Dorset County Record Office: MS. D97/2. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

MANSFIELD, Winifred.
Diary, 1820.
Hampshire Record Office: MS. 8M57/16. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

MILL, John Stuart (1806-1873), economist.
Diaries, 1820, 1831, and 1832.
(iii) Whereabouts unknown; see Matthews, British Diaries, p. 199.

NEWMAN, William (1773-1835), of Stepney, London.
Diary, 1820-25.
Contents: religious journal; life and work of a Baptist in East London.
London, Regent's Park College: Angus Library. #

RUSSELL, Sir Henry (2nd. Bart.).
Contents: travel from India to England with visit to St. Helena, 1820-21; tour through Flanders, Germany, Switzerland, and France, 1827; tour through Flanders and Holland, 1828; and journal of an excursion to Paris, 1838.
SALT, Henry, Consul-General in Egypt, 1812-24.
Diary, 1820-21.
Contents: journal of Ismail Pasha's expedition to Sennar.

SHILTON, Richard Phillips, of Southwell, Nottinghamshire.
Diary, March, 1820-May, 1834.
Contents: brief notes on weather and local events in Notts.;
country life and work.
Nottingham Public Library: MS. M 457-458. #

TISDALL, Catherine Anderson Louisa (1796-1882), later wife
of Col. George Marlay.
Diary, 1820. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour of the Continent with her
mother, Lady Charleville.
Nottingham University Library: MS. My 2175. (Mrs. M.A.
Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

WILSON, Elizabeth (b. 1792), married Sir John MacNeill.
Diaries, 1820, 1828, and 1847.
Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John MacNeill ... by their
granddaughter (London, 1910). #

WOOD, Rev. J. (1797-1869), of Somerset.
Diary, (?)1820-60 (extracts).
Contents: church services; sermons heard and preached; his
religious experiences as a Methodist; mission work among the
poor.
Henry W. Williams, The Life of the Rev. J. Wood (London,
(1871). #

WYNDHAM, William.
Diary, 1820-48.
Contents: mostly fox-hunting activities.
National Trust: Phillips House, Dinton.
1821

BARRETT, Richard (member of the Burney family). Diaries, 1821 and Nov., 1834-Sept., 1837. Contents: brief notes written when he was eight, 1821, on his games, family, and nursery rhymes; later, notes on his work as a teacher; his reading and lessons; religious life; verse making. New York Public Library: Berg coll. #


COBBETT, William (1766-1835), politician and journalist. Diary, 1821-32. Contents: travels through the English countryside; daily experiences and radical political opinions; vivid and opinionated record; social scene, scenery, and reflection of contemporary radicalism. Cobbett's Rural Rides, ed. Pitt Cobbett (London, 1893). Various later additions. #
Contents: church, parish, and diocesan work; social life; literary and scholarly interests; travels and sermons.

DAUBENY, Rev. James.
Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1821. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a journey to France; account of expenses incurred.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: Sherard MS. 263. (Deposited 1957)

DOUGLAS, Rev. Henry (1793-1859), of Salwarpe, Durham.
Diary, May-Aug., 1821 (extracts).
Contents: journal of a trip to London, and another to France and Switzerland; brief social and tourist notes on scenery, etc.

ELD, George (1791-1862), of Foleshill, antiquary, farmer, mayor.
Diaries, June, 1821-Aug., 1826, and May, 1843-47.
Contents: (i) details of the working of a farm at Hawkesbury; sowing, harvesting, mowing, etc.; details of servants hired and wages paid 1819-29; (ii) records of his executorship of Hawkesbury Hall; running of the farm; personal encounters with members of the family, servants, neighbours, the Manor Court at Oldbury; the colliery; meals.
Coventry Corporation Archives: A. 159 and 221.

FISK, Rev. J. (or G.?), vicar of Walsall.
Diary, June, 1821. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in the Wye Valley.

GRiffin, John.
Diary, 1821-25.
Contents: journals of various tours.
HOLDEN, Robert, of Darley Abbey, Derbyshire, and Nutthall Temple, Notts.
Contents: private matters.
Nottingham University Library: Drury Lowe MSS. Dr/F/17-27.
(Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

KINGSCOTE, Emily Frances (d. 1858), later wife of Sir John Kennaway (m. 1831), High Sheriff of Devon.
Diary, 1821. 1 vol.
Contents: brief daily entries; matters personal and social.
Devon Record Office: MS. B961 M add./ F 40. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

LONG, Henry Lawes (1795-1868), of Hampton Lodge, Surrey.
Diary, Sept.-Nov., 1821.
Contents: journal of a trip to Haddington, East Lothian; travel notes; estates and antiquities; social life and sport at Keith, visiting Col. A. MacLean, Sir Walter Scott.

LUTTRELL, John Fownes (the younger).
Diary, 1821-37.
Somerset Record Office: MSS. DD/L.

MAMMATT, Edward, of Ashby de la Zouch, a solicitor's clerk.
Diary, 1821. 1 vol.
Contents: daily events; walks, pastimes; visits.
Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DE41/1/157. (Dr. L.A. Parker, County Archivist).

MANSON, William, lighthouse-keeper.
Diary, March-Oct., 1821. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept at Pentland Skerry.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 60, MS57/070.

MARKHAM, Thomas, of Nash.
Diary, 1821.
Contents: personal interests; account book.
Glamorgan County Record Office: Carne of Nash MS. F 13.
MEYRICK, Llewellyn, of Queen's College, Oxford.
Diary, summer 1821.
Contents: journal of journey from London through St. Albans, Dunstable, Northampton, Coventry, Lichfield, Shrewsbury, etc.; notes on the towns, scenery, buildings.
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 28302. #

RAWSON, Mrs. William, of Savile Green, Halifax.
Diary and account book, 1821-27.
Halifax Central Public Library: Sutcliffe of Ovenden Papers.

ROBINSON, Lieut.
Diary, c. 1821.
Contents: notebook of H.M. Brig "Carnation".
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: coll. DDHV/74/1. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

ROGERS, Sarah (1772-1855), sister of the poet.
Contents: tour on Continent with her niece, Martha, and her brother, Samuel Rogers; Paris, Switzerland, and back, 1821; scenery, beauties; then a few leaves of a journey through Belgium to Spa.

1822

ALEXANDER, Captain T., R.N.
Diary, 1822-24.
Contents: journal in India, Persian Gulf, etc.
Cambridge University Library: MS. Acc. 7223.

ANON.
Diary, 1822.
Contents: private Notes of a Wakefield bookseller.
York Minster Library: MS. F4. #
ANON., (the curate of Great Burstead, Essex). 
Diary, 1822. 1 vol. 
Contents: brief entries regarding parochial matters, church services, parish meetings and personalities; expenditures on clothes; appointments kept, etc. In printed vol. The Ladies Diary or Complete Almanack 1822 . . . designed for the Use of the Fair Sex. 
Private: Lord Kenyon Papers, D/Dke Box 6 MS. Fl3. (Deposited at Messrs. Rooper and Whately, Solicitors, 17 Lincoln Inn Fields, London W.C.2, in 1940.)

ANON. 
Diary, 1822-24. 
Contents: journal of foreign travel in Italy, Turkey, Greece, and Africa. 
(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ANON. 
Diary, Aug., 1822. 
Contents: journal of a visit to Oxford, Cheltenham, Bath, Wells and Salisbury by an unidentified lady. 
(Deposited 1957)

ANON. 
Diary, 1822-25. 
Contents: a journal of an unidentified huntsman from Brocklesby, Lincolnshire. 
Lincolnshire Archives Office: MS.

BINGHAM, John (1810-1827), of Hague Lane, Derby. 
Diary, Nov., 1822-Feb., 1827 (extracts). 
Contents: his life as a Methodist preacher in Yorkshire and the north of England; circuit travels; his spiritual life and prayers; family life. 
John Bustard, A Memoir of John Bingham (London, 1832), pp. 31-101. #
BINGHAM, Mary Helen (1808-1825), of Hague Lane, Derby. 
Diary, June, 1822-Feb., 1825 (extracts).
Contents: religious experiences; introspection of a young 
Methodist girl; her dejections and outpourings in prayer; 
her sicknesses.
John Bustard, A Memoir of Mary Helen Bingham (London, 
1832). #

BRANFILL, Eliza, of Upminster, Essex.
Diaries, 1822-72. 44 vols.
Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DRu F12. (K.C. Newton, County 
Archivist).

CHICHESTER, Sir Charles (d. 1848), sometime Governor of 
Trinidad.
Diaries, Aug., 1822-Feb., 1838. 16 vols.
Contents: voyage to Nova Scotia; accounts of people and 
places; Newfoundland; fighting in Carlist War in Spain, 
1835-37; returns to North America; political comment; leave 
in England; visits South America and West Indies; life in 
Canada; towns visited.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDCH/ 
70-85 (Loan). (N. Higson, County Archivist).

COCKBURN, Jane.
Diary, 1822-24.

FRANKLEN, Richard.
Diary, 1822.
Contents: journal of a journey through Scotland and Eng­
land.
Glamorgan County Record Office: Clemenstone MSS.

GRAY, Margaret, daughter of Jonathan Gray.
Diaries, 1822 and 1823-25. 2 vols.
Contents: journal of a tour of the Isle of Man, 1822; tours 
of the Lake District, Cambridge, and London.
York Public Library: Gray's Court Papers, T/7-8.
Mrs. Edwin Gray, Papers and Diaries of a York Family: 1764-
HADLOCK, Captain Samuel (1792-1833), of Cranberry Isles, Maine.
Diary, 1822 (England section).
Contents: an American showman's tour with his Indians and small circus; travel in England and Ireland; at fairs, inns, etc.; business life.
Rachel Field, God's Pocket (New York, 1934). #

HOWARD, Rachel (1804-1837), of Tottenham, Middlesex.
Diary, Nov., 1822-Nov., 1833 (extracts).
Contents: religious life and observances; introspection; visits; social and charity work; travels; Bible classes; religious reflections.
Memoranda of Rachel Howard (London, 1839), pp. 97-235. #

JELLETT, Morgan Woodward (1803-1867), of Dublin.
Diary, Dec., 1822-Aug., 1824.
Contents: social life, society, and Irish customs in and around Dublin; his travels and work in the cloth business.
Cora S. Gould, Great Trees from Little Saplings Grow (New York, 1931, privately printed), pp. 123-141. #

JOHNSTON, Archibald, surgeon.
Diary, 1822-23.
Contents: journal of the voyage of the "Lonach" from London to Batavia and Singapore via the Cape of Good Hope.

KEPPEL, Sir Henry (1809-1904), admiral.
Diary, Feb., 1822-April, 1876.
Contents: his naval career, cruises, ships; social life and sports at sea and ashore; varied interests.
A Sailor's Life under Four Sovereigns, 3 vols. (London, 1899). #
Diary, May, 1822-Oct., 1836 (extracts, together with earlier reminiscences).
Contents: his religious life and studies; work under London Missionary Society in southern India, and Russian Bible Society in St. Petersburg and Baltic countries; work; difficulties with the government, plague, and other inconveniences.

LANE, John Rayner.
Diaries, 1822-71. 4 vols.
Contents: personal matters; farm business at Cutler's Farm, Castlemorton, Worcestershire.

LAY, John, of Buffalo, New York State, merchant.
Diary, Aug., 1822-Jan., 1824 (extracts).
Contents: an American businessman's travels in Scotland and England; tourist's notes and meetings with famous writers.

LOCKHART, Mrs. Sophia (d. 1837), and her husband, John Gibson Lockhart (1794-1854).
Diaries, Jan., 1822-53.
Contents: mostly kept by Mrs. Lockhart until her death; brief memoranda of work and engagements; literary and social life in Scotland; meetings with famous writers, and some comments on dinners and diners (Scott, Dickens, etc.).

Diaries, 1822-50. 8 vols.
Contents: general interests, and family; local electioneering; matters parliamentary and political.
Nottingham University Library: MSS. Ne2 F 1-8. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).


SOPWITH, Thomas (1803-1879), of Newcastle, engineer. Diary, Jan., 1822-Jan., 1879 (copious extracts). Contents: London life; interests of the curious mind; antiquities, science, engineering, music, pictures, shows, politics, ideas; friendship with eminent writers (Ruskin, etc.); soirées and contemporary culture; inventions; business, education, religion, factories, benefit societies. Benjamin W. Richardson, Thomas Sopwith (London, 1891), pp. 15-360.


WALKER, Miss Anna Louisa (b. 1796), daughter of General G. Townshend Walker. Diary, July-Aug., 1822. 1 vol. Contents: journal kept during sojourn of the Continent in company of her father; shrewd comment on her father and on the things and places she saw. Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll.
WALKER, Mrs. Helen, second wife of General G. Townshend Walker.
Diary, April, 1822-Jan., 1824.
Contents: travel on the Continent; society en route; her husband and her devotion to him; the General living on his laurels; apt comment on his first wife's diary.
Wigan Central Public Library: Hedward Hall coll. #

WAYNE, William, of Hitchen, Hertfordshire.
Diary, 1822-24.
Contents: kept by minister of Hitchen; Quaker interest.
Private: Herbert Minnis Esq.

[?] WHARNCLIFFE, 1st. Baron.
Diary, 1822.
Sheffield City Library: Wharncliffe Muniments.

WILSON, Robert (1772-1837), of Hawick.
Diary or notebook, beginning 1822 (account & extracts).
Contents: notes on his reading and on local excitement events.

WOLLEY, Thomas Lamplugh (b. 1806), of Clifton, Bristol.
(?) an army officer.
Diaries, May, 1822-Feb., 1833. 4 vols.
Contents: travels in England, Oxford, Plymouth, Portsmouth; visit to the court of Weimar, Dresden, Berlin; later travels on the continent; stationed on the Isle of Man; Ireland; record of his flirtations.
1823

ANON., (of Edinburgh).
Diaries, Feb., 1823-Dec., 1847. 4 vols.
Contents: a discursive account of contemporary events in Edinburgh and elsewhere; diarist has interest in public finance and government; extensive copying from newspapers of the time.

ANON.
Diary, Sept., 1823.
Contents: a Scotsman's travel to eastern Scottish borders; high-flown sentiments on Melrose and Dryburgh abbeys, etc.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON.
Diary, Jan., 1823-June, 1825. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept by a farmer's wife living on the borders of Warwickshire and Leicestershire.
Birmingham University Library: MS. 10/iii/15. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

ANON.
Diary, 1823. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of tour in Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire; illustrated with notes on scenery, towns, beauties.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. #

BACON, Major Francis D'Arcy, of the Light Dragoons.
Diary, 1823-25.
Contents: journal of travels and wanderings, northern Germany, Russia, Persia, Near East, Greece and the Islands; account of the rescue of Edward John Trelawny from the chieftain Odysseus on Mount Parnassus; some notes on foreign policy, and drawings.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Don. e.13. (Obtained 1935). #
BAYLEY, Francis (1803-1893), judge.
Diary, 1823-24.
Contents: journal of journey to France, Germany, Russia, Finland, Sweden, and Channel Islands; literary and historical interests.

BENSON, Robert (1797-1844), lawyer.
Diary, Oct.-Dec., 1823.
Contents: journal of a public mission to Corsica; observations of people, customs, religion; local sights and notes.
Sketches of Corsica (London, 1825). 

CROOME, Margaret Anne, of Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos.
Diary, 1823, 1829. 1 vol.
Contents: personal affairs.
Gloucestershire Records Office: MS. D 1183. (Brian S. Smith, County Archivist).

CUNNINGHAM, John, Surgeon, R.N.
Diary, 1823-25. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept during a voyage in the Pacific.

DAUBENEY, Mrs. Margaret.
Diary, 1823-39.

DOUIE family.
Diary, 1823.
Contents: a record of a visit to Edinburgh, with description of Sir Walter Scott in the Law Courts.
Private: D.L. Douie Esq., 12 Charlbury Road, Oxford. 

GOSSIP, Leah.
Diary, Oct.-Dec., 1823.
Contents: journal kept during a holiday at Papolewick Hall, Nottinghamshire; social notes.

HALE, Robert H. Blagden (1730-1856), M.P.
Diaries, 1823 and 1826-55 (some gaps).
Contents: journal of a Continental tour, 1823; brief entries thereafter of some public interest.

HOLLAND, Samuel (1803-1892), pioneer of the North Wales slate industry, and M.P. for Merioneth.
Diary, Jan., 1823-May, 1824.
National Library of Wales: Holland MSS., 4987B.

KEMP, Grover, of Brighton.
Contents: his conversion to Quaker faith; Friends' meetings in Sussex; visits from travelling friends; religious reflection and experiences; a visit to the West Indies, 1857-58.
London, Friends' Society Library: MSS. S.86-87. #

KING, Sir John Dashwood.
Diaries, 1823 and 1847.
Buckinghamshire Record Office: Dashwood MSS. 117.

POWELL, Charles.
Diary, 1823. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour of Kent made when the diarist was sixteen years of age; gives a glimpse of Kent in the reign of King George IV.
Kent Archives Office: MS. U934 Powell, F8. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

RICHARDSON, Eliza, (later Mrs. John Obadiah Westwood).
Diary, summer 1823. 1 vol.
Contents: notes on a pleasant journey made into Oxfordshire with her father.
SHIRLEY, John Evelyn.
Diaries, 1323-45, 1346-54, 1355-57. 3 vols.

SHORT, (?---), of Kenn, profession unknown.
Diaries, 1823-24. 2 vols.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 1311 M/6/13. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

SMITH, Joseph, of Rothwell Haigh Farm, Yorkshire.
Diary, March-May, 1823.
Contents: farming matters; sowing, ploughing, going to market.

TAYLOR, Sir Henry (1800-1886), civil servant, dramatist, poet.
Diaries, 1823-24, 1826, 1837.
Contents: notes on his reading, criticism, reflections, April, 1823-Aug., 1824; journal of travels in the Low Countries with Robert Southey, June, 1826; finally, a diary recording spiritual reflections, 1837, from which sections were later removed by Taylor.

[?] Tyrell, Sir John.
Diary, 1823. 1 vol.
Contents: many brief entries relating to family and estate matters; dates of death; wages paid to coachmen; acreage of various fields on Runwell estate; notes on timber and coal; acreage of wheat.
Private: Lord Kenyon, D/DKe Box 6. (Deposited at Messrs. Rooper and Whately, Solicitors, 17 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, in 1940.)
WESTCAR, Henry.
Diary, 1823-24 (Transcript only; by W.R. Dawson).
Contents: journal describing travels in Egypt.

ANDERSON, Captain James, R.N., of the Hollam Estate.
Diary, 1824-34 and 1837-40. 1 vol.
Contents: journals of farming matters.
Portsmouth Record Office: Hewett coll., 16/A/155.

ANON.
Diary, 1824-34. 1 vol.
Contents: farm matters, giving details of work done each day; rotation of crops; annual values and amounts of wool sold.
Berkshire Record Office: Wilder Papers, D/EWi/E17.

ANON.
Diary, 1824-25. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a voyage up the Nile from Cairo; list of birds seen during the voyage, etc.
East Sussex Record Office: Ashburnham arch., MS. 4003.
(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, June-Nov., 1824. 1 vol.
Contents: notes of an Oxford student while travelling in Europe in the family of Colonel Roberts.
Toronto Public Library, Canada: Henry Scadding coll. #

ANON.
Diary, 1824. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of foreign travel in Europe and the East.
East Sussex Record Office: Ashburnham arch., MS. 3999.
(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).
ANON. (young married woman).
Diary, 1824.
Contents: journal of young married woman, [?] Betty Bar­rett, from Leeds, who visits London.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDX/94/190.
(N. Higson, County Archivist).

ARNOLD, Dr. Thomas (1795-1842), of Rugby.
Diaries, 1824, 1825 summer, 1826-27, 1828, and 1829.
Contents: journals of tours: in Scotland, France, Italy, Switzerland, and Germany; notes mostly on scenery; some social life and visits; reflections; brief extracts.
Leeds University Library (Brotherton): M53. (on loan).
Arnold's Travelling Journals, ed. A.P. Stanley (London, 1852), pp. 3-135. (Documents do not include diaries of 1824 and 1829).

BANNERMAN, Sir Alexander (1769-1840), of Elsick, Scotland.
Diaries, 1824-39. 7 vols.
Contents: random reflections on current events; frank notes on the people of Aberdeen and environs; local society; eccentrics in the neighbourhood.
National Library of Scotland: M53. 1685-1691. #

BUCKLEY, Joseph (1804-1868), of Manchester, tea merchant.
Diary, Nov., 1824-May, 1868 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker religious life and worship; Lancashire meetings; his ministry and visits; travels in England and attendance at yearly meetings, etc.; travels in Europe; social life.
Memoirs of Joseph Buckley (Glasgow, 1874). #

CAPPER, Samuel (1782-1852), of London.
Diary, July, 1824-Aug., 1852 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker meetings and worship; travel and visits; social life in England and Ireland of a ministering Friend.
K. Backhouse, Memoir of Samuel Capper (London, 1855), pp. 27-217. #

CARLOS, E.J.
Diary, 1824.
Contents: narrative of a tour in the West of England.
Present location of MS. unknown.
CHALONER, Robert, of Guisborough, Yorkshire, M.P.
Diary, 1824. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour through Germany, Switzerland, and France; not very detailed.

CLARE, John (1793-1864), poet.
Diary, 1824-25 (extracts).
Contents: brief notes of his country pursuits.
J.L. Cherry, Life and Remains of John Clare (London, 1873), pp. 81-88. #

Diaries, personal ones, Feb., 1824-61 (with gaps); Speaker's diaries, April, 1857-71.
Contents: travels to France, Belgium, Switzerland; correspondence; his reading; parliamentary affairs; visits to Italy and Scotland.
Nottingham University Library: Ossington coll., MSS. OSD 1-8, 11-16. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).
Viscount Ossington, Notes from My Journal when Speaker of the House of Commons (London, 1900).

FIELD, R., of London.
Diary, Jan., 1824-Dec., 1825.
Contents: religious and private affairs of a diarist who seems to have been a customs officer at London Docks.
Private: Mrs. J. Webb, Chislehurst, Port Hill Road, Shrewsbury. #

FOX, Maria, of Tottenham, Middlesex.
Diary, Dec. 1824-March, 1843 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker ministry, travels, and meetings in England, Holland, and Germany; in England visits to London, Brighton, Bath, Tottenham, etc.; social life and work; social and philanthropic visits; marriage and family life; reflections.
Memoirs of Maria Fox (London, 1846), pp. 46-455. #
GLYNNE, Henry (younger son of Sir S.R. Glynne, 8th Baronet).
Diary, 1824.
Contents: personal memoranda; visits; activities of brothers and sister.
National Library of Wales: Glynne of Harwarden MS. 26. #

GLYNNE, Mary (later Mary Lyttleton).
Diaries, 1824-25, 1827-29, 1831, and 1837.
Contents: notes on personal and domestic affairs; events of a visit to Paris in 1829.
National Library of Wales: Glynne of Harwarden MS. 27-33. #

HAY, Robert (1799-1863), of Linplum, Egyptologist.
Diaries, March-Nov., 1824; Jan., 1826-July, 1827, and 1830.
Contents: journal kept in Egypt and Mediterranean, Greece, etc.; travel notes on social life and scenery; historical, antiquarian, and archaeological sketches.
London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 31054. #

JONES, Marianne (later Mrs. Jones-Bateman), Pentremawr, Abergele.
Diaries, 1824-44.
Contents: accounts of tours in Wales, England, Scotland, and Ireland; some on the continent of Europe; illustrated with engravings and original sketches.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 3594-3599B.

LEADLEY, J. Watson.
Diary, Oct., 1824-June, 1839 (extracts).
Liverpool Record Office: MS. GQ 558.

PARKER, Charles Stewart.
Diary, 1824.
Contents: journal in the West Indies.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 ParIII.
POWYS, Eleanor (daughter of 2nd. Lord Milford).
Diary, July- Oct., 1824.
Contents: journal of a tour through France, Low Countries,
Germany, Switzerland, and Italy; notes on scenery, towns,
buildings, etc.

ROBSON, Elizabeth (1771-1843), of Liverpool.
Diary, with preceding autobiography, 1824-37.
Contents: Quaker ministry; her inner life and public work
and travels, including a visit to the U.S.A.
London, Friends' Society Library: Cupboard 7. #

SHEWELL, John Talwin (1782-1866), of Ipswich.
Diary, July, 1824- April, 1825.
Contents: extensive notes of a Continental tour; Switzer-
land, Italy, southern France, Paris; antiquities, scenery,
pictures, churches, tourist's notes.
Memoir of John T. Shewell (Ipswich, 1870), pp. 67-408. #

SHIRLEY, Horatio Henry.
Diary, 1824-79.
Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR 229/117. (M.W. Farr,
County Archivist).

SHORE, Charlotte Mary (née Cornish), of near Salcombe,
Devon.
Diaries, 1824 (while unmarried) and 1831. 2 vols.
Contents: journal of a voyage to India.
Exeter City Record Office: MSS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City
Librarian).

SMITH family.
Diary, July-Sept., 1824. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a family trip to Paris by an English
family who had lived in Boulogne and were leaving France.
Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/vi/17. (D.W. Evans,
Rare Book Librarian).
TURNER, Lady.
Diaries, 1824-30 (with gaps).
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: Kirkleatham Hall Arch. 11782-11785. (Deposited 1956). (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

WHARNCLIFFE, John Stuart Wortley, 2nd. Baron (1801-1855), of Wortley Hall, Sheffield, Yorks.
Diaries, 1824-25. 3 vols.
Contents: journal of his American tour; entries in some detail.
Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Archives, Wharncliffe Muniments 450-452. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

WORSLEY, William, of Hovinghara, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1824.
Contents: journal of an Italian tour.
Private: MS. is at Hovingham Hall. (Information: M.Y. Ashcroft, Archivist, North Riding of Yorkshire C.R.O.)

WRIGHT, [?---].
Diary, 1824-53.
Stafford, William Salt Library: MSS.

ANON.
Contents: journal of proceedings of the Brig, Enterprize, on a voyage from London to Vigo Bay and back; notes on salvage of sunken Spanish vessels by means of a diving bell.

ANON.
Diary, 1825. 1 vol.
Contents: tour into North Wales via mid-Wales, illustrated and with notes on scenery, beauties, buildings, etc.
Cardiff Public Library: MS3. #
ANON.
Diary, 1825.
Contents: small diary containing a few notes.
Surrey County Record Office: Goulburn Papers.

ANON.
Diary, June-Aug., 1825.
Contents: journal of a tour in Normandy and Picardy; notes on scenery, churches, etc.; diary has been ascribed to John Earle.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. e.234. #

ANON.
Diary, 1825. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of foreign travel in Asia Minor and Greece.

ANON., [?] the Wilberforce family.
Diaries, 1825, 1827. 2 vols.
Contents: brief entries.
West Sussex County Record Office: Wilberforce MSS., 36, 37. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

[?]-----. Lydia Ann, (may have married a Rev. Oakley).
Diary, Sept., 1825-Jan., 1826. 1 vol.
Contents: personal affairs of a young lady at home.
Dorset County Record Office: MS. D320. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

ASHBURNHAM, Bertram, 4th. Earl of (1797-1878).
Diaries, 1825-77 (with gaps). 21 vols.
Contents: mostly diaries of the printed almanack type, with brief entries; early shooting experiences; game kept in East Anglia; a visit to Wales, 1842; Scottish travels, 1848.
CASWALL, Miss ---, sister of George Caswall of Sacombe.
Diary, 1825-30. 1 vol.

COKE, Edward T.
Diary, 1825-32 (with gaps).
Contents: journal of a Lieutenant touring in France, Germany, Belgium, and Holland; notes in Rangoon, Burma; later diaries deal with a journey to U.S.A. and Canada.
Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

CONSTABLE, Rev. John, vicar of Ringmer.
Diaries, 1825-52. 2 vols. (typescripts).
East Sussex Record Office: Monk-Bretton MSS. 1605-06.
(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

DORVILLE, Anne (b. ?765), of Clapham, London.
Diary, Nov., 1825-March, 1837. 1 vol.
Contents: record of domestic and religious matters; some holidays; after twenty years of establishment, she left Clapham in 1833, her mistress having died of cholera, to live alone in Hammersmith.

FIELDING, Rev. Henry, prison chaplain.
Diary, 1825-27 (extracts).
Contents: work among prisoners at New Bailey Prison, Salford, Lancashire; brief notes.

Diaries, 1825 and 1840-74 (with gaps).
Contents: notes of his personal activities; tours in Spain, France, Wales; railways; prices; charities; some notes on W.E. Gladstone.
National Library of Wales: Glynne of Harwarden MSS., 34-41, 43-54. #


ROLLS, John Etherington Welch (1807-1877), of the Hendre, Llangattock-vibon-avel, near Monmouth.
Diaries, 1825-69 (with gaps). 34 vols.
Contents: mostly diarist's interests in yachting, theatre, hunting, and other activities.
Monmouthshire Record Office: Rolls MSS. D361 F/P3. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

RUSSELL, Sir James, of Ashiesteel, general.
Contents: notes on his military life and travels; Persia, India, Turkey; domestic and social life in Scotland; visits.
National Library of Scotland: MSS. 3224-3331. #

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl of (1801-1885), statesman.
Diaries, Aug., 1825-July, 1885 (copious extracts).
Contents: notes on public affairs, politics, and Parliament; his public work and work for reform; the humanitarian movement; an austere and evangelistic record of his own religious life. with his philanthropy, religious inspirations, his controversies, and quarrels.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Peter Bayley (1765-1836), of Llanrug and Llanberis, Caernarvonshire.
Diary, 1825.
Contents: notes of an Anglican minister and antiquary in Wales; his parishioners; family affairs; tithes; farming; visits to Holyhead and Liverpool; weather, etc.
Bangor, University College: Bangor MS. 1633. #
ANON.
Diary, 1826.
Contents: journal of a tour in Belgium, etc.

ANON., (an army officer).
Diary, 1826-28.
Contents: journal of an officer serving in Portugal under Sir William Clinton; Manoelite troubles, etc.
Private: Miss F.M. Allen, Inchdene, Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

ANON., [?] Rector of All Souls', London, and of Mortimer St., London.
Diaries, 1826-44. 2 vols.
Contents: records of almost annual Continental tours undertaken by a clergyman of taste and culture; guide-book itinerary of churches and castles; customs; societies, etc.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M. 932.

ANON., (a Yorkshire gentleman).
Diary, July-Aug., 1826.
Contents: journal of a tour in Scotland; to Edinburgh and central and southwest Highlands; illustrated with sketches of landscapes, people met, and architecture.
Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. B. 240300.

ANON.
Diaries, 1826-27. 2 vols.

ALEXANDER, Mrs. Sophia (1810-1865), of Ipswich.
Diary, Jan., 1826-Nov., 1865 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker meetings and her ministry; introspection and religious life; social, family, domestic affairs.
BEST, Mawdistley Gaussen.
Diaries, 1826-1902. 50 vols.
Contents: mostly small printed Letts diaries; partly in the form of recollections; account of part in Indian Mutiny and Crimean War.
(Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

CRYER, John, of Rotten Row, Wakefield, Yorkshire, a bookseller.
Diaries and scrapbook, c. 1826-63. 15 vols.
Contents: only part is straight diary; miscellaneous pieces of information on contemporary and historical events.
Wakefield Public Library: MSS. 84.

CHAMIER, Captain Frederick (1796-1870), R.N., author.
Diary, 1826-27. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept while in command of H.M. Brig Britomart, returning to England after cruising in West Indian and South American waters.

DASHWOOD, G.H., of West Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.
Diary, 1826-28.
Contents: family matters.

ELMHIRST, Anna Frances (née Walker) (c.1805-1858), wife of William Elmhirst, of Round Green, Worsborough, Yorks.
Diaries, 1826 and 1843-53. 11 vols.
Contents: detailed entries of daily life.
Sheffield Public Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Archives, Elmhirst MSS. 1182. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

GOULBURN, Henry ("Harry") (1813-1843).
Diaries and personal account books, 1826-43 (with gaps). 13 vols.
Contents: comments on the political situation; family matters; personal observations.
Surrey Record Office: Goulburn MSS. Acc. 319. III/7-9. (Miss Marguerite Gollancz, County Archivist).
GRAINGER, John, of Holm Cultram, a yeoman farmer.
Diary, July, 1826-June, 1830. 1 vol.
Contents: farming and personal affairs; parish matters, etc.
Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MS. DX/74/5. (B.C. Jones, Archivist).

GREY, Thomas (1810-1826), of Liverpool, son of Lord Grey, the Prime Minister.
Diary, Jan.-May, 1826. 1 vol.
Contents: brief notes of a young boy; family interest.
Private: Grey family.
Arthur Ponsonby, English Diaries (London, 1923), p. 422. #

HASSAL, John Satterfield, of Liverpool and New York.
Diaries, 1826-27 and 1829-36.
Contents: entries by resident of Liverpool who moved to New York in 1834.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. MD 219/2-11.

HEYWOOD, Robert (1786-1868), of Bolton, Lancs., manufacturer.
Diaries, April, 1826-July, 1858 (with gaps). 6 vols.
Contents: journal of travels to Italy, America, Russia, Egypt, France, Switzerland, and Ireland.

MASSINGBERD, Rev. Francis Charles (1800-1872), Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral 1863-72.
Diary and notebooks, 1826-66.
Contents: activities of a devoted parish priest; South Ormsby parishioners; admiration of Gothic revival; association with John Keble; organization against Catholic emancipation in 1829; moderate High Church views; illness and travel abroad.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Massingberd papers.
MAXWELL, William Constable, 10th. Lord Herries.
Diaries and tour journals, 1826-76 (with many gaps).
Contents: social events; hunting and shooting; visits;
weather; family affairs; assize attendance; estate and farm
matters; railway proposals; church matters (R.C.); Continental
tours, France, Italy, Austria, Switzerland; Scottish
holidays.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDEV/
61/3-32. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

PAYNE. Robert, of Barford, Northumberland.
Diary, 1826-30 (extracts).
Contents: notes referring to farm work and country social
life and events.
(1937-38), IX (1939-42). #

PHILIPS, John, F.R.S.
Diary, July-Aug., 1826.
Contents: journal of a tour in Scotland by diarist and
three companions studying geology of the country; almost
exclusively made up of geological observations.

PINDER, J.
Diary, May-Oct., 1826.
Contents: journal and abstract of a journal on a voyage
from Liverpool to Maranham and Demeraray and back to London
on the ship "Crown".
Liverpool Record Office: MS. KF 49.

PRICE, Edward, artist.
Diary, July-November, 1826.
Contents: tour in Norway, with views of scenery and
beauties; fjords and mountain scenery; sketches.
Norway (London, 1834). #

SKELT0N, Joseph, of Crookes, Sheffield, [?] manual worker.
Contents: brief notes of local events; births, deaths,
marriges.
Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Ar-
chives, misc. doc. 2064.
TAYLOR, J., of Sutton-on-Trent.  
Diary, 1826-93 (with gaps). 1 vol.  
Contents: family and local events.  

WEBB, Thomas William (1807-1885), of Tretire, Herefordshire.  
Diary, 1826-40.  
Contents: details of a student's studies in natural science; diarist's astronomical studies.  
Herefordshire Public Library: MS. Local coll. 920.

[?]WEDGEWOOD, Thomas.  
Diary, Dec., 1826-March, 1828.  
Contents: journal of an officer serving in Portugal under General Sir William Clinton; military duties; social life; Portuguese scenery and society.  
Private: Miss E.M. Allen, Inchdene, Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

WIX, Edward (1802-1866), of Newfoundland.  
Diaries, June, 1826. 2 vols.  
Contents: chief author may well be Wix, a member of Trinity College, Oxford, afterwards Archdeacon; one copy is marked in his name, and the other "F.B. from E.W. . . ." and "Fanny Browne from a sincere and affectionate friend, June 11th. 1826". The headings appear to be the same in the two volumes, and the entries independent.  

WOLLEY, Mr. [?---] (d. Aug., 1826), of Clifton, near Bristol.  
Diary, 1826. 1 vol.  
Contents: pocket journal kept up to his death, and continued spasmodically by his widow. The family let their house at Clifton and lived in Boulogne; weather; arrival of pacquets recorded; weekly cash account. In March he returned to England staying in London and Bristol. In July the family moved to Brussels, Liege, Aix, Namur, and back to Brussels where diarist died.  
ALEXANDER, Edward (1783-1836), of Limerick, Ireland.
Diary, July, 1827-July, 1836 (extracts).
Contents: life, work, meetings of a ministering Quaker in
Limerick; travel and visits in Ireland.

ANDERSON, Sir Charles John Henry (1804-1891), last baronet.
Diary and reminiscences, summer 1827-Oct., 1844. 1 vol.
Contents: based on old diaries and recollections; journal
of tour abroad with Samuel Wilberforce in 1827, Switzerland,
Germany, Italy; local society; visits to Wilberforce and
family estates; hunting and shooting; cricket; farming and
stock sales; magistrates' meetings; yeomanry; local socie­
ties and their meetings; sentiments.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: And. 5/2/2. (Acquired 1955).

ANON.
Diary, 1827. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of tours in England and Scotland.
Private: Sir John Laurie, Bart., C.B.E., D.S.O., Maxwelton,
Moniave, Dumfries.

ANON.
Diary, 1827. 1 vol.
Contents: few entries in Marshall's Gentleman's Pocket
Book, with miscellaneous printed information.
Liverpool Record Office: Tarleton Papers, 65.

ARROWSMITH, Mrs. Louisa (née Lee), of Totteridge Park.
Diaries, 1827-32 and 1836-37.
Contents: relating to Totteridge country life; gardens;
news; local visits, etc.
Hertfordshire County Record Office: Lee (Totteridge) MSS.,
S1 ASB 64.

BLACKETT, Sir Edward (sixth baronet).
Diaries, 1827-41, 1847-58, 1864-68, and 1873-75.
Northumberland Record Office: Blackett (Matfen) MSS., ZBL
266. (Acquired 1963).
CURLING, Edward Spencer.
Diary, 1827-37.
Contents: journal of Continental travel; apparently a government official; brief account and quotations.
Notes & Queries, 2nd. ser., X (1860), 266.

DOUGHTY, Sir Edward.
Diary, 1927-28.
Private: Capt. J.B.E. Radcliffe, M.C., Rudding Park, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

FECTOR, J.M.
Diary, 1827.
Contents: journal of a tour through parts of Scotland.
Private: Sir John Laurie, Bart., C.B.E., D.S.O., Maxwelton, Moniave, Dumfries.

LAPIDGE, Charles H., of Hampton Wick, Middlesex, ex-naval officer.
Diary, Feb., 1827-March, 1829.
Contents: irregular and scrappy entries of little value.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll.

Laurie, Admiral Sir Robert.
Diary, 1827-31.
Private: Sir John Laurie, Bart., C.B.E., D.S.O., Maxwelton, Moniave, Dumfries.

Lloyd, Captain.
Diary, 1827.
Contents: journal of a tour made through parts of England and Wales.
National Library of Wales: MS. 786A.

Makersy, Lindsay, of Edinburgh, accountant.
Diary, Feb., 1827-June, 1834. 1 vol.
Contents: social events, including a dinner when Scott acknowledged Waverley; social life in Edinburgh; public events and local politics; lectures and amusements; theatres; his business.
Diary, Jan., 1827-36. 1 vol.
Contents: anecdotes and reminiscences; Dublin and Ireland,
with visits to London and Paris; literary antiquarian;
social notes; journalism; his dreams; law cases; literary
friends and anecdotes.
London, British Museum: MS. Egerton coll. 2156. #

OPIE, Amelia (1769-1853), novelist.
Diary, Jan., 1827-July, 1853.
Contents: her literary life, work, and friendships (Cooper,
etc.); her reading; travels in France and Germany; domestic
and social life in Norwich; Quaker religious life and wor­
ship, and her activities in the anti-slavery movement.
Cecilia Brightwell, Memorials of the Life of Amelia Opie
(Norwich, 1854), pp. 199-394. #

OWEN, Sir Richard (1804-1892), K.C.B., F.R.S., Conservator
of Hunterian Museum, Royal College of Surgeons of England;
naturalist.
Diary, 1827-30. 1 vol.
Contents: journal and notes of his life and work as Assist­
ant Conservator at the R.C.S.
(E.H. Cornelius, Librarian).

PAMPLIN, W., of Battersea, Surrey.
Diary, 1827-41.
Contents: private notes kept at Battersea.
Private: Rev. D.H. Ruddy, M.A., Longworth Rectory, Abing­
don, Berkshire. #

PARKER, George.
Diary, 1827-33.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 PAR II.

PARSONS, John.
Diaries, 1827 and 1831.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. d.d. Parsons d. 1-3. (Ac­
quired 1953).
RUDDY family.
Diaries, several from 1827 onwards.

SANDWICH, Lord.
Diaries, 1827 and 1841-65.
Contents: pocket diaries; as a boy at Eton in 1827.
Private: Lord Hinchingbrooke, Mapperton, Dorset.

SMITH, Frederick Culling, aide-de-camp.
Diary, 1827. 131 fols.
Contents: sea journey from Falmouth to Lisbon; expedition with Sir H.F. Bouverie; his service in Portugal, and notes on political events at home and in Portugal.
University of Leeds, Brotherton Library: MS. 36.

Diary, Jan., 1827-June, 1836 (extracts).
Contents: early part describes his personal and social life, with his natural history interests; the later part relates to his journeys in central France, Smyrna, etc., and his geological studies.

TARLETON, Thomas.
Diary, 1827-31.
Contents: life in India; manuscript apparently compiled from his letters.
Liverpool Record Office: Tarleton Papers, 63.

TOMES, Miss Ann (1812-1831), of Hackney.
Diary, Jan., 1827-Feb., 1831 (extracts).
Contents: her ill-health, religious life and introspection of a Methodist; social work in London; her reading.

WALKER, Lieutenant Bethune James.
Diary, 1827.
Contents: naval journal of a voyage in H.M.S. Astrea.
Private: Walker-Morison MSS. (Present location unknown).
WHITWELL, Thomas (1814-1828), of Darlington, Co. Durham.
Diary, Sept., 1827-Jan., 1828 (extracts).
Contents: notes of a schoolboy on his schooling and sports; some notes on Quaker meetings.

WOODS (presumed WOOD), H.H.
Diaries, 1827-28 and 1842.
Contents: earlier journal is of a tour of Switzerland; later volume is of a European tour, the Low Countries, Germany, Central Europe, Italy, Greece, and Constantinople.
Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 4M57/16, 4M51/395, 396.
(Miss Margaret E. Cash, County Archivist).

1928

ALLEN, Ebenezer Brown (1804-1880), cleric.
Diaries, 1828-30. 4 vols.
Contents: social life; an interest in Dukes; personal reflections of man who lived in a variety of places: Clapham, Durham, Goodshaw and Bacup (Lancs.), Chatham, and London.
York City Libraries: Arch. Dept., Acc. 100. (O.S. Tomlinson, City Librarian).

ANGIER, John (b. 1764), of Coton, Cambs., a farmer.
Diary, Oct., 1828-Sept., 1831. 1 vol.
Contents: brief notes on farming; naturalist and domestic memoranda; not used daily.

ANON.
Diary, April-May, 1828. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a holiday in Dorset and Devon by a recently widowed woman; some interesting social comment.
Devon County Library: MSS. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).
ANON.
Diary, Dec., 1828-Dec., 1829. 1 vol.
Contents: concern with the activities of M.T. Sadler, M.P. for Newark and Aldborough; contains an account of the Newark election of 1829.
Leeds Public Libraries: MS. 923.25 Al5L. #

ANON.
Diaries, 1828-69. 6 vols.
Contents: notes of the consulate general; calendar of documents relating to Algiers.

Diaries, 1828-32, 1849-50, and 1850.
Contents: memoirs of voyages at different seasons, 1828-32; journal on the emigrant ship Cheapside bound with free passengers for Australia (Adelaide), 1849-50; journal on the emigrant ship Duchess of Northumberland, Australia run, with reports of Courts of Enquiry.
Cheshire Record Office: PPD/1/ 792, 793, 800. (On loan)

BAWER, George, of Sheffield, wine and spirit merchant.
Diary, Jan., 1828-Dec., 1829. 168 pp.
Contents: record of his personal history, business details, and local events; chiefly interesting for prices of wine.
Sheffield City Libraries: Sheffield coll. B.B288 S. #

COCKERELL, Maria.
Diary, 1828.
Contents: journal of travels on the Continent.
Herefordshire Record Office: MSS.

DYMOND, Mary (1808-1855), of Lewes, Sussex.
Diary, Oct., 1828-Jan., 1837 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker religious life at Clapton; teaching at Stoke Newington; meetings and introspection.
Memoir of Mary Dymond, ed. Henry Dymond (London, 1857). #
GUTHRIE, Robert, R.N., surgeon.
Diaries, 1828-29, 1829-32. 2 vols.
Contents: Journals kept in H.M.S. Undaunted, in which Lord William Benbrick booked a passage to India.

HAMILTON, John (1800-1883), of St. Ernan's, Donegal.
Diary, March, 1828-Jan., 1855.
Contents:largely his own religious life and work in Ireland and sometimes abroad; with notes on Irish social life, politics, religion, and controversies.
Sixty Years' Experience as an Irish Landlord (London: n.d.). #

Diary, Nov., 1828-March, 1829 (extracts).
Contents: legal studies at Lincoln's Inn; politics; religious and legal affairs; his practice at parliamentary bar; notes on political affairs; his reading and literary interests and friendships (Coleridge, etc.).
W.R.W. Stephens, A Memoir of Lord Hatherley (London, 1833), I, pp. 150-191. #

LEVER, Charles James (1806-1872), novelist.
Diary, 1828.
Contents: kept by him during his stay at Gottingen University; student life at the university; extracts in prose and poetry from French and German literature; pencil drawings of scenery and castles on the Rhine.
Dublin, Royal Irish Academy: MS. SR. 3.B.52. #

[?]MACLANE, E.
Diary, Sept., 1828-May, 1830. 1 vol.

MARGRATH, Edward (d. 1855), secretary of the Athenaeum Club.
Diary, 1828.
London, Athenaeum Club. #
PARSONS, Christopher (1807-1882), of North Shoebury Hall, Southend, gentleman.
Diaries, 1823-82. 55 vols.
Contents: Private and local interests in brief entries; usually there is little more than a note on the weather under each printed date; notes on natural history; personal engagements.
Southend-on-sea Central Public Library: MS. 63/921. (L. Helliwell, Borough Librarian).

RUSHOUT, Hon. Anne, daughter of Baron Northwick, Northwick Park, Worcs.
Contents: early volumes are of a spiritual nature; later ones give accounts of travels in the British Isles, the Channel Islands, and abroad.
University of London Library: MSS. 682. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).
Private: Geoffrey Bright Esq., Hereford. (1 undated volume).

STANLEY, [?]John Thomas.
Diary, July-Sept., 1828.
Contents: tour from Bordeaux; journey to the Pyrenees; tourist's notes on scenery, etc.; personal experiences.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MS. 1090.

STANLEY, Montague (1809-1844), of Dundee, artist.
Diary, March, 1823-May, 1844 (extracts).
Contents: religious and spiritual life; travels in Wales; his painting; mostly sense of sin and religious melancholy.

STURT, Charles, explorer of central Australia.
Diaries and letters, 1823-29, 1829-30, and 1844-46. 2 vols.
Contents: journals of his three expeditions of discovery into the interior of Southern and Central Australia.
TREGELLES, Edwin Octavius (1806-1884), of Falmouth, engineer. 
Diary, Sept., 1823-July, 1884 (extracts). 
Contents: notes on temperance work and social work; Devon 
and Wales; West Indies; family and business life; work for 
slaves in West Indies; description of West Indies; Quaker 
social work. 
10-451. #

TROTTER, Henrietta (née Skerne), of Bishop Auckland, Co. 
Durham. 
Diaries, 1828-29, 1843-54, and n.d. 3 vols. 
Durham County Record Office: MSS. D/X 277/1-3. (Dr. W.A.L. 
Seaman, County Archivist).

WILDMAN, Abraham (d. 1870), of Keighley, Yorkshire, wool 
comber, poet. 
Diary, Jan.-April, 1828. 26 pp. 
Contents: journal of a working man on his hilarious course 
towards improvident marriage on nothing but hope; radical 
sympathies; some versifying. 
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

1829

ANON. 
Diary, 1829. 
Contents: journal of a tour of France and Italy. 
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. DDLA/38/ 
11. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

ANON., (of Birmingham). 
Diary, 1829-37. 
Contents: notes of Birmingham manufacturer; business, 
social, domestic. 
Midland Antiquary, IV (1885), 131-132.

ANON. 
Diary, 1829. 
Contents: journal of a Continental tour. 
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. DDLA/38/ 
12. (N. Higson, County Archivist).
ANON.
Diary, June, 1829-Feb., 1830. 252 pp.
Contents: tour made from Tottenham, Middlesex, to Scotland, the Lakes, and Derbyshire; scenery, buildings, topography.
St. Andrews University Library, Scotland: MS. DA625. J7E29. #

ACKLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Dyke (1809-1898), of Killerton, Devonshire.
Diary, June, 1829-Jan., 1837 (extracts).
Contents: notes of a student at Oxford, with notes on reading, debates, sports, friends (Gladstone, Newman, Froude); personal life and politics in Devon.

BRANDLING, Charles John (1797-1856), of Gosforth.
Diary, 1829-30. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to France and Italy.
Northumberland County Record Office: Brandling of Gosforth MSS. NRO 233, ZBG 23. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

BROOKS, John Thomas (1794-1858), of Flitwick Manor House, Bedfordshire, Deputy Lieutenant of the County.
Contents: family and local matters; some religious concerns.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. LL 1/280/1-5, 1/281-283. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

BROWSE, Nicholas, of West Combe, Stoke Fleming, Devonshire.
Contents: farming details.
Exeter City Record Office: MSS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

CAMERON, Jane (Mrs. Mawson).
Diary, 1829-42.
Contents: religious experiences; mental discipline; health and weather; sunday school and temperance work; family life.
Memoir of Mrs. Mawson (Newcastle, privately printed 1845). #

CONSTABLE, Lady Clifford. Diaries, June-Aug., and June-Sept., 1829 (? two versions of the same tour). Contents: tour of Belgium, and Belgium and Germany. There is a further travel journal without date. East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDCC/150/278, 279, 281. (N. Higson, County Archivist).


GILPIN, Mary Ann (1813-1838), of Bristol. Diary, July, 1829-Feb., 1838. Contents: Quaker introspection and inner light; family life and children; Quaker observances and meetings. Memoir of Mary Ann Gilpin (London, 1840). #

GREGORY, Lucas (1803-1876), of Claverham, Somerset. 
Diary, July, 1829-May, 1876 (extracts).
Contents: introspection; ill-health; consolations; meetings; Somerset.
Leaning on Her Beloved (Leominster, 1877). #

GRiffith, Edward Humphrey (1792-1872), of Plasnewydd, Denbighshire. 
Diary, Jan., 1829-Dec., 1863 (extracts).
Contents: weather, planting, farming, cattle; social; business and journeys; hunting, shooting, and fishing; notes on economic conditions in North Wales; race meetings; people; country life and work.

GROSS, Samuel (d. 1336), of Pettistree, Suffolk, yeoman farmer. 
Diary, 1829-32.
Contents: personal and farming affairs; family and local matters; farming at Pettistree and Whitton, Suffolk.
Ipswich Public Library: MS. Sl/8/3.1. #

HALL, William King (1826-1886), admiral. 
Diary, 1829-77.
Contents: private diary of a life in the navy; good detail of social life and work.
Sea Saga, ed. L. King-Hall (London, 1935), pp. 77-262. #

Hékékyan Bey, Joseph (b. 1807), engineer. 
Diary, May, 1829-Jan., 1830, and autobiography (1807-41).
Contents: tour through England; architectural and engineering notes; bridges, canals, roads, harbours; applicability to Egypt.
London, British Museum: Mdd. MS. 27448. #

JACSON, Rev. Roger (b. 1753 or 1754), of Bebington, Wirral Peninsula, Cheshire. 
Contents: personal and domestic events at Bebington and at Barton, near Preston; chiefly local interest.
Lancashire County Record Office: MSS. DX 267-278. #


MARTIN, Rev. Robert. Diary, 1829-34 (with gaps). Contents: journal of tours made when he was an undergraduate on vacation; Wales, Ireland, Isle of Man, Scotland, Derbyshire, Isle of Wight, Channel Islands, etc. Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DG6/C/13. (Dr. L.A. Parker, County Archivist).


MURPHY, Thomas, docker. Diary, 1829-79 (selections). Contents: notes on working conditions, wages, holidays, ship launchings, general events. Life and Letters Today, XXX (1941), 7-18. #
PARKER, John Oxley, of Woodham Mortimer, land-agent.
Diaries and day-books, 1829-98. (microfilm)
The Oxley Parker Papers: from the Letters and Diaries of an
Essex Family of Land Agents in the Nineteenth Century (Col­

PENN, William, of Clifford, Stratford-upon-Avon.
Diary, Jan., 1829-Dec., 1833. 1 vol.
Contents: mainly business matters, many of which took the
diarist to Birmingham.
Birmingham University Library: MS. 13/1/12. (D.W. Evans,
Rare-Book Librarian).

SALVIN, Edward John (1810-1829), of Croxdale Hall, Co.
Durham.
Diary, 1829 (part only). 1 vol.
Contents: part of a journal written when diarist was in
George Stephenson's office, working as an assistant to the
railway builder in Liverpool.
Durham County Record Office: MS. D/Sa/F/313. (Deposited
1964) (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

SCOTT, Samuel.
Diary, 1829.
Contents: journal of private interests; this MS. is included
among diaries of his cousin, John Barber Scott of Bungay.
Ipswich Central Library: MS. #

SEDGWICK, Rev. Joseph (1797-1853), of Brighton.
Diary, Aug., 1829-March, 1853 (extracts).
Contents: notes on his parish work and ministry in Brighton,
and on his personal religious life and introspection; the
Ebenezer Chapel.
Samuel Milner, A Memoir of Rev. Joseph Sedgwick (London,
1853). #
SHAW, George (b. 1310), of Saddleworth, Yorkshire, architect, antiquarian, woollen manufacturer.
Diaries, Jan., 1829-Aug., 1835 and July-Aug., 1848. 4 vols.
Contents: records of daily events and journeys made in some detail; notes on his father's business, textile manufacturing; his reading; drawing and painting; walking tours in Lancashire, Derbyshire, and Cheshire; Scottish business trips; scenery and architecture, halls and castles; family events.
Saddleworth Central Library, Yorkshire: Irad Hewkin coll. MS. 49, 50.
Manchester Central Library: Reference Library has 1848 volumes and some covering 1829-35, MS. 927.2 S15, four volumes.

SHEPPARD, Mrs. Susan (1810-1896), of Frome, Somerset.
Contents: journals of holiday tours in Lake District, Wales, Cornwall, and Scotland; travel conditions.
Private: M.S. Money-Kyrle Esq., 70 Belmont Road, Hereford.

THOMAS, Edward (1805-1862), of Sandon, Staffs., schoolmaster and parish clerk.
Contents: little written about the school; religiosity; references to local and national affairs; longwinded.
Staffordshire Record Office: MSS. (Miss I.J. Morcom, Assistant Archivist).

1830

ANON.
Diary, 1830-42. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of farming matters at Hengrove Farm, near Margate.
Kent Archives Office: MS. U.36, E144 (Smithett Estate).

ANON.
Diary, June, 1830-Feb., 1831. 56 fols.
Contents: notes on fishing in the Thames.
ANON.
Diary, 1830.
Contents: log of "Madagascar" cruise.
Plymouth Public Library: MS. Acc. 216.

ANON.
Diary, 1839-43. 1 vol.
Contents: diary from the British vice-consulate in North Africa.

ANON.
Diary, April-June, 1830 and April-June, 1836. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of two voyages made as a passenger; from Demerara, British Guiana, to London on the ship Reliance, 1830; from Port Glasgow to Demerara on the ship Leguan.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 77, MS60/0.

BAKER, Colonel George.
Diary, March, 1830-July, 1835 (with gaps).
Contents: journal kept while diarist was British representative on the Greek Boundary Commission; statistical notes on Malta; letters written and received; sketch-map of the Dardanelles showing gun batteries; visits, Athens, July-Aug., 1835.

BEST, James John, Lieutenant in the 62nd. Regiment of Foot.
Diary, 1830-Jan., 1831. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a voyage to India in the East India Company ship Henry Porcher, under Captain G.J. Redman; from June onwards notes on his life and military duties.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 50, MS56/007.

BRAINTWAITE, Anna (1788-1859), of Birmingham.
Diary, Aug., 1830-Sept., 1859 (extracts).
Contents: notes on Quaker religious and domestic life in Birmingham.
J. Beavan Braithwaite, Memoirs of Anna Braithwaite (London, 1905).
CURZON, Hon. R.
Diary, 1830.
Private: formerly owned by the late Hon. Clive Pearson of Parham, Sussex.

LAW, Elizabeth (later wife of 2nd. Lord Colchester).
Diary, 1830.
Contents: journal of tour of the West Country; included a list (in French) of semi-precious stones and their influences.

MAXSE, Lady Caroline Fitzhardinge, (née Kingscote) (d. 1886), of Dunley Hill, Dorking, Surrey.
Diaries, 1830-84. 43 vols.
Contents: not detailed.
West Sussex County Record Office: MSS. Maxse 90-132. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

MELLISH, R.C., of Hodsock Priory, Nottinghamshire.
Diary, 1830. 1 vol.
Contents: narrative journal of a journey from Constantinople to Semlin.
Nottingham University Library: Mellish coll., Me 185-124. 10. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

MUELLER, Rev. George (1805-1893), of Bristol.
Diary, Nov., 1830-Jan., 1892.
Contents: detailed account of his religious work in Bristol, and of his organization of missions and work for orphans in Bristol; family, domestic, and some social notes by a German who settled in England.

PARSONS, William (1809-1881), of Nottingham, solicitor and member of the borough council.
Diaries, 1830-71. 8 vols.
Contents: mainly personal and family matters.
Nottingham University Library: Parsons coll. (uncatalogued). (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).
PRICE, Henry Edward (1824-c. 1808/9), of Islington and various addresses, Warminster, Bristol, and America, a cabinet maker.

Diary, c. 1830-1904. 1 vol.
Contents: begins in the style of reminiscence with his childhood; his working life; a visit to America, 1842-48; household expenditure, and day-to-day accounts.

PRINCE, Miss Elizabeth W. (b. 1805), of Liverpool.
Diary, May, 1830-April, 1831. 96 pp.
Contents: religious life of a Sunday school teacher, which develops into a thwarted romance; sermons by Rev. Charles Swain, her unfortunate affection for whom was wasted; included a trip to Wales.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

RATHBORNE, Miss Kate F.P., of Dunsinea, near Dublin.
Diary, c. 1830-c. 1840. 40 pp.
Contents: diarist was favourite niece of Sir William Rowan Hamilton, the mathematician; notes of his lessons to her in algebra and astronomy; expenses.
Private: F.E. Dixon Esq., 15 Morehampton Road, Donnybrook, Dublin. #

RIDLEY, Matthew White, 4th. Bart. (1807-1870), of Blagdon.
Diary, 1830. 1 vol.
Contents: two journals of travels in Germany and Italy.

ROLLS, Martha (d. 1853), wife of John Rolls.
Diaries, 1830 and 1840. 2 vols.
Contents: earlier one contains very brief entries; family matters, husband's illness, etc.; visits to the opera or play; later volume is barely used.
Monmouthshire Record Office: Rolls MSS. D361 F/P3. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).
ROMIEU, J.F., of London.
Diaries, 1830-32.
Contents: accounts of his life and society in London.
Derbyshire Record Office: 104M/E71-74. (Miss J.C. Sinar, County Archivist).

SCOTT, Charles (d. 1341), of the Foreign Office.
Diaries, Sept., 1830-Sept., 1841 (with gaps).
Contents: mostly notes on social engagements; European and Asiatic travels; dinners with Lockhart.
National Library of Scotland: MSS. 1614-1622. #

SHARP, John (1812-1853), of Croydon, Surrey.
Diary, Feb., 1830-Nov., 1852 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker religious life and observance, travel and meetings in England and France; his work as teacher and superintendent of the Quaker school at Croydon; notes on Quaker educational work and principles.
Memorandum of John Sharp (London, 1857), pp. 16-227. #

SHEE, William Archer.
Diary, July, 1830-May, 1870.
Contents: somewhat reactionary notes and opinions on the chief political, military, literary, musical, artistic, and social affairs of the time; life in high society.
My Contemporaries (London, 1893). #

TORR family, of Wreyland, Devonshire.
Diaries, 1830-30.
Contents: small rough notebooks giving details of journeys to Europe.
Exeter City Record Office: 4 box files. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

VIGNOLES, Charles Blacker (1793-1875), civil engineer.
Diaries, 1830-62. 10 vols.
Contents: notes on the building of the Dublin and Kingston Railway, and other railway and engineering projects in the British Isles and abroad.
Diaries, 1830-73.  
Contents: notes on his parish work at Brighton, and on his work and administration as bishop of Oxford; his travels, visits, reading, sermons, ecclesiastical disputes, conversations with Gladstone; his visits to court; brief and hurried jottings which are best on his domestic life.  
(Deposited 1956).  

1831

ALNUTT, Mrs., of Sevenoaks, Kent.  
Diary, 1831-32.  
Contents: domestic and topographical; Sevenoaks and Kent.  
Sevenoaks Public Library: MS. L. 770.  

ANON.  
Diaries, 1831 and 1835.  
Northumberland Record Office: Blackett (Matfen) MSS. ZBL 266. (Acquired 1963)

ANON.  
Diary, 1831. 1 vol.  
Contents: possibly kept by a member of the Twisden family.  
Kent Archives Office: MS. Twisden U49 F20. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

BENSON, Edward White (senior).  
Diaries, 1831-41. 3 vols.  
Contents: diarist was the father of Archbishop Benson.  

BORRODAILE, Ann (b. 1812), married Richard Sale.  
Diary, July-Oct., 1831. 1 vol.  
Contents: journal of a journey from London to Workington and back.  
BUTTERWORTH, Edwin.
Diary, 1831-36.
Contents: journal of excursions in Lancashire to collect historical information.
Manchester Public Library: Dent. of Local History, Giles Shaw MS.

CHAMBERLAIN, Benjamin Goodman (b. 1811), of Leicester.
Diary, Oct., 1831-April, 1839.
Contents: brief notes of his domestic and family life, social affairs, and sport in Leicester.
Isabel C. Ellis, Records of Nineteenth-Century Leicester (Leicester, privately printed, 1835), pp. 183-192.

COKE, Edward, of the 45th. Regiment.
Diaries, ±83±-32. 3 vols.
Contents: diarist in Bengal (India) and Cape of Good Hope, South Africa.
Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

COOKE, Miss Isabella (d. 1904), daughter of Sir William Bryan Cooke of Wheatley.
Contents: journal of a visit to Edinburgh, 20-27 June, ascribed to this diarist; journal of journey to Madeira, Spain, and Portugal, 1839-40; final volume has entries on personal and social life.
Northumberland County Record Office: Middleton of Belsay MSS. NRO 79, ZMI B33/41-43. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

FERGUSON, G.
Diary, Oct.-Dec., 1831.
Contents: small pocket-book, less than half-filled with entries.

FORSTER, Josiah, of Tottenham, Middlesex.
Diary, June, 1831-66.
Contents: Quaker religious life, introspection, and reflection; some comments on social life and politics.
FOX, George Townshend II Ind., of Durham.
Diary, 1831-37. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept in America.
South Shields Central Library: Fox coll. (J. Colin Marl, Borough Librarian).

GROSS, Samuel Chilton (d. 1844), of Alderton, Suffolk, yeoman farmer.
Diary, 1831-42. 1 vol.
Contents: farming and personal matters; chiefly concerned with farming at Alderton and Hollesley, Suffolk; local events.
Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. SI/8/3.2. #

Diaries, Nov., 1831-May, 1834. 3 vols.
Contents: accounts of his professional and social life; reminiscences; little personal information.
Leicestershire Record Office: MSS. DG 24. (Dr. L.A. Parker, County Archivist).

HILL, H.
Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1831.
Contents: brief notes of a tour in Ireland, visiting Cork.
Journal Cork Hist. & Archaeol. Soc., XXXVIII (1933), 30-37. #

HIRST, Samuel, of Kellington, near Knottingley, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1831-80.
Contents: farming notes; his work as farmer and valuer.
Private: Mark Poskitt Esq., The Firs, Kellington, Yorkshire.

HOBHOUSE, Charlotte.
Diary, 1831-46.
Private: Sir Charles C. Hobhouse, Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset.
Wiltshire Record Office: (on loan).
KEITH, Mrs. Margaret E.J.C.A., of Ravelston.
Diary, Jan., 1831-Aug., 1847. 479 fols.
Contents: her religious life and thoughts; prayers; family
life and friends; domestic work.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 984. #

KEMBLE, Frances Ann (1809-1873), actress.
Diary, April, 1831-Aug., 1832.
Contents: details of her theatrical career, plays, acting,
and actors; her reading of contemporary literature; her
social pleasures.
Record of a Girlhood, 3 vols. (London, 1878). #

M'CHEYNE, Robert Murray (1813-1843), of Dundee.
Diary, Sept., 1831-June, 1840 (extracts).
Contents: his religious studies and ministry; preachers and
sermons in Edinburgh; religious reflections and thoughts on
Presbyterian theology; the life of the poor in Edinburgh and
Dundee; his sins; religious revivals.
A.A. Bonar, Memoir and Remains of R.M. M'Cheyne (Edinburgh,
1892), pp. 12-129. #

NAYLOR, William Todd, of Liverpool.
Diary, in letter form, 16 Aug.-21 Sept., 1831. 1 vol.
Contents: voyage from Liverpool to New York in the ship,
Canada; the letters were addressed to his mother.
Private: E.N. Constant Esq., Througham Place, Beaulieu,
Hampshire.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 MD 147 Acc. 624 (Todd
Naylor Papers). (Photostat copy)

PARKER, William, of Handthorpe House, Grimsthorpe, Lincs.
Diaries, 1831-58. 3 vols.
Contents: journal of a diarist who was a magistrate, was
on the board of guardians, Bourne drainage board, and a
commissioner for the Blacksluice; notes on his stewardship
of the Duke of Ancaster's estate.
Lincolnshire Record Office: Parker MSS., 32/2-4.

PATERSON, Lady Margaret, of Baring Place, Heavitree, Exeter.
Diary, 1831-35.
Contents: details about the family and the locality.
Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City
Librarian).
Contents: (i) student's diaries, June, 1831-79 (with gaps), records of what he read and wrote initially; these form the basis of his published memoirs; also commonplace book and literary criticism; rest are largely engagement books; (ii) study journal, June, 1833-Oct., 1834, a record of his studies; (iii) accounts and diary, Sept.-Oct., 1855, an account of a tour in France and Germany; (iv) private diaries, March, 1843-April, 1884 (some overlapping), a consistent record of his reading and studies; critical opinions; notes on his literary friends and booksellers, Oxford academic and clerical life, Oxford social life, his own critical writings and literary journalism, his health and aspirations; travels abroad.

PETTERHAM, J., of London.
Diaries, 1831-35.
Contents: notes of a clerk.

ROBINSON, Thomas.
Diaries, May, 1831-April, 1838. 14 vols.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDKV/74/2-15. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

SALMON, J.D.
Diary, 1831.
Contents: record of a tour in the Orkney Islands.
Norwich Museum: MS.


TRAILL, Anne ([?]née Robertson). Diary, 1831. Contents: journal of a tour to Scotland. Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 Par III.


WILMORE, Miss Louisa E. (d. 1839), of Worcester and Clifford Place, Hay-on-Wye. Diary, 1831-37 (with prior autobiographical memoranda from 1814). 67 pp. Contents: religious life of an invalid young lady, who later became the wife of Rev. Edward Foley; mainly a record of the deaths of relatives and friends; notes on accidents and God's providences; weather; excursions; family matters. Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M962. #

1832

ANON.
Diary, 1832-38. 1 vol.
Contents: entirely in shorthand; Harding's system of shorthand.
University of London Library: Carlton MS. 17/7. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).

BADCOCK, Lieutenant-Colonel Lovell, of Andover, Hampshire.
Diary, July, 1832-April, 1834.
Contents: service in Portugal and Spain; travel; military life and war; social and general conditions; climate; campaigns, attacks, bombardments of Peninsular War. Rough Leaves from a Journal (London, 1835). #

BAKER, Caroline Julia, wife of Colonel George Baker.
Diaries, Jan., 1832-May, 1836 (with gaps). 5 vols.
Contents: kept at various locations: in Balls Park, Hertfordshire, and Corfu, at Zacynthus ("Zante"), Nauplion ("Nauplia"), Athens and London; family news; visits; weather; churches visited and sermons heard; tourist's descriptions; account of an earthquake at Piripimpi; on voyage home, descriptions of Cadiz and Exeter.

BAKER, T.B. Lloyd, of Hardwicke Court, near Gloucester.
Diary, 1832-86 (with gaps).
Contents: personal affairs.

BARROW, Commander William, R.N., of London.
Diaries, 1832.
Contents: (i) 10 May-24 June, 1832; journal kept as Lieutenant on board H.M.S. Belvedera; voyage around Cape Matap; eastern Mediterranean; hints on seamanship; (ii) 5 July-27 Aug., 1832, voyage from Plymouth, Malta, Marseilles, Dover.

BURTON, William, of Turnham Hall, near Selby, Yorkshire, gentleman farmer. Diary, 1832-34. Contents: notes on farming conditions, crops grown, when and how reaped, etc., labourers' wages, reference to meetings held concerning alteration of the Corn Laws; personal and business expenditure. Leeds City Archives (Sheepscar): GA/C/38. #


DELME-RADCLIFFE, Frederick Peter, of Hitchen, Hertfordshire.
Diary, 1832-39.
Contents: notes on hunting; as used in his book on The
Noble Science; local interest.
Hitchen Priory: MSS. #

DENMAN, Miss Frances (1812-1890), of Russell Square, London.
Diary, July, 1832-April, 1833. 173 pp.
Contents: daily round of a charming young lady; domestic
life and family anecdotes; visits to Isle of Wight, Midlands,
Derbyshire; London life; her father was lord chief
justice; useful material for biography of the chief justice.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M975. #

DICKINSON, Frances Elizabeth (1814-1881), later married
Frederick William Pratt Barlow.
Diaries, 1832-41 and 1846-81. 28 vols.
Contents: journal of mostly local interest by the daughter
of John Dickinson (1782-1869) the stationery businessman.
University of London, Bedford College Library: MSS. coll.

DUNCAN, Mrs. Mary Lundie (1814-1839), of Cleish, Kinross.
Diary, Sept., 1832-Dec., 1838.
Contents: religious life, evangelism and introspection in
Scotland; a desperately model religious life.
Memoir of Mrs. Mary Duncan, by her mother (New York, 1842),
pp. 76-300. #

HERFORD, Edward (1815-1896), of Manchester, public prose­
cutor.
Diaries, Jan., 1832-36, July, 1838-April, 1846, and March,
1857-March, 1858. 3 vols.
Contents: early life; young man of leisure; dances; gossip;
references to political events and local reactions; later as
prosecutor in cases against Chartists at Liverpool Assizes;
remarks on Manchester borough council meetings; reference to
work as founder of lyceums; comments on self-discipline;
notes on local and church affairs; some interest in social
life and references to municipal affairs. (Occasional
shorthand).
Manchester Public Libraries: Arch. Dept., MSS. 923.4
H32. #


LUCAS, William, of Hollowell House, Northants. Diary, 1832. 1 vol. Contents: weather reports; accounts; brief details of visits, etc. Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DE 783/40 (Dr. L.A. Parker, County Archivist).
MALMESBURY, James Howard Harris, 3rd. Earl of (1807-1889), statesman.
Diary, Feb., 1832-Oct., 1869.
Contents: notes on public and political affairs; the Reform movement; his work as foreign minister in the Derby cabinet; some society notes and social life.

NORCLIFFE, John.
Diary, 1832.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDHV/74/16. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

SANDS, W., of Atherstone.
Diary, April, 1832, 151 pp.
Birmingham Reference Library: Cat. No. 259856. #

SCOTT, David (1806-1849), painter.
Diary, Sept., 1832-April, 1834.
Contents: travel in Switzerland and Italy, and art studies in Rome; opinions on painting; social life and work; friendship with Severn, Williams, etc.
*William Bell Scott, Memoir of David Scott* (Edinburgh, 1850), pp. 57-176. #

THACKERAY, William Makepeace (1811-1863), novelist.
Diaries, 1832-63.
Contents: extensive notes by one of the century's foremost authors. [A diary for 1845 with a few notes of social engagements is the Berg collection of New York Public Library.]
THOMAS, T., of Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire.
Diary, Jan.-March, 1832.
National Library of Wales: MS. 5154A.

THOROLD, Sir John Charles.
Diaries, 1832 and 1833.
Contents: journals of first and second Continental tours with a Mr. Yorke.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Thorold Deposits, MSS. 12/2/10-12.

VERDON family.
Diary, 1832-40. 5 po.
Contents: family affairs in Sydney, Australia.
(N. Higson, County Archivist).

WARNER, A.N. and J.S.T.
Diary and notes, Aug.-Sept., 1832.
Contents: notes, scraps, remembrances, and account of a journey of pleasure; Liverpool, Chester, Malvern, Derbyshire; illustrations.

WELD, Charles (1812-1885), of Chideock Manor, Dorset.
Diaries, 1832 and 1837-40. Loose papers.
Contents: journal of travel in the Scottish Highlands, 1832; journal of travel in Italy, Sept., 1836-July, 1837; a list of events, 1837-40.
Dorset County Record Office: MSS. D16/F19, F25. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).
WILLIAMS, John (d. 1341), of Town-end, Denbighshire.  
Diary, Jan., 1332-Nov., 1339.  
Cardiff Public Library: MS. 2. 937.  

YOUNG, Catherine, became MACLEP in 1335. (née Bellaire) (1797-1869), of Bedford.  
Diaries, Jan., 1832-Dec., 1835, and Jan.-Dec., 1846. 5 vols.  
Contents: family matters; local events.  
Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. A.D. 1719-23. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).  
E.H.P. 3. KL

YOUNG, Lieutenant Edward (d. 1842).  
Diary, 1832-41. 1 vol.  
Contents: journal kept in ships, H.M.S. Jupiter, Talbot, Sparrowhawk, Princess Charlotte, Asia; some sketches.  
National Maritime Museum: JOD 72, J359/0.

1833

ALEXANDER, Rt. Rev. Nathaniel (d. 1840), Bishop of Leath.  
Diary, 1833.  
Contents: official visitations in his diocese; family matters; weather; entries made at Dublin or Ardbraccan; two paces a month.  
Private: F.E. Dixon, Esq., 15 Morehampton Road, Donnybrook, Dublin.  

ANON.  
Contents: a log of a voyage of the brig Garland from Liverpool to Niramichi, New Brunswick.  
Liverpool Record Office: MS. KZ 562.

ANON.  
Diary, 1833-43. 1 vol.  
Contents: a vice-consular journal kept in Morocco.  
ANON.
Diary, 1833.
Contents: journal of a tour through Wales.
Private: Goldney MSS. (Present location unknown).

ANON.
Diaries, 1833 and 1834.
Contents: tours to Belfast, and through Clydesdale and Western Highlands; scenery and beauties.
National Library of Scotland: MSS. 2776.

ANON., of Hull, Yorkshire.
Diary, Jan.-Sept., 1833. 134 pp.
Contents: kept by a young girl, possibly related to William Etty, the painter; tour of the Midlands, Mid-Wales, North Wales, and back to Yorkshire; visits to relatives and friends; chatty and naive; many sketches; Etty was in the touring party; incomplete.
Wirral Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll.

ANON.
Diary, May-June, 1833. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of travel in Belgium and Germany.
West Sussex County Record Office: Laxse MS. 417. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, May-Nov., 1833. 63 pp.

ANON.
Diaries, 1833-69 (with gaps).
ANON.
Diary, 1833.
Contents: an official diary for the year, among the Egmont Papers.

BEECROFT, Mrs., of Norwich.
Diary, 1833. 91 fols.
Contents: tour of Scotland and return; visit to Mrs. Burns (Jean Armour), widow of poet; hearsay about Scott.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 1674. #

CHICHESTER, Robert, of Bishop's Tawton, Barnstaple, Devon.
Diaries, 1833-64 (with gaps) and 1871.
Contents: personal matters.
Private: Major C. Chichester, Hall, near Barnstaple, Devon.

COOPER, James Fenimore (1789-1851), American novelist.
Diary, June-Sept., 1833.
Contents: journal of travel; notes kept in London.
Yale University, U.S.A.: MS. Za. #

FitzJAMES, James, a midshipman.
Diary, Feb., 1833-Oct., 1834. 1 vol.
Contents: journal covering his service in the Mediterranean in H.M.S. Madagascar and H.M.S. St. Vincent, his return home and posting to the Winchester, and then to Captain Chesney's Euphrates Expedition.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 86, R369/01.

FRY, Joseph (1777-1861), husband of Elizabeth Fry.
Diary, Aug., 1833-57.
Contents: account and extracts; notes on Quaker religious life and travel.
Friends' Hist. Soc. Journal, XXVII (1831). #

GIFFARD, Captain, H., R.N.
Diary, 1833-40.
Contents: a diary of events; service on H.M. ships, Volage and Cruiser.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 38, 47. MS. 477/1, MS. 9753.
HINDMARSH, Henry, of Alnworth.  
Diary, 1833-39.  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library: Arch. Dept. MSS.

HOLDEN, William Drury (became W. Drury-Lowe in 1849), of  
Locko Park, Spondon, Derbyshire.  
Diaries, 1833-76 (with gaps). 52 vols.  
Contents: (i) diaries of daily memoranda books, 1833-39,  
1845-74, and 1876, (38 vols); (ii) pocket diaries, 1840,  
1845-49, 1851-52, 1854, 1856, 1859, 1862-63, (13 vols); and  
(iii) one "journal" for 1843. Includes visits to Italy and  
purchase of pictures.  
Nottingham University: Drury-Lowe coll. Dr/F/30-67, Dr/F/  
68-80, and Dr/F/85. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manu­
scripts).

HOTHAM, Henry John.  
Diaries, 1833, 1845, and 1851-52. 4 vols.  
Contents: personal affairs and some tour journals; Aug.-  
Oct., 1851 in southern Germany, July-Oct., 1852, in Austria.  
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDHO/18/  
2-5. (M. Higson, County Archivist).

HUNTER, George.  
Diary, 1833-34.  
Contents: personal accounts for journey to London.  
Durham County Record Office: Londonderry MSS.

JARVIS, G.K.  
Diaries, 1833 and 1852.  
Contents: journal of a stay in Paris, 1833, and a tour in  
Lincolnshire Archives Office: 8/43.

KENNAWAY, Eliza (d. 1842), wife of William Richard Kennaway.  
Diary, 1833-34. 1 vol.  
Contents: detailed daily entries, personal and social, while  
living at Ghazeepoor, India, where her husband who was in  
the Bengal civil service was judge of Fultchpore.  
Devon Record Office: MS. B961 M/ B3. (P.A. Kennedy, County  
Archivist).
LAPIDGE, Miss Marianne (1819-1902), of Hampton Wick, Middlesex.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., [?]1833.
Contents: ingenuous record of the musical education of the diarist and her sister by a Mr. Williams; skilful recording of trivial dialogue; occasional domestic items.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M837, 339-841.

LANE, Edward William (1801-1876), orientalist.
Diary, Oct., 1833-June, 1835.
Contents: journal of a visit to Egypt and residence there; Oriental studies; full and lively descriptions of places and people, customs, and events.
Stanley L. Poole, Life of Edward William Lane (London, 1877), pp. 41-84.

MacLEOD, Rev. Norman (1812-1873), of Glasgow.
Diary, Nov., 1833-April, 1872.
Contents: his early studies and Scottish college life; his ministry and religious life; affairs of Church of Scotland; his appointment as moderator.
Donald MacLeod, Memoir of Norman MacLeod, 2 vols. (New York, 1877).

MITFORD, Frances, of Bath, Somerset.
Diary, July-Oct., 1833. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of travel in France.
West Sussex County Record Office: Mitford MS. 34. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

MITFORD, William Townley (1817-1889), of Pittshill, Tillingston.
Contents: journals of travel: France, 1833; Greece and the Mediterranean, 1840; northern Europe, 1842; central Europe, 1844; France and Spain, 1847; Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Egypt, 1851; Rome, 1853.
West Sussex County Record Office: Mitford MSS. 35-42. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).
PHILLIPS, John, first Principal of Bangor Normal College. 
Diary and a notebook, 1833-36 and July, 1851-Dec., 1864.
Contents: diarist as a student in Edinburgh; entry into the
ministry of the Calvinistic Methodist Church; the later
journal records the dates and places of meetings attended or
arranged by him regarding his work as Principal.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 4254A, 4256C.

RASHDALL, Rev. John (1809-1869), curate in Exeter parishes
1835-47, Vicar of Dawlish, 1864-69.
Diaries, 1833-69.
Contents: daily record of events; calls, church matters;
parish visits; family affairs; public events; clerical con­
fferences in the south-west of England; spiritual matters;
tours abroad, Italy in 1854.
(Donated 1953).
Devon Record Office: MS. 444 2/2 1-5 (Typescript of 5 vols.,

THORBURN, Grant, American traveller.
Diary, Oct., 1833-April, 1834.
Contents: journal of tour in England: Liverpool, London,
Scottish towns; humorous account à la Washington Irvine.
Men and Manners in Britain: or a Bone to Gnaw for the Trol­
lopes (New York, 1834). #

WALLER, Sir G.H.
Diaries, 1833-88.
MSS. not available to students.
Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. (On loan)

WATSON, H.R.
Diary, June-Oct., 1833.
Contents: journal of a tour from Demarara to Canada.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 Par III.

[?]WILLIAMS, Rev. William, of Wychwood.
Diary, June, 1833-Jan., 1834. 132 pp.
Contents: a travel journal written by the tutor of Guy, son
of Lord and Lady Warwick, while on an extended tour of the
Continent.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., M998.
(Presented 1954).
WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas. 
Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1833. 
Contents: journal of a Continental tour. 

WOODS, Rev. G.H. 
Diaries, 1833-34, and 1856. 2 vols. 
Contents: journals of tours in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and Italy. 
West Sussex County Record Office: Add. MSS. 2726-7. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

YOUNG, Sophia Agnes, sister of Alexander Young of Harburn, W.S. 
Diary, 1833-35. 1 vol. 
Contents: journal consisting mainly of social chit-chat. 
Edinburgh Central Public Library: Edinburgh Room, MS. YDA 1820 Y76. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

1834

ADAMS, E. Richards, of London and Beckenham, solicitor. 
Diary, 1834-38. 272 pp. 
Contents: family and personal events, church affairs, travel in and around Kent; some shorthand. 
Beckenham (Kent) Central Library: MS. L/B8/920. 4

ALLAN (formerly spelt ALLEN), Major-General, 34th Bengal Infantry. 
Diary, 1-30 Jan., 1834. 1 vol. 
Contents: journal of travel from Bithur, near Cawnpore, to Morardabad, Uttar Pradesh. 

ANON. 
Diary, Sept., 1834. 1 vol. 
Contents: journal of a journey from Nottingham to Manchester via Liverpool, and back again. 
ANON., [S.G.B.]
Diary, Jan.-Oct., 1834. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of an Englishman on a Mediterranean tour; visits to Spain, Gibraltar, Tangier, Malta, Greece and the Islands, and Turkey. Mostly written at Cadiz.

ANON.
Contents: notes of a man of culture and humour, a keen critic and patron of the theatre; details of his children; sketches (including James Bruce and Robert Owen, and theatrical figures); followed by a travel diary in Sept., 1836, in which he acted as a tutor to a friend.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll.

ANON.
Diary, c. 1834-79.
Contents: notes by a nurse of the Throckmorton family.
Warwickshire Record Office: Throckmorton Papers.

BAKER, Mrs. Barwick (formerly Mary Fenwick), wife of T.B. Lloyd Baker, of Hardwicke Court, near Gloucester.
Diary, 1834-1904.
Contents: personal notes entered in annual volumes both before and after her marriage.

BEACH, William Hicks, of Witcombe.
Diary, 1834-37. 1 vol.
Contents: personal matters mostly.
Gloucestershire Record Office: MS. D 1866 F 14. (Brian S. Smith, County Archivist).

CHAMBERS, William Mellish.
Diary, 1834-35.
Contents: journal of a journey through Greece, Egypt, Palestine, Constantinople, the Balkans, Austria, Germany; notes on desert travel; an account of the character of Mohomet Ali and of the state of Egypt.
Nottingham University Library: Mellish coll., MS. M3 186-125.11. (Me 2 L4/5 appears to be in the same hand; travels in Near East). (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).
CHARLES, David (1812-1873), of Trevecka; grandson of Thomas Charles of Bala.
Diaries, with autobiography and memoranda from 1830 onwards, 1835-48 and 1874-78.
Contents: regulations for study; earlier diary intermittently kept while at Trevecka; later diary contains occasional entries, observations, poems, etc., when diarist was secretary and registrar of University College, Aberystwyth, and held pastorates at Abercarn and Aberdovey.

DAUBENY, Charles Giles Bridle (1795-1867), Oxford Professor.
Diary, 1834-67. 233 leaves.
Contents: brief entries by the diarist who was Sherardian Professor of Botany and Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy; numerous letters and university notices are pasted in.

[?]GOULBURN, Colonel Edward.
Contents: notebook diary of a journey in France and Italy, most likely in 1834; another of a tour in France, 1836.
Surrey Record Office: Goulburn MSS. Acc. 319. II/9 G. (Miss Marguerite Gollancz, County Archivist).

GREEVES, Charles (d. 1847), of Granby House, Harrogate, land agent and surveyor.
Diaries, May, 1834-Sept., 1835 and 1842-47. 2 vols.
Contents: earlier volume is journal of journey to America; voyage from Liverpool with wife and two daughters; stay in New York; their life outside Philadelphia; the return to Liverpool. Later volume records last years in Harrogate; list of engagements, etc.

HIRST, James, weaver, of Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1834-83.
Huddersfield Central Library: Local coll. (Stanley Dibnah, Chief Librarian).
JENKINS, Miss (c. 1814-1862), spinster.
Diary, 1834-51.
Contents: life of a religious zealot; her attempts to convert the Duke of Wellington, and her failure—and love affair; includes the large correspondence. The Letters of the Duke of Wellington to Miss T., ed. Christine T. Herrick (London, 1924).

KENNEDY, Miss [?—].
Diary, 1834.
Contents: journey to England from Carlsruhe (with Mr. and Amelia Briggs) to her marriage with John Kennedy, Secretary of the Legation at the Court of Naples; includes diarist's first trip in a railway from Manchester to Liverpool.
Liverpool Record Office: MS. # 24299.

KNATCHBULL, Charles Henry.
Diaries, 1834-35, and 1835-36. 3 vols.
Contents: brief daily record of social life, 1834-35; account of some detail of his life at Meerut, India, 1835-36.
Kent Archives Office: Knatchbull U951 F22-3. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

MATHEWS, Wilkinson, probably associated with Leyland, Lancs.
Contents: first journal is of a tour through France and Italy; the second through Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, and Luxemburg; of general interest; scenery, towns, etc.
Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDF/18. #

MARRIOTT, J., of Liverpool.
Diary, 8-27 Oct., 1834.
Contents: journal of a tour from Manchester by canal to London; entitled, "A Journey to London with S.A. Marriott in search of health, accompanied by Louisa and Margaret in search of pleasure, and followed by Tom Hobson in search of his wife"; details of London sights, including Parliament burning down, and buildings; return home in a coach via Birmingham.
MORGAN, Rev. James (1799-1873), of Belfast.
Diary, Jan., 1834-July, 1873.
Contents: weekly entries; his religious life and work in the Established Church; notes on public affairs and politics in the north of Ireland; his reading and some private matters.
Recollections of My Life and Times (Belfast, 1874). #

MORLEY, 2nd. Earl of.
Contents: journals of tours in Europe; some entries in the last volume are by the Countess of Morley.

NICHOLL, Thomas, of Redruth, Cornwall.
Diaries, 1834-51.
Cornwall Record Office: MSS. Acc. 76 D.D.X. 119.

OWEN, Mrs. Caroline (d. 1873), wife of Sir Richard Owen.
Diary, Jan., 1834-73 (extracts).
Contents: her domestic and social life with her scientist husband; her husband's work and activities; visits from Darwin, Carlyle, Dickens, Tennyson; interesting for place of the scientist in the social life of the period and for its details of eminent Victorians.

OWEN, Sir Richard (1804-1892), professor of anatomy.
Diary, 1834-73 (scattered quotations mixed with quotations from his wife's diary).
Contents: much about geology and palaeontology.
PUGH, Charles (1798-1863), clerk in the High Court of Chancery of Barnard's Inn.
Diaries, 1834-63.
Contents: miscellaneous notes on reading, architecture, etc.; and included some obituary notices which are indexed in vol. 3.
(Acquired 1956-57).

REES, David Rice, of Llandovery, printer and bookseller.
Diaries and almanacs: 1834, 1836, 1839-40, 1843, and 1854. 7 vols.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 1.651. #

RISLEY, Rev. William Cotton, sometime vicar of Deddington, Oxfordshire.
Diaries, 1834-69. 44 vols.
Contents: local events; church matters and visits; weather; weddings, funerals, and anniversaries of his family and the parish; his activities as magistrate; letters written and received; reports nearly everything and that without much vitality.

STEVenson, John, of Hampstead, London.
Diary, 1834-40.
Contents: current events and local affairs at Hampstead; his work as keeper of Hampstead Heath; local interest.
Hampstead Public Library, (N.W.3): MS. H920.STE. #

TAYLOR, William.
Diary, July, 1834-Jan., 1836.
Contents: records of an official in the Bredalbane household; inventories, payments, and receipts; the daily business of a steward.
Harvard University, U.S.A.: Houghton Library, Eng. Ms. 578. #
WALKER, John G.
Diary, 1834-38. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept in shorthand, with key to system enclosed and transcript of one section.
University of London Library: Carlton MSS. 3/7. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).

WALLER, John Green (b. 1813), artist and archaeologist.
Diary, Jan., 1834-March, 1838.
Contents: student life at Royal Academy; burning of the Houses of Parliament; visits to London sights; pungent notes on Turner, Etty, Horsley, etc.; written in Mavor's shorthand.

WHITE, Frederick, a magistrate in Jamaica, West Indies.
Contents: journal of a magistrate.

Diary, Dec., 1834-Feb., 1835 (extracts).

ANDERSON, Captain.
Diary, 1835.
ALLEN, Hannah S. (1813-1880), of Clapton. 
Diary, April, 1835-Sept., 1849 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker religious life and sentiment at Ipswich; introspection; marriage and domestic life in London.

ANON.
Diary, 1835. 94 leaves.
Contents: journal of a tour in the Balkans.
Oxford, St. John's College Library, MS. 229.

ANON.
Diary, 1835.
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EE/ (On loan)

BALFOUR, Arthur Lowry, Lieutenant in 52nd Foot Regiment.
Diary, 1835-37.
Contents: journal kept during the Kaffir Wars.
National Library of Ireland: Dept. of MSS.

BALY, William, M.D. (1814-1861), physician to Queen Victoria.
Diary, Sept.-Oct., 1835. 59 fols.
Contents: notes on a walking tour in Germany from Heidelberg to Berlin; Rhineland, Göttingen, Harz Mountains, Berlin; scenery and tourist's notes.
Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 6651.

BARNES, Mrs. Margaret (née Stapleton).
Diaries, 1835-58, 1844-45, and 1856.
Contents: first diary has intermittent entries, principally at Whitchurch, Gloucestershire; the second was kept at Rome; and the third at Umballah, India.
Private: Col. A.C. Barnes, D.S.O., O.B.E., Foxholme, Redhill Road, Cobham, Surrey. Hammond MSS.
BELDAM, [?---], of Royston.
Diary, July, 1835—rest not dated. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a stay in Paris by a male member of the Beldam family.

COBDEN, Richard (1804-1865), of Dunford House, Heyshott.
Contents: journal of honeymoon tour in France and Switzerland, 1840; journal of a tour in America, 1835; journal of a tour around the Mediterranean, Oct., 1836—April, 1837; Cairo, Constantinople, Gibraltar, Cadiz, with notes on shipping and trade; other travel journals, London to Vienna, Spain, Italy, Austria, Russia, Germany, France, Algiers, at various times.
West Sussex County Record Office: Cobden MSS. 441-469, 1026, 6051. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

COKE, D.E., of Debdale, Nottinghamshire.
Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire. Coke MSS. 896.

EDWARDS, Edward (1812-1866), Manchester City Librarian, 1850-58.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MSS. G 920. 2 E5. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

Diaries, June, 1835-Feb., 1856 (extracts).
Contents: his clerical work and religious life; church administration; theological problems; friendship with Jowett; domestic life; travel and ministry in Scotland.
FILMER, Sir Edmund, of East Sutton Place, Staplehurst, Kent.
Diaries, 1835-37, 1839-44, and 1856. 10 vols.
Contents: entries in the printed Kentish Companion and Almanac, probably made by Sir Edmund Filmer, related to his movements; results of the elections, 1832 and 1835; a wealth of printed (local) information; similar detail in pocket books, 1839-44; the late diary is entered for six days only by Edmund Filmer when in the Grenadier Guards, 1856.
Kent Archives Office: Filmer MSS., U 120, F27/3-12. (Acquired 1945) (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

FOX, Caroline (1819-1871), of Penjerick, Cornwall.
Diary, March, 1835-March, 1867 (letters interspersed).
Contents: meetings and correspondence with chief writers, artists, and scholars of the time, Mill, Wordsworth, Carlyle, Sterling, etc.; character sketches and anecdotes; personal and religious affairs; travels; literary interests.
Horace N. Pym, Memories of Old Friends (London, 1882).

GIBBON family, of Behenden, Kent.
Diaries, [?] 1835 and 1836. 1 vol.
Kent Archives Office: MS. U1272, F3. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

HUDSON, J.C., of Beverley, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1835-60.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: (on loan).

LAYARD, Sir Austen Henry (1817-1894), archaeologist.
Diaries of travel, Aug., 1835-May, 1850 (with gaps).
Contents: Aug.-Oct., 1835, journal in France with the painter Brockedon; April-Nov., 1841 (gaps), archaeological work and travel in Persia; Aug., 1842-March, 1843, in European Turkey and Constantinople; Aug., 1849-May, 1850, archeological expedition from Constantinople to Khabour (Nineveh and Babylon) and Mosul; most of these diaries are kept with archaeological purpose relating to Biblical sites; they are partly used in his Early Adventures (London, 1837), and his Autobiography (London, 1903).
LIGHT, Mrs., of London.
Diary, 8-21 Sept., 1835. 78 pp.
Contents: notes of a tour of France by road and river-boat,
travelling from Brighton to Dieppe, Rouen, Havre, and
Paris; amusing and witty; dangers of travel by new-fangled
steamboat.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

LUTTRELL, Rev. T.F.
Diary, 1835-64.
Somerset Record Office: Dunster Castle MSS., III. E.A. 2.

MARRYAT, Captain Frederick (1792-1848), novelist.
Diary, April-July, 1835.
Contents: travel notes in France, Germany, Switzerland;
places and people.
Olla Podrida (London, 1840). #

MENDS, Sir William Robert (1812-1897), admiral.
Diary, Feb., 1835-Oct., 1855.
Contents: his career and personal life at sea; social life
in Canada and Ireland; full treatment of naval affairs dur­ing
Crimean War and siege of Sebastopol.
Bowen S. Mends, Life of Admiral Sir William Robert Mends
(London, 1899). #

MURRAY, Alexander, of Blackhouse, Peterhead.
Diaries, 1835-54.
National Library of Scotland: Dept., of MS3.

NEVILLE, Rev. Christopher.
Diary, 1835. 1 vol.
Contents: miscellaneous jottings.
Nottinghamshire Record Office: MS. DDN 233/4. (A.J.M.
Henstock, Archivist).

NUSSEY, Rev.---, [a member of the Nussey family.]
Diary, 1835-47. 3 vols.
Contents: the diarist was a reverend gentleman, an inhabi­
tant of Leeds, Yorkshire.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Nussey Deposit.
RIDLEY, Lady Cecilia (1819-1845), wife of Matthew White Ridley, 4th. Bart.
Diaries, 1835-37 and 1839-44. 6 vols.
Contents: mostly entries concerning social life, etc.

SEYMOUR, Francis Hugh George (1812-1884).
Diary, 1835. 1 vol.
Contents: private matters.

SQUIRE, Sarah, a Quaker.
Diary, June-Sept., 1835.
Contents: religious visit to the Shetland Islands, the Orkneys, and north Scotland, in series of letters home; travel notes and religion; visits to Friends' meetings.
London, Friends' Society Library: Box G. #

SOUTHCOMB, Rev. John Ladevez Hamilton (1817-1886), Rector of Rose Ash, near South Molton, north Devon.
Diaries, Nov., 1835, 1845. 1846-52, and 1870-77. 7 vols.
Contents: early journal of a schoolboy at Mr. Patey's school; journals of 1845-52 kept while a curate at Dunsford, Devon, noting ordinary daily events; a fuller and more descriptive journal of his days at Rose Ash in the 70's, church duties and parish affairs.
Private: Miss Viola Southcomb, Pennington, Lymington, Hants.

TANNER, William (1815-1866), of Sidcot, Somerset.
Diary, Feb., 1835-Dec., 1862 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker life and observance in Somerset; travel in Madeira, Norway; with travel notes and descriptions of Quaker life and work abroad; his work in the temperance and anti-slavery movements.
Memoir of William Tanner, ed. John Ford (London, 1868), pp. 13-152. #
THOMAS, John, of Llanllwhi, Wales.
Diary, 1835-36.
Contents: entries made in almanacs.
National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 264-B. #

WEBBER, Mary and Charles.
Diary, June-July, 1835. 42 fols.
Contents: journal of a tour through England to Wales and back through Malvern where the entries end; Gloucester, Hereford, Hay, Rhayader, Aberystwyth, Barmouth, Harlech, Bala, Shrewsbury, etc.; extended comments on the scenery and local people.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Top. gen. e. 59. #

WINSTANLEY, James Winckworth (1816-1891), of Riverside, Chester, Barrister-at-law.
Diaries, Jan., 1835-March, 1891. 9 notebooks.
Contents: social and family events relating to London, Rickmansworth, Epsom, Chester, and Worthing; details of prices of goods, wages, and hotels. (Typed manuscript in preparation).
Private: C.W. Winstanley, 68 The Main Way, Chorley Wood, Hertfordshire. #

WOOD, Richard, of Diss, a solicitor.
Diary, 1835-37. 1 vol.
Contents: brief entries in day book.
Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. 50/20/5. (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

1836

ANON.
Diary, 1836.
Contents: journal of an excursion to Cornwall.
Whereabouts of MS. uncertain. When the Herries MSS. were sold to B.M. this diary was retained by Lieut.-Col. Spottiswood who has since died; there is no record of what happened to this MS., Herries 183.
ANON.
Diary, 1836.
Contents: brief journal of tour to Wales.

ANON.
Diary, 1836-74.
Contents: a farm journal kept at Sudbourne.

BAKER, Rev. Samuel, headmaster of Shrewsbury School.
Diary, June-Aug., 1836.
Contents: details of the ceremonies and formalities concerning his appointment as bishop of Lichfield.
Shrewsbury School Library: MS. S.v.78.

CORRIE, Rev. George Elwes (1793-1853), of Cambridge.
Diary, from 1836.
Contents: his parish work as rector of Newton; university life and work as Norrisian Professor and Master of Jesus College.
Memorials of the Life of George Elwes Corrie, ed. M. Holroyd (Cambridge, 1890).

DICKENSON, Eliza, later wife of Francis Wemyss of Westbury-on-Severn.
Diaries, 1836-46. 9 vols.
Contents: personal matters.
Gloucestershire Records Office: MSS. D 36 F 33-41. (Brian S. Smith, County Archivist).

FARNBOURGH, Thomas Erskine May, 1st. Lord (1815-1886), Clerk of the House of Commons, 1871-86.
Diaries, Jan., 1836 and 1857-82. 2 vols.
Contents: an early personal journal, 1836, when he was Assistant Librarian at the House of Commons; personal journal entries from 1857 onwards.
House of Lords Record Office: Hist. coll. (H.S. Cobb, Senior Assistant Clerk of the Records).
GRAFTON, 5th Duke of.
Diaries, 1836-49.
Private: His Grace the Duke of Grafton, Euston Hall, Thetford, Norfolk: Grafton MSS., 44, 45.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, Mrs. Henrietta Elizabeth Molyneux, of Middle Hill, Worcestershire.
Diaries, March, 1836-July, 1875. 4 vols.
Contents: notes on her domestic, social, and family life in Worcestershire; work with her husband on literary and scholarly affairs; literary and scholarly friendships; details of her husband’s daily work; a full record.
Edinburgh University Library: MSS. Hc. 2. 43-46. #

JONES, Captain Edward, 1st. Royal Lancashire Militia.
Diary, July-Sept., 1836.
Contents: journal of a tour in Ireland; tourist's topographical and archaeological notes.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MSS. 1029. #

MANSFIELD, C.B.
Diaries, 1836-41 and 1852-53. 2 vols.
Hampshire Record Office: MSS. uncatalogued. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

MAYKARD, Nathan, of Whittlesford, Cambs., village storekeeper.
Diary, Nov., 1836 and April, 1837-Jan., 1839. (Copied extracts).
Contents: local events and domestic life.
Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R58/5/5 184, 468-485. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

MILMAN, John Borman, of Thorne, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1836-52.
Contents: of mainly agricultural interest.
Sheffield University Library: MS.

POINTNEY, Richard.
Diary, 1836-70 (with gaps).
Worcestershire Record Office: MS.
POWELL, George Eyre (Jnr.) (1820-1836), son of Commander G.E. and Catherine Powell.
Diary, and letterbook, Jan.-July, 1836.
National Library of Wales: George Evans Bequest, MS. 11.

REES, William, of Llandovery, printer and bookseller.
Contents: brief notes mostly; business transactions; local events and personalities; weather; expenditures; local railway business; visits, London, Manchester, Crystal Palace; work as Town Clerk; some religious introspection; family affairs.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 2.647. #

RUSSELL, Charles.
Diary, Sept., 1836-Feb., 1837. 136 leaves.
Contents: journal of a tour through France and Italy.

SHEDDEN, Samuel (c. 1818-1891), of Cheltenham.
Diary, 18 April-8 May, 1836. ca. 5,500 words.
Contents: journal of a tour to Paris via London; notes on social life of Paris under the Orleans monarchy; diarist accompanied by his sister and brother-in-law; tourist's notes on Notre Dame, the steam packet, etc.
Cheltenham Public Library: Local coll. 63GT44 is a typescript of original by Henry Collett, its owner, presented in 1947. Mr. Collett has since died and the original MS. is untraced. #

WAIDE, Francis (1800-1873), farmer in the Leeds district of Yorks.
Diary, 1836-Aug., 1873 (with gaps).
Contents: personal matters; terse entries on daily affairs; some introspection; deaths; mostly factual reportage.
Leeds City Archives (Sheepscar): MSS. Acc. 1152.
WALLING, Richard, a miller.
Diary, 1336-95. 1 vol.
Contents: emphasis on weather and local affairs.
West Sussex County Record Office: MS. MP 745. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

WEMYSS, Francis, of Westbury-on-Severn, Glos.
Diaries, 1836-40. 4 vols.
Contents: details of personal matters and life in India.
Gloucestershire Records Office: MSS. D 36 F 42-45. (Brian S. Smith, County Archivist).

WILLIAMS, Esther Phillips, of Maidenhead, Buckinghamshire.
Diary, July, 1336. 92 pp.
Contents: journal of a tour in Glamorgan, South Wales; notes on places and people, Gloucester, Ross, Chepstow, Newport, Cardiff, Bridgend, Margam; visits a tin works and clothing factory; tourist's comments on towns en route for home.
Cardiff Public Library: MS. 1.521.

1837

ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Rev. Charles (1821-1861), of Langibby, Monmouthshire.
Diaries, Jan., 1837-April, 1852.
Contents: notes of a private nature; weather, clerical duties, recreations; farm work.
Newport Public Library: MS. 3112-3113, qM 453.4. #

ANON.
Diary, 1337. 74 pp.
Contents: journal of tour to Sligo and Longford; topographical and antiquarian comments in English; with notes or extracts (mainly in Irish) at end of notebook; pencil sketches of archaeological objects, caves, etc.
Dublin, Royal Irish Academy: MS. S.R. 23L.44. #
ANON.
Contents: journals of teachers in Protestant schools converted from Roman Catholicism.
Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. CR229/Box 16/2. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, 1837.
Contents: journal describing a tour through Wales.
Private: G. Taylor Esq., Bishops Court, Sowton, Devon: Garratt MSS.

BACKHOUSE, Anna (1820-1848), of Earlham, Norfolk.
Diary, Dec. 1837-Nov., 1847.
Contents: Quaker religious life; education and reading; domestic and social life at Earlham; work of a visiting Quaker; eminent Quaker families (e.g. that of Elizabeth Fry); Norfolk; travel in France; marriage; and sickness.
A Brief Sketch of the Life of Anna Backhouse (Burlington, New Jersey, 1852), pp. 9/1836. #

BACON, Jane M.
Diaries, 1837-43, 1846-51, to 1870 (with gaps).
Contents: brief occasional notes of engagements; visits, social life, etc.; a journal of a purely domestic nature.
Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 6253. #

BAINES, Hewley John, of Haxby, near York.
Diary, Aug., 1837.
Contents: journal of an excursion to Hambleton, Coxwold, Byland Abbey, Rievaulx Abbey, Duncombe Park, Ampleforth College and Helmsley; with pen and ink sketches, by schoolboy diarist.

BRANDLING, [?--], of Middleton Hall, Leeds.
Diary, 1837. 1 vol.
Contents: an account in diary form of disturbances during elections.
Northumberland County Record Office: MS. Brandling of Gosforth NRO 233, ZBG 24. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).
BROADBENT, John (1803-1842), of Liverpool, architect.
Diaries, 1837 and 1840. 2 vols.
Contents: architectural work; notes on St. Anthony's Church,
the tower of Walton parish church, etc.
Liverpool Archives Office: MSS. Eq. 794.

BUNBURY, Sir Charles J.F., Sheriff of Suffolk, 1863.
Diary, 1837-38.
Bury St. Edmunds and West Suffolk Record Office: MS. 147.

CAVENDISH, Francis William Henry (1820-1893), diplomat.
Diary, Feb., 1837-July, 1864.
Contents: work with Lord Russell and Lord Clarendon in
Foreign Office; French and British politics; society gossip;
European travel; notes on the Crimean War and public
affairs.
Society, Politics, and Diplomacy (London, 1913).

CHATTERTON, Henrietta Georgiana Marcia Lascelles, Lady
(1806-1867), writer.
Diary, May, 1837-April, 1859.
Contents: social and literary life and society in England
and France; eminent literary friends (De Vigny, etc.).
Edward H. Dering, Memoirs of Georgiana, Lady Chatterton

CLAUGHTON, Rt. Rev. Thomas Legh (1808-1892), Bishop of
Rochester, and of St. Albans.
Diary, Dec., 1837-July, 1837 (with long gaps). 97 fols.
Contents: personal and family life at Oxford and as parish
priest at Kidderminster; religious thoughts and his own un-
worthiness; his verses, partly in Latin; social life; only
four entries after becoming Bishop of St. Albans.
Private: Francis W. Steer Esq., Patmers, Buton Hill, Great
Dunmow, Essex.
CLINTON, Lord William Pelham (1815-1850), son of the 4th Duke of Newcastle, of Clumber Park, Nottinghamshire. Diaries, July-Sept., 1337 and Aug., 1350. 3 vols. Contents: earlier journal is of a Grand Tour made in the company of his elder brothers; the volume at Birmingham runs 13-16 July only with a description of travels from London, through Belgium, as far as Aix-la-Chapelle. Later volume is incomplete journal of his travels in Greece. 1850. Birmingham University Library: M°. 6/i/2. (D.M. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian). Nottingham University Library: M°°. F9 Ne G 5932. (Mrs. K.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).


DICKSON, David (b. 1821), of Minto Street, Edinburgh, wholesale stationer; (family firm is James Dickson). Diaries, 1837, 1839-46, and 1856-84. 26 vols. Contents: journal giving details of life in the city with special reference to the wholesale stationery trade; some entries by William Dickson. Edinburgh Central Public Library: Edinburgh Room, 1°°°. YDA 1820 D 55. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

EARLE, Dr. Pliny (1809-1892), of Northampton, Mass., alienist. Diary, May-June, 1837 (English section). Contents: travel and residence in England; his medical studies and work with the insane; social life; wide interests; Mrs. Opie and Quaker society. Memoirs of Pliny Earle, ed. Franklin B. Sanborn (Boston, 1898), pp. 69-93. #
GIROD, Amury.
Diary, Nov.-Dec., 1837.
Contents: translated from German and Italian; not seen.
Private: J.E.C. Mackrell, Beechwood, Plympton, Devon:
Seaton MSS., Sit, a.

HORNER, Joshua (1812-1881), artist.
Diaries, 1837 and 1842. 2 vols.
Contents: journals of journeys to Paris.
Halifax Central Public Library: local hist. coll. MSS., 091.

JOHNSTONS, Lockhart, of Worcester, a Bencher of Gray's Inn.
Diaries, 1837-42. 6 vols. in one.
Contents: chiefly consists of notes of professional engage-
ments and fees, entered in copies of Rees' Improved Diary
and Almanack.
Liverpool University Library: Western MSS., 86.

KNOWLES, George, of Bradford, Yorkshire, architect and land
agent.
Contents: brief notes on family and professional matters.
Bradford Central Library: MSS. D.B. 37/1. (H. Bilton, City
Librarian).

LEWIS, Miss J.E.
Diary, August, 1837.
Contents: diary of Harriet Brough's visit to Leek.
Staffordshire Record Office: Brindley Papers (typescript
only).

LOVELL, Charlotte.
Diary, 1837-41.
Private: Captain A.D.C. Francis, The Grange, Malmesbury,
Wiltshire.
MURRAY, Sir Charles Augustus (1806-1895), diplomat. Diaries, Sept., 1837 and Jan., 1855-Dec., 1859. Contents: first one describesVictoria as girl-Queen at Windsor; second describes his mission to Persia, with social, travel and topographical notes.

Selections from the Writings of Sir Charles Augustus Murray, ed. Edith Murray (Edinburgh, 1900), Vol. 1. #

NEWCASTLE, Henry Pelham-Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, later 5th. Duke of Newcastle. Diaries, June, 1837-Oct., 1838, Feb.-May, 1850, and June-Oct., 1855. 5 vols. Contents: journal of Lord Lincoln's North European tour, June-Oct., 1837, with his former tutor, Mr. Thompson and his family, and of his European tour with his wife, Aug.-Oct., 1838; then three volumes kept on a Mediterranean cruise and tour, 1850; finally, journal kept during his tour to and in the Crimea. Nottingham University Library: MSS. Ne C 12,980a, 12,981-12, 983, Ne2 F10 (Ne C 10,884a is typescript of the last). (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).


SCOTT, John, of Exeter. Diary, 1837-38. Contents: notes on events when the diarist was Magistrate of the Island of Trinidad, West Indies. Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).


"S.N."
Diary, 1837-38. 1 vol. Contents: not seen; MS. among the papers presented by Sir Charles Bunbury. Bury St. Edmunds and West Suffolk Record Office: MS. 139.


TRYE, Henry Norwood, of Harwicke and Leckhampton, Glos.  
Diary, 1337. 1 vol.  
Contents: journal kept during his year of Shrievalty.  
Gloucestershire Records Office: MS. D 303 F 5. (Brian S. Smith, County Archivist).

1838

ADAM, Charles Brydone.  
Diary, 1838-39.  
Contents: a private journal by a naval man kept on board H.M.S. Vanguard in the Grecian archipelago.  
Private: Captain C.K. Adam of Blair Adam, Blair Adam, Kelly, Fife.  

ANON.  
Diaries, 1838, and 1851-62.  
Nottingham City Libraries: Green MSS.

ANON.  
Diary, Aug.-Sept., c. 1838.  
Contents: journal of travel in north of France; antiquities and buildings.  
Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS. 4215. #

ANON.  
Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1838.  
Contents: journal of travel through Belgium and Holland; scholarly and art interests.  
Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS. 4216. #

BETTS, John Thomas (1809-1894), of Pembury, Kent, translator.  
Diary, July, 1838-Aug., 1841 (extracts).  
Contents: travel in Germany and Italy; notes on places and people; especially on his reading, his literary and musical interests and acquaintances.  
A Memoir of John T. Betts, ed. Letitia Jenkins (London, 1895), pp. 15-43. #
DUCKWORTH, Susanna Catherine, of Countess Wear, near Exeter, Devon.
Diary, 1838. 1 vol.
Contents: mostly dinner engagements, etc.; no entries for some days.
Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S., Pugsley, City Librarian).

GARNETT, William James.
Diaries, 1833-73.
Lancashire County Record Office: Garnett of Quernmore MSS., DDQ.

HALL, Ellen A., of West Wickham, Kent.
Contents: full and lively entries; daily activities; weather; her health; reflections; personal relationships; frequently dialogue reproduced; travels, often lengthy, in England, Europe, and North Africa.

HALL, Emily Mary, of West Wickham, Kent.
Contents: social relationships; weather; thoughts and feelings; health; lively dialogue recorded; daily events; tours in England and abroad.

HARRIS, George (1809-1886), judge.
Diary, July, 1838-May, 1885.
Contents: an extensive record of his legal studies and career as lawyer and judge; scholarship, writing, lecturing; his literary friendships; varied interests.
The Autobiography of George Harris (London, 1838). #
HUGHES, William, of Trysglwvn, near Amlwch, Anglesey. 
Diary and account book, 1833-43.
Contents: farming matters; Baptist observance in Anglesey; celebration of Victoria's coronation at Amlwch; local emigrants to the U.S.A., etc.
Bangor, University College Library: MS. 1483.

JEWITT, Arthur (1772-1852), apprentice cutler, schoolmaster, surveyor, artist, and author/poet; of Sheffield.
Diary, May, 1833-June, 1839.
Contents: a few scattered entries, no more than a dozen; but MS. does include an autobiography.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. 1. 963, 964, and 967.

LAL, Gunga Narayan, evangelist.
Diaries, c. 1833. 2 vols.
Contents: entries giving an account of his itinerant preaching; he was an evangelist (Baptist) who worked with William Robinson in the Calcutta area.

LINCOLN, Lady Susan Harriet Catherine Pelham-Clinton, Countess of.
Diary, Nov., 1838-Feb., 1839. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept during a visit to Italy with her husband (later 5th. Duke of Newcastle) and children.
Nottingham University Library: MS. Ne C 12,890b. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, Baron (1800-1859), historian.
Contents: travels in Italy; his studies, reading, criticism and writings; notes on theatre and plays; political affairs.
Cambridge, Trinity College Library: MSS. coll.
MADDISON, R.R., Colliery apprentice, of Chester-le-Street, Durham.
Diary, Jan., 1838-Oct., 1838.
Contents: details of pit life, etc.; personal reflections and observations; diarist was apprenticed to a Mr. Easton.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., Mun. Room Cases 1 & 2. (Typescript also available).

MEAN, Rev. Joseph Calrow.
Diary, and registers of baptism, 1838-77.

MURRAY, James.
Diary, June-July, 1838. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of travel in Ireland; scenery, people; Dublin, Co. Wicklow.
Manchester, Chetham's Library: MS. Mun. A.2.44. (Hilda Lofthouse, Librarian).

PURDUE, John, of Abbotford Place or South Portland St., Glasgow.
Diary, March, 1838-Aug., 1840. 1 vol.
Contents: journal describing trips made with his father, an inspector of stamps and taxes, to Arran. Campbelltown, Inverary, Dunoon, etc.; notes on scenery, history, and geology.

RATHBONE, William (the 6th.) (1819-1902).
Diaries, 1838-39 and 1875.
Contents: first is a journal of a tour in Germany and Italy; the second is a pocket diary with few entries.
Liverpool University Library: Rathbone Papers. (M.R. Perkin, Curator of Special Collections).

RHINELANDER, Philip.
Diary, May, 1838-Jan., 1839.
Contents: journal of tour of Great Britain; New York to Liverpool; travel through Scotland, England, Ireland, etc.; an American's notes on British towns, scenery, and life.
New York Public Library: MS. 41.M.119. #
ROBERTS, David (1796-1864), Scottish painter.
Diary, Aug., 1833-June, 1864.
Contents: his studies and travels in Italy mostly; his career and work as a painter; studies and criticism of paintings and antiquities; meetings of the Royal Academy.

STONE, John (1818-1899), Town Clerk of Bath, Somerset.
Diaries, Nov., 1833-Nov., 1899. 5 vols.
Contents: continued in his old age until his death by his son, John Harris Stone; articled to Bath solicitors, went to London, set up practice in Bath; Town Clerk, 1860-98; brief daily entries of personal activities; rough pencil index 1860-87; the same for obituary lists 1859-99.

THOMAS, William (d. 1870), Baptist missionary.
Diary and letters, 1838 (with gaps).
Contents: journal describing his work in Calcutta, Nov.-Dec., 1838; letters in the form of a journal cover the period May and June, 1838.
London, Baptist Missionary Society: MS. IN/II.

THROCKMORTON, Sir Robert, 8th, Baronet.
Diary, Aug., 1833-June, 1862 (with gaps).
Contents: mostly brief daily entries; some days omitted altogether.
Warwickshire Record Office: Throckmorton MSS., 5/1-10.

TURNER, Sharon (1768-1847), the historian.
Diary, c. 1838 (extracts).
Contents: extracts from a diary found in her Autograph.
WEBB, William, Master of Clare College, Cambridge.
Diary, June-Sept., 1838. 64 fols.
Contents: journal of tour to Scotland; from Cambridge to the Highlands and back to Liverpool; mostly touristic notes in Highlands; notes on the Lakes; scenery and beauties.
Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 5871.

WHITEHEAD, Thomas (b. 1818), of London.
Diary, Jan., 1838-Aug., 1839.
Contents: journal of a Quaker; religious observances and introspection; some later entries outside above dates.
Private: Rev. C.N. Whitehead, St. Michael's, Wigan, Lancashire. (Yale Univ. microfilm, By3 Whitehead).

WRIGHT, Ichabod (1767-1862), banker, of Nottingham.
Diary, April, 1833-Dec., 1862, with prior autobiographical memoranda.
Contents: entries emphasize family matters rather than outside events; some banking notes; later entries are spasmodic; after May, 1860 entries are made by Sophia, his daughter.

ANON.
Diary, 1839.
Contents: brief notes, chiefly religious.
Surrey County Record Office: Goulburn Papers, Acc. 249.

ANON.
Diaries, 1839, 1841-45, 1847, 1849, and 1850.
Contents: brief entries of the household stewards for Baronet de Trafford of Trafford.
Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDTr.

ANON.
Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1839. 33 fols.
Contents: journal of a visit to the Isle of Wight; holiday notes.
ANON.
Diaries, 1839, 1859, 1862, and 1863. 4 vols.
Contents: journal kept while living in S.E. Devon, perhaps Seaton or district, 1839; another kept while in Weymouth, Dorset, and on holiday in the Lake District, 1859; 1862 volume kept while in Weymouth and including a visit to the Great Exhibition in London; final volume kept while in [?] Weymouth and on holiday in Switzerland. Brief daily entries; social and personal matters.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 337 B add. /235/1-4. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

BELL, Miss Henrietta, of Liverpool.
Diaries, April-May, 1839 and Jan.-April, 1840.
Contents: religious matters; introspection, musings, spiritual welfare.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Sir Henry de la Poer, of Bedale, Yorkshire.
Diary, March-April, 1839. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour of France, Germany, and Italy.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. ZBA 20. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

BORRADAILE, John (b. 1815), of London and Calcutta, merchant.
Diary, 1839-Feb., 1852 (with gaps).
Contents: first two years summarized in retrospect; irregularly maintained; considerable amount of excision, apparently by the diarist; business fluctuations; business relations and his moods; family affairs; illustrates the growth of industrialism in England, and also Victorian business philosophy; journey to Devonshire, 1842.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 789.
Exeter City Record Office; MS. (has tour journal for 1842). (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).
BROWNELL, George (1793-1872), of Thompson, Connecticut, U.S.A.
Diary, Feb.-May. 1839.
Contents: journal of an American businessman's journey in England studying industrial methods and conditions; the outward and return journey; details of travel conditions and of industry, the towns, and social life in England.

CATHCART, William, 1st Earl of.
Diaries, 1839-43. 5 vols.
S.W.I.: Cathcart Papers, A/101-105.

DENNISTOUN, James.
Diary, 1839.
Contents: journal of a visit to the baths of La Battaglia, near Padua, Italy.
Edinburgh University Library: MSS. (Acquired 1963).

GARNETT, William.
Diary, 1839-59.
Lancashire Record Office: Garnett of Quernmore MSS., DDQ.

HALL, Sir John (1795-1866), physician.
Diary, May, 1839-Oct. 1847 (extracts).
Contents: travel in Spain; military life and medical work in West Indies and South Africa.

JOHANNES, John (d. 1864), Baptist missionary.
Diary, June-July, [?]1839.
Contents: journal of a Baptist missionary who was appointed in 1820 and who went out to Chittagong to help Peacock at the Benevolent Institution.

KERMODE, Rev. William (1814-1890), of Ramsey, Isle of Man. Diary, March, 1839-Feb., 1844. Contents: diary forms an almost continuous record from March, 1839 until Aug., 1839, and then becomes increasingly fragmentary; of some general interest, although confined to local and personal incidents; William Kermode was a man of upright character, reflective, and benevolent; his ordination as deacon took place in 1839; he then held two curacies before his appointment as chaplain of St. Paul's. Douglas, Isle of Man, The Manx Museum: MS. 1584. #


[?] Parker, George.
Diary, Sept., 1839.
Contents: journal of a voyage to the Hebrides.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 PAR III. (Acquired 1955).

Ployen, Christian, of The Faroes.
Diary, summer 1839.
Contents: travel journal in Shetlands, Orkneys, and Scotland; largely concerned with farming, fishing, economic possibilities, and actualities. (Translated from the Danish).
Reminiscences of a Voyage to Shetland (Lerwick, 1896).

Pownall, Henry.
Diary, 1839-40.

Contents: entries are not very detailed; memoranda jottings.
East Sussex Record Office: Shiffner arch. 3414-3489. (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

Stanley, Lady Gertrude Sloane, of Paultons House, Hants.
Diaries, 1839-69. 10 vols.
Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 10M55/104/113. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

Diary, 1839-42. 1 vol.
Contents: private journal kept while diarist was assistant surgeon of H.M.S. Benhow.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 51, MS57/015.

Diary, 1839-43. 1 vol.
Contents: daily happenings, expenditures, etc.
WOOD, Thomas Peploe (1817-1845), of Great Haywood, Staffs., artist.
Diary, Jan., 1839-Nov., 1844. 5 almanacks.
Contents: tours through Staffordshire on painting expeditions; visits to London; painting local people; sketches inserted; interesting personal details.
Stafford Public Library: MS. #

WORSLEY, Harriet, daughter of Marcus Worsley of Terrington, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1839.
Contents: journal of a Continental tour.

1840

ANON.
Diary, 1840. 2 vols.
Contents: journal of a visit to Swanage, Dorset.
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EMt Fl8/2,3. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, 1840-41.
Contents: farming matters; almost daily entries, record of sales, plantings, lambings, etc.; some personal entries.

ANON., [?]Bassett.
Diary, 1840-98.
Private: The Earl of Scarborough, Sandbeck Park, Rotherham, Yorkshire: Lumley MSS.

ANON., a home missionary of Wakefield, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1840-44.
Contents: record of visits to families and the holding of evening meetings.
Wakefield Public Library: MS. 83.
ANON.
Diary, 1840. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to Swanage.
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EMt Fl8/2,3. (Miss A.
Green, County Archivist).

BAYLIS, Joseph Robert.
Diary, 1840.
Contents: journal of his travels.

BELL, Sir Charles.
Diaries, 1840. 3 vols.
Contents: journals of a three-month tour in Italy; notes and some watercolour sketches.
London University Library: MSS. 386. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).

BLIGH, J.D.
Diary, June, 1840.
Contents: tour from Hanover to Prague and Dresden; notes on towns, buildings, antiquities.

CRANBROOK, Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy, 1st. Earl of (1814-1906).
Diaries, 1840-1906. 20 vols.
Contents: his legal and parliamentary career; Home Secretary, Secretary for Ireland; India Office; President of Council; his own ambitions and fears, with some social and family notes.

DANIEL, Rev. Alfred (1810-1875), of Frome, Somerset.
Diaries, 1840-75. 36 vols.
Contents: parish calls noted; church meetings, organizations, and services; brief entries in the main; references and some specimens of the Toy and Albion presses, later to become the Daniel Press.
Bath Municipal Libraries: MSS. 1114-1149. #


GOULBURN, Mrs. Jane, wife of Harry Goulburn. Diaries, 1840, and 1843-44. 3 vols. Surrey Record Office: Goulburn Papers. (Miss Marguerite Gollancz, County Archivist).


HOWLDEN, Richard, of Sheffield, steel merchant. Diary, 1840-43. 263 pp. Contents: began as a scrapbook but gradually became a written narrative of his life as an apprentice to a firm of steel, saw, and file manufacturers; matters of local interest; a picture of adolescent life. Sheffield City Libraries: Special coll., Misc. Documents 1761. #

LOEWE, Dr. Louis (1809-1883), of London.
Diary, July-Nov., 1840.
Contents: written on his travels with Sir Moses Montefiore in the relief of the Jews of Damascus; public affairs in this connection at Alexandria and Constantinople.
Private: Raphael Loewe, 85 Milton Road, Cambridge. #
The Damascus Affair, ed. Paul Goodman (Ramsgate, 1940).

MARTIN, Miss Sarah (1791-1843), of Great Yarmouth, dressmaker.
Diaries, April-Aug., 1840, and other records, 1823-42. 3 vols.
Contents: her daily activities in connection with prisons in Yarmouth; other of her social work among prisoners there.
Great Yarmouth Public Library: MSS. #

MCENT, Miss Sarah, a schoolgirl.
Diary, 18 Feb., 1840.
Contents: one entry for one day; an inconsequential trifle cherished by its collector, Mr. Edward Hall, as possibly the shortest diary on record.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. P 812. #

MURRIN, Francis (1736-1867), of Larchfield, Darlington, solicitor.
Contents: local records, occurrences and remarks; the diarist was solicitor for the Stockton and Darlington Railway. (Five other volumes were in existence formerly.)
Darlington Public Library: MSS. U 418 y MEW. (S.C. Dean, Borough Librarian).
The Larchfield Diary (Darlington: Bailey, 1876).

MOTT, Mrs. Lucretia (1793-1880), of Philadelphia.
Diary, May-Sept., 1840.
Contents: an American Friend's journey from New York to Liverpool and attendance at the World's Convention in London; travel through England, Ireland, Scotland; visits to Quaker meetings and schools.
James and Lucretia Mott, ed. Anna D. Hallowell (Boston, 1884), pp. 148-175. #
NAPIER, Captain Charles Elers, step-son of Admiral Sir Charles.
Diary, 1840. 1 vol.
Contents: Journal of a walking and fishing tour in Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; some engravings.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 80, MS. 810.

NICOL, James, geologist.
Diary, 1840-41.
Contents: Journal kept while studying at Berlin University.
Edinburgh University Library: MS. (Obtained 1963).

NORTHWICK, George Bowles, 3rd Baron (1811-1888), M.P.
Diary, 1840-41. 1 vol.

ORMEROD, George (1785-1873), of Sedbury Park, Gloucestershire.
Diaries, 1840 and July, 1845.
Contents: Notes, 1845, of a tour along the former Marches of Wales; along Offa's Dyke from Ledbury to Chirk Castle; thence around North Wales, ending at Chester; the first diary contains notes made on a tour of the Low Countries and in Normandy.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 5844B.

PALFREYMAN, Mrs. M. servant of Haddo House, Co. Aberdeen.
Diaries, Jan., 1840-May, 1861. 10 vols.
Contents: Among Stanmore papers.

QUEKETT, John Thomas (1815-1861), Conservator of Hunterian Museum, Royal College of Surgeons of England, histologist.
Diaries and notebook, 1840-48. 7 vols.
Contents: Memoranda concerning work of the Museum and of experiments carried out.
RAMSDEN, Charlotte Louisa (1815-1895), of Buckden, Yorkshire.
Diary, April-Nov., 1840. 1 vol.
Contents: Journal of a Continental tour with her mother and young brother, John William (later 5th. Bart, Ramsden); tourist's notes on places and people; art galleries visited; Paris, Geneva, Chamonix, Zurich, Constance, Berne, Milan, Venice, Padua, and Bologna.
Leeds City Archives Office (Sheepscar): MS. Acc. 1270.

ROLLS, Martha, wife of E.N. Macready, sister of John Etherington Welch Rolls.
Diary, Sept.-Dec., 1840. 1 vol.
Contents: Journal covers the first months after her marriage; activities notes; feelings and reflections.

SMITH (Smythe), F.
Diary, July-Nov., 1840.
Contents: Journal of a voyage from Gravesend, Kent, to Sydney, New South Wales.
Lancashire Record Office: Blundell of Crosby MSS.

TARLETON, Vice-Admiral Sir John Walter, K.C.B.
Diaries, 1840, 1855-58, and 1862.
Contents: An autobiographical narrative in journal form covering the years 1824-75; private journal of a voyage to the West Indies, 1840; then a journal, 1855-58, while in command of H.M.S. Eurydice and H.M.S. Euryalus; an office diary for 1862 with brief notes.
Liverpool Record Office: Archives, Tarleton Family Papers, 123, 117-122, 140, 141.

WILLIAMSON, R.A.
Diary, 1840-53. 1 vol.
Contents: Brief entries; some accounts.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. D 3/5. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

1841

ANON., (a tea agent probably for George Dent, London tea merchant). Diary, April, 1841-April, 1842. 1 vol. Contents: general experiences at Macao at the time of the Opium Wars; voyage from Macao to Sydney, Australia, via Manilla and Hobart, on the ship Lord Amherst. London, Guildhall Library: MS. 11,891. (Albert E.J. Hollaender, Keeper of Manuscripts).


BARRINGTON, R.M. Diary, c. 1841. Contents: one journal and papers connected with him found loose in the diary. Sheffield Central Public Library: Ballitore MSS., Bundle J2 (on loan).

BLUNDELL, John.
Diary, Aug., 1841-Dec., 1842.
Contents: journal of a stay at Thirsk, Yorkshire.
Lancashire Record Office: Blundell MSS.

FOWLER, Sir Robert Nicholas (1828-1891), of Tottenham, Middlesex, M.P.
Diary, Feb., 1841-May, 1891 (extracts).
Contents: conservative political affairs; Quaker religious life; banking, philanthropy, and charity work; country life and sports; literary interests.

GUISE, Sir William Vernon (?d. 1887).
Diaries, 1841-80 (with gaps). 18 vols.
Contents: journals of tours made in Great Britain and the Continent; central and north Wales, the Lake District, Scotland, Ireland, Northumberland, south-west counties; Switzerland, Italy, France on several occasions; notes on matters of geology, fishing, tourists' comment.

HUMPHREYS, Roderick.
Diary, 1841.
Contents: some entries made in Welsh also by the coachman who served John Jones, rector of Llanaber, Merionethshire.
National Library of Wales: MS. 2707A.

KENNEDY, Rev. John (1819-1884), of Dingwall.
Diary, Sept., 1841-June, 1842, with entries to 1849.
Contents: work of a Free Church minister in Scotland; his own spiritual life and religious experiences.

Le VESCONTE, Lieutenant Henry Thomas Dundas, R.N.
Diary, Jan., 1841-Oct., 1844. 1 vol.
Contents: personal diary written in retrospect of his time on the China coast on board H.M. ships Calliope, Cornwallis, and Clio.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 89, MS69-045.
NEWDIGATE, Colonel Francis William.
Diaries, 1841, 1857-58, 1862, 1867-69, and 1876-78.
Contents: journal of a tour to Italy, 1841, and some personal diaries.

OATES, Edward, of Meanwoodside, Leeds, Yorkshire.
Diaries, 1841-64 (with gaps). 10 vols.
Contents: mostly terse entries; pious reflections; notes on the weather, and on plants, flowers, shrubs, and gardens; the activities of local people; church visits and notes on sermons; some letters.

PEASE, Edward (1767-1858), of Darlington, Co. Durham, a Quaker industrialist.
Diary, 1841-57. 1 bundle of loose sheets.
Contents: extracts in the C.R.O. were made by his son, John Pease (1798-1868).
Durham County Record Office: MS. D/Ho/F 93. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).
Darlington Public Library: MSS. (originals).

POWELL, Laura Hirtzel (1828-1901), daughter of Commander G.E. Powell.
Contents: family matters; some holiday journals.

ROBERTS, William ("Nefydd") (1813-1872), of Blaenau, Monmouthshire, author and non-conformist minister.
Contents: some entries in Welsh; personal matters and notes relating to British and Foreign School Society of which diarist was an agent; he was also a Baptist minister.
National Library of Wales: Nefydd MSS. 7073-7076 and 7096.
SALE, Lady Florentia.
Diary, Nov.-Dec., 1841.
Contents: journal kept at Kabul during nine months of captivity in Afghan hands.
London, Public Record Office: 30/12 32(Pt. 1)3 (Ellenborough Papers).

TERRY family.
Diaries, 1841-62.
Hampshire Record Office: uncatalogued. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

THOMSON, G.E., of Plymouth, naval officer.
Diary, 1841-65.
Contents: journals with notes on routes of voyages; some watercolours.
Plymouth Central Library: (on loan).

THORNELY, Caroline (1822-1888), of Liverpool.
Diaries, 1841-58. 6 vols.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MSS. 1173-78. (Miss G. Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

WELLS, Dr. Edward.
Diaries, 1841-47. 8 vols.
Contents: mostly tour journals; Prussia, Switzerland, and Austria as Travelling Fellow in the University of Oxford; visits to various watering places; medicinal properties of springs detailed; also a tour of Italy.
West Sussex County Record Office: Misc. MSS. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

WHITTENBURY, John Llewellyn.
Diary, Oct., 1841-April, 1842. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept during journey to and residence at Rome.
ANON.
Diary, Jan., 1842-Dec., 1844. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept by a schoolboy.

ANON.
Diary, 1842-84 (with account book).
Contents: farm journal at Swakeleys-Herries Farm, Hillingdon.
Greater London Record Office (Middlesex Records): MS. Acc. 443.

ANON.
Diary, July, 1842.
Contents: account of a continental tour including Belgium, the Rhine Valley and Paris.

ANON.
Diaries, 1842 and 1852.
Contents: journals made in the company of one Thomas Hunt to Chester and North Wales in the first instance and in 1852 to South Wales.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 4946C.

CHAPMAN, Elizabeth (née Fry), of Great Warley.
Diaries, 1842-45. 3 vols.

CHICHESTER, Charles Raleigh (b. 1830), eldest son of Sir Charles Chichester, soldier.
Diary, 1842-68 (with gaps).
Contents: early journal kept at boarding school, Stonyhurst; later in Paris; soldiering in Barbados and Crimea; later diaries kept in Ireland.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDCH/93-103. (N. Higson, County Archivist).
COLERIDGE, Henry James, D.D.
Diary, Dec., 1842-Feb., 1845. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a clergyman, together with various theological notes.

COLLIER, Dr. Howard E. (d. 1849).
Diary, 1842-46.
Contents: records of medical practice, especially in obstetrics.
Worcester Friends' Meeting House: MS. Bulk Acc. 22-8/898/2. (Eric Folows, Record Keeper).
Worceshter Record Office: Typescript.

CRAMP, Thomas (b. 1810), of East Grinstead, Surrey.
Diary, June, 1842-June, 1891 (brief extracts).
Contents: social life and public affairs in a Surrey village.

DAUNT, W.J. O'Neill (1807-1894), Irish nationalist.
Diary, Sept. 1842-March, 1888.
Contents: writings on Irish; support of Home Rule; political activities and personalities; miscellaneous anecdotes.

FITZHERBERT, Lady Agnes (d. 1863), wife of Sir Henry Fitzherbert (1783-1858), of Tissington.
Diaries, 1842-63.
Contents: mostly short notes on family and social happenings entered in various printed diaries and almanacks.
Derbyshire Record Office: Fitzherbert coll. (Miss Joan C. Sinar, County Archivist).

FORBES, James David (1809-1869), geologist.
Diary, winter 1842-43. 549 pp.
Contents: travels in the Alps of Savoy, etc.
HOPKINS, Eliza Ann (1806-1866), of Brandy Carr, Lincs.
Diary, Nov. 1842-Feb., 1866 (copy).
Contents: Quaker religious life and observances; health and spiritual life; visits to neighbouring meetings; God's mercies.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: MS. #

KNOX, Lieutenant Thomas Edmund (b. 1820), of 85th Infantry Regiment.
Diaries, Dec., 1842-Nov., 1843, and Feb.-Sept., 1843.
Contents: first, notes kept during a journey in Holland and Belgium; social life and sport in military circles, prior to joining his regiment in Barbados; secondly, social life at military garrisons in Ireland.

LAWLEY, Bielby Richard.
Diaries, 1842-44 and 1860.
Contents: journal of his tours of Europe, and of a stay in 1843 at Escrick, Nun Appleton and York.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDFA/40-27. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

LAWRENCE, Captain with Capt. Beresford, Lieut. Dundas, and Lieut. R. Lloyd.
Diary, May-Aug., 1842.
Contents: journal of a tour of the United States.
National Library of Wales: Aston Hall MSS. 8011.

MONSON, 6th Lord.
Contents: most describe travel and residence abroad in Italy, France, etc.; one undated describes a tour in Lincolnshire, with some church notes.

PHILIPS, Ellen Laetitia (d. 1913).
Diaries, 1842, 1850-79, and 1881-1913. 48 vols.
Contents: details of family affairs; tour journals in the Lake District, 1842, and Wales, 1856.
Gloucestershire Records Office: Dyrham Park MSS.
POWELL, Eleanor (1817-1842).
Diary, c. 1842. 1 vol.
Contents: journal assumed to be by Eleanor Powell copied into a diary for 1836.
Kent Archives Office: MS. U934 Powell, FO/1, 2. (Dr. Felix Hull, Archivist).

RAMSDEN, Sir John William Bart., M.P.
Diary, Aug., 1842-Dec., 1846.
Contents: irregular entries; introspective comment and self-examination; journal of a tour of the continent in Autumn, 1846, with most entries made while in Italy.
Leeds City Archives (Sheepscar): MSS. Acc. 1270.

REEVE, John, son of General John Reeve.
Diary, c. 1842.
Contents: journal of a stay in Canada.
Private: Leadenham House, Lincoln.

REEVE, Miss.
Diaries, 1842-50. 9 vols.
Private: Leadenham House, Lincoln.

ROFFE, Edwin, printer.
Diary, March, 1842-June, 1862.
Contents: imitation of Pepys; visits London scenes; theatres, shows, dinners, and London life in general.
Time's Tuneful Tabor (London, pr. ptd., 1858). #

SMITH, James, of Padham, Lancashire, farmer and cabinet-maker.
Diary, 1842-44.
Contents: references to the state of markets; Accrington's civil disturbances.
Private: Miss Smith, formerly of Burnley, Lancs.; present location unknown.
SMYTHE, Agnes M.A.
Diaries, 1842, 1855, 1872, and 1886.
Contents: mostly journals of tours on the continent; Germany, the Tyrol, northern Italy, and Switzerland.

TAYLOR, Helen (1818-1885), author.
Diary, Jan., 1842-Jan., 1847. 185 fols.
Contents: economics interest; associated with John Stuart Mill.
London School of Economics Library: R (S.R.) 1033. #

Diaries, 1842-49, 1852-58, 1862-67, and 1869.
Northamptonshire Record Office: MSS. coll.

WIRE, William (1804-1857), of Colchester, clockmaker.
Diary, April, 1842-March, 1857. 1 vol.
Contents: largely archaeological interest; discoveries of Roman remains; building of railway; new bridge; notes on town grammar school; the Devil's footprints in the Colchester snow; details of small town life.
Colchester, Colchester & Essex Museum: MSS. (David T-D. Clarke, Curator). #

WOODS (presumed WOOD), Mr. H.H.
Diary, 1842.
Contents: journal of a tour of the Low Countries, Germany, and Central Europe, Italy, Greece, and Constantinople.
Hampshire Record Office: MS. 4M51/396. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

1843

ABBOT, Keith Edward, sometime Consul at Tehran, Persia.
Diary, 1843-44. (Copy only)
Contents: journal of a journey from Tabriz to Tehran.
ANON., [Lapidge family, of Portsmouth].
Diary, March-Dec., 1843. 1 vol.
Contents: scrappy and irregularly maintained; jottings of visits made, illnesses, and deaths.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON.
Diary, 1843-44.
Contents: pocket diaries, with brief notes of money matters.
Private: Sir Robert Throckmorton, Coughton Court, Near Alcester, Warwickshire.

BARTLETT, Lavinia F.
Diaries, May-June, 1843 and July, 1850-April, 1851. 2 vols.
Contents: journal of a trip to Paris with her husband, 1843; journal of a trip to the Pyrenees and Riviera with her husband, daughters and a niece, 1850-51.

[?]BELDAM family, of Royston, Hertfordshire.
Diary, c. 1843. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a journey from Boulogne to Paris and Rouen; the diarist may have been a travelling companion to Mr. & Mrs. Beldam, and the journal may have been as late as 1848.
Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R58/8/14/17. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

BRAITHWAITE, Martha (1823-1895), of Banbury.
Diary, Sept., 1843-Aug., 1894 (extracts).
Contents: Quaker religious life; family life; reading; meetings; health and introspection; home life and philanthropy; social work; mostly in England.
Elizabeth B. Emmott, Loving Service (London, 1896), pp. 32-281. #

BRIGHTWELL, Cecilia L. (1888-1875), author and etcher.
Diary, 1843-67.
Contents: her work and social life.
Norwich Public Library: MS.
BRODIE, Alexander Oswald.
Diary, Oct., 1843-Sept., 1844. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept at Tobermory.
St. Andrews University Library: TA.140B8E43. #

FORBES, Rev. Robert, of Leith.
Diary, 1843. 182 pp.
Contents: journal of a journey to Ayr to organize a chapel.
Edinburgh University Library: MSS. #

FORTESCUE, John William (1819-1859), of Castle Hill, Fil­leigh, Lieutenant-Colonel of the East Devon Militia, and M.P.
Diaries, 1843-51. 5 vols.
Contents: detailed daily entries of travels in Austria, Palestine, Egypt, Greece, Italy, Ceylon, India, Denmark, Sweden, Norway and Portugal.

FRY, Rachel, granddaughter of Elizabeth Fry the philanthropist.
Diary, 1843-44. 1 vol.

GILSON, John.
Diary and notebooks, 1843-46.
Contents: journals kept in Germany and Russia.

GOODALL, William, huntsman.
Diary, 1843-59.
Contents: vivid descriptions of hunts; comments on participants by head huntsman of the Belvoir Hunt.
HUGHES, Thomas (1822-1896), novelist.
Diary, Aug., 1843-June, 1844.
Private: Mrs. H.V. d'Agostino, formerly of New York, present location unknown.

McKNIGHT, Rev. William Henry Edward (b. 1819), of Silk Willoughby, Lincolnshire.
Diary, Nov., 1843-Nov., 1851 (extracts).
Contents: journal kept while private tutor in the home of the Duke of Sutherland; and to sons of Lord Carnarvon; his study for the ministry; parish work as curate at Westport and Purton; his religious life and reflections.

PAMPLIN, S., of Battersea, Surrey.
Diary, 1843-51.
Contents: private notes kept at Battersea; mainly sermon texts.
Private: Rev. Henry E. Ruddy, formerly of Rugby, Northamptonshire; present location unknown.

POLLEN, John Hungerford (1820-1902), painter.
Diary, Nov., 1843-Nov., 1902 (copious extracts).
Contents: his art study and work as a painter; travels in Egypt, France, Belgium, and Italy; his religious life; domestic, social, and personal life.

PRATTINGTON, Adam, of Birmingham.
Diary, 1843 (Transcript, 1953).
Worcestershire Record Office: MSS. coll.

PUGH, David, of Llanerchydol.
Diary, 1843-61.
ROW, Thomas Broom, of Thorverton, accountant and land agent. Diary, 1843. 1 vol.
Contents: brief daily entries; business matters, diarist was agent to West of England Fire and Life Office; social items; kept at Thorverton and one summer holiday at Bude. Devon Record Office: MS. 1044 B/ MF 33 (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

WEBSTER, John, of Thame, Oxfordshire, solicitor. Diary, 1843. 1 vol.

WIGHTMAN, Mrs. Julia Bainbridge (1815-1898), of Shrewsbury. Diary, March, 1843-May, 1847 (extracts).
Contents: daily events; Biblical studies; religious life and her work in temperance movement; teetotal meetings. J.M.F. Fletcher, Mrs. Wightman (London, 1906), pp. 23-50.

WHITMORE-JONES family. Diary, 1843 and some mid-century.

1844

ANON. Diary, 1844-45.

ANON. Diary, 1844.
Contents: various entries in The Lily or Ladies Annual Pocket Book; some tracings and maps for railways. National Library of Wales: Bontdol gadfan MSS. 16765A.
ANON. 
Diary, 1844. 
Contents: journal of a tour in North Wales. 
Monmouthshire Record Office: Rolls MSS.

ANON., [?] James Brown. 
Diary, 1844-46. 175 pp. 
Contents: log of the ship Gossypium, the master being James Brown; voyages between Liverpool and New Orleans. 
Liverpool Record Office: MS.KF227.

BELL, G.J. 
Diary, Jan-March, 1844. 
Contents: journal of journeys from London to Holland, Hanover, Prussia, Saxony, Vienna; tourist's notes, with medical and scientific interests; anatomy. 
National Library of Scotland: MS. No. 32.7.3.

BEST family. 
Diary, 1844. 1 vol. 
Contents: journal of journey to Constance, Trieste, Venice, and Germany; met Strauss. 
Kent Archives Office: MS. U480 Best, F 64. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

Diary, Jan., 1844-April, 1846. 1 vol. 
Contents: this volume is the second of a series; regular entries recording his work done at the Public Record Office; some notes on his mediaeval studies; very little about his religious activities. 
Manchester, Chetham's Library: Mun. A.2.111. 
F.H. Amphlett Micklewright, N & Q Vol. 192, 4 (Feb. 15th, 1947); and diverse entries in same journal of that year, 14 June, 29 Nov., and 13 Dec. (Hilda Lofthouse, Librarian). #

Manchester, John Rylands Library: Bromley Davenport Mun. MSS. 18 and 19. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

COWBURN, Rev. Allan. Diary, 1844. Contents: journal kept following his marriage to Rebe Mary Randall.


DALTON, Thomas M., of Merthyr, Glamorgan. Diaries, 1844 and 1862. 2 vols. Contents: journal kept by a solicitor and clerk of the peace to Glamorgan; South Wales interest; entries brief and infrequent; jottings of memoranda, names and cases.
Cardiff Public Library: MS. 2.1085.

DAVIES, Lieutenant Thomas, R.N., later a Captain. Diaries, 1844-47 and 1850-52. 2 vols. Contents: journals kept on board H.M.S. America in the Pacific, and also H.M.S. Cygnet, off the coast of West Africa mostly.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 42, MS57/045.
FORST, Matthew.
Diary, 1844. 1 vol.
Contents: journal containing notes on travel and business in connection with the lead mining industry.
Derbyshire Record Office: MS. 504B/L242. (Miss Joan C. Sinar, County Archivist).

FRYER, Frederick (d. 1872), of Toothill Grove, York.
Diary, Oct., 1844-June, 1845.
Contents: journal of journey in Europe; France, Malta, Egypt, Italy, Germany in company of T. Pease; tourist's notes, with remarks on Quaker life abroad.
London, Friends' Society Library: MS. S.50. #

Diary, 1844-51. 1 vol.
Contents: personal matters; entries concerned with printing.

HEWITSON, Rev. William Hepburn (1812-1850), of Dirleton, Scotland.
Diary, Dec., 1844-Jan., 1845.
Contents: details of his religious life, work, and introspection; at Lisbon.

HUNTLY, Marchioness Marie Antoinette, wife of 10th. Marquis.
Diaries, 1844-93. 16 vols.
Huntingdonshire Record Office: Small coll. MSS. Acc. 539.

JARVIS, Hon. Caroline, of Gonalston.
Diaries, 1844-71. 5 vols.
Contents: entries of miscellaneous interests.

JOHNSTON, Dr. George (1797-1855), of Berwick, naturalist.
Diary, 1844.
Contents: notes of a visit to Jardine Hall.
Proc. Berwickshire Naturalists' Club (1873-75), pp. 406-418. #
LENTHALL, F. Kyffin.
Diaries, 1844-48 and 1888-89.
Contents: jottings and accounts.
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EL 1.

MANNING, Henry Edward (1808-1892), cardinal.
Diary, 1844-90 (extracts).
Contents: his church work; his conversion; Newman and the
Oxford movement; relations with Newman; interviews with Pope
Pius IX; travels in Belgium and Italy; mostly introspection,
self-examination, and disparagement.
E.S. Purcell, Life of Cardinal Manning, 2 vols., (London, 1896). #

MAX-MULLER, Rt. Hon. Friedrich, P.C., K.M., M.A., LL.D.,
D.C.L. (1823-1900), Corpus Professor of Comparative Philol­
ogy, Oxford.
Diary, 1844-49.
Contents: journal written in English, German, and French.

MURDOCH, John (1819-1904), teacher and missionary.
Diary, March, 1844-Oct., 1849.
Contents: journal of his first four years as teacher and
missionary in Ceylon and India, 1844-1904.
Glasgow University: MS. Gen. 41 (T.W. Graham, Special
Collections Dept.).
H.B. Timothy, "He took words with him", Other Lands XL,
No. 1, (January, 1959), 14-16.

NICHOLS, Miss M.A.I. [daughter of John Nichols, antiquary].
Contents: journeys to various places in England and on the
Continent; some family matters; much antiquarian detail;
cuttings on antiquarian matters, engravings, drawings, etc.
Private: Norman S. Angus, Esq., formerly of Sheffield;
present location unknown.

PALGRAVE, William Gifford (1826-1888), diplomat.
Diary, 1844.
Contents: journal of a tour from London to Italy.
Yale University Library: William M. Odom coll. #

POLLOCK, Sir Frederick (1815-1888), lawyer. Diary, July, 1844-Dec., 1874 (copious extracts). Contents: largely details of his career and work as a lawyer, and political affairs; his interest and work in the arts, literature, music, and the theatre, and literary friendships; social life, and notes on celebrities. Personal Remembrances, 2 vols., (London, 1887). #


STANLEY, Joseph, of Manchester.
Contents: travel journals, first to Italy, via France; later to Rome and Naples; notes of places visited; personal jottings; itinerary and some note of expenses.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MSS 923.9 S 126. #

TARLETON, Finetta Esther (née Dimsdale).
Diaries, 1844-45 and 1852. 2 vols.
Contents: entries relate to her social life in Hertfordshire and London.

TAYLOR, John (b. 1811), of Bolton, Lancashire, lawyer.
Diary, 1844.
Contents: notes of his legal work and duties as coroner in Bolton; the religious life and remorse of a man who had once been an actor; local events, social life; church activities; literature and the theatre in Bolton; his meditations.

WATKINS, Ann (1813-1885) of Ipswich, ministering Quaker.
Diary, Sept., 1844-Jan., 1885 (with autobiography).
Contents: Quaker life and work and travels; residence in Belgium; Northamptonshire, Birmingham, Ireland; meetings; her family and domestic life.
Extracts from the Memoranda and Letters of Ann Watkins (Ipswich, 1888). #

1845

ADOLPHUS, John (1768-1845), lawyer and historian.
Diary, 1845 (extracts).
Contents: legal work; social life, literature, theatres; London.
Emily Henderson, Recollections of the Public Career and Private Life of John Adolphus (London, 1871). #
BARRETT, John B.  
Diary, 1845.  
Private: Mrs. E.J. Mockler, Milton House, Abingdon, Berkshire.  
Berkshire Record Office: Barrett MS. F 33 (on loan).  

BLUNDELL, William (Junior).  
Diaries, Nov., 1845-March, 1846, and 1866.  
Contents: first journal is an account of a voyage from Southampton to Egypt.  
Lancashire Record Office: Blundells of Crosby MSS., 53-60.  

CAMPION, Caroline Florence.  
Diary, 1845-47.  
Contents: journal of her travels.  

CLARK, William Southern, of The Mardy, Aberdare.  
Diary, 1845-58 (with gaps).  
Contents: occasional brief entries by the chief mineral engineer to the Bute Trustees.  

DENNIS, Rev. Robert Nathaniel (1817-1892), of East Blatchington, Sussex.  
Diary, Oct., 1845-May, 1869 (selections).  
Contents: the notes of a naturalist in Sussex; mostly his observations of birds, walks, and shooting; relations with other naturalists.  
Notes on Sussex Ornithology (London, 1925). #  

De VERE, Aubrey Thomas (1814-1902), poet.  
Diary, March, 1845-Dec., 1846 (extracts).  
Contents: meetings with Wordsworth, Coleridge, Tennyson, Taylor, Carlyle, Gladstone, Dr. Pusey, etc., family and personal affairs; Irish social conditions.  
Wilfrid Ward, A Memoir of Aubrey Thomas De Vere, based on Diaries and Correspondence (London, 1904), pp. 67-125. #
EWEN, George W.  
Diaries, 1845-79.  
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EE F73. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

FERGUSSON, Sir William (1808-1877), Hon. L.L.D., F.R.S., surgeon.  
Diaries, 1345-77. 33 vols.  
Contents: a general record of his life.  

FREER, Dr. George Robert, of Church Street, Donington-in-Holland, Lincolnshire.  
Diaries, June, 1845-Dec., 1850; Jan.-Oct., 1856; March-Dec., 1857. 3 vols.  
Contents: brief entries almost daily summarizing events; some illustrations with pen and ink, some coloured sketches.  

GRIFFITH, Rev. John, of Merthyr Tydvil, Glamorgan.  
Diaries, 1845, 1860-64, 1866-67, and 1870. 11 vols.  
Contents: diaries of a clerical nature kept by the vicar of Merthyr Tydvil.  
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 3504. #

HANFORD, C.J.  
Diary, 1845-60.  
Contents: personal notes and many newspaper cuttings.  
Worcestershire Record Office: Whitworth M3. 1204 (on loan).

HANNAN, William, of Cornham Farm, Exmoor.  
Diary, 1845-57.  
Contents: a record of twelve years of living on Exmoor; farm matters.  
HOLT, George (1790-1861), of Liverpool.
Diary, 1845-61 (copy and extracts only).
Contents: extracts from George Holt's diary which relate to
Alfred Holt, the probable copyist.

PEARN, Edward J.P., Master Commander, R.N.
Diary, Sept., 1845-Sept., 1846. 1 vol.
Contents: private journal kept aboard H.M. Troopship
Atholl.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 83, MS62/001.

PHILSON, T.M., assistant surgeon, R.N.
Diary, 1845-54.
Contents: a medical journal kept by the assistant surgeon
and C. Pine, surgeon, in H.M.S. British Sovereign to Sydney
and Auckland [Auckland?], and in H.M.S. Castor from Auckland
[Auckland?] to Sydney.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 26, MS54/015.

WINFIELD, John Fawkener.
Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1845.
Contents: notes on a tour of Belgium and Germany.
Birmingham Public Library: MS. 660 877.

WOOD, John, of Thedden Grange, a landowner.
Diaries, 1845-70. 28 vols.
Contents: life of a country squire, especially interested
in hunting.
Hampshire Record Office: M3S. 28M67/1-28. (Miss Margaret
Cash, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, 1846-1909. 1 vol.
Contents: brief entries on local and national events kept
by incumbents, Moulsford.
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/P 88/1/1. (Miss A. Green,
County Archivist).
ANON.
Diary, July, 1846-Sept., 1847. 1 vol.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 923.4 D.1.
(Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

ANON. (of Edinburgh).
Diary, Jan., 1846-March, 1850. 74 fols.
Contents: notes of a man educating himself; Edinburgh life;
music, studies, and lectures on practical, cultural, and
intellectual matters; weather; walks.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 3107. #

BAXTER, William, a Wesleyan Methodist preacher.
Contents: notes on his work while at Manavon and Welshpool,
Montgomeryshire.

BLUNDELL, Nicholas, 28th Lord, of Little Crosby, Lancashire.
Diaries, 1846-39, and 1847. 61 vols.
Contents: personal jottings; includes the journal of his
honeymoon with Agnes (née Smythe) on the Continent; France,
Italy, Switzerland, and Germany.
Lancashire Record Office: Blundells of Crosby MSS. (Ac­
quired 1947).

CARR, Thomas, first Bishop of Bombay.
Diaries, 1846-59 (copy). 18 vols.
Contents: journal of his work in India.
Buckinghamshire Record Office: Arch. of the Earl of Bucks.,
Hampden House, Great Hampden.

COLLINS0N, Samuel (1812-1895), of Nottingham, stockbroker
and poet.
Diaries, 1846; Oct., 1854-June, 1868; Sept., 1869-70.
2 vols.
Contents: personal life and Nottingham activities; lec­
tures; volunteers; reading; public affairs; general observa­
tions; walks; local obituaries.
Nottingham Public Library: Arch. M 382-383. (Acquired
1922).
V.W. Walker, "Sam. Collinson's Diary", Transactions of
Thoroton Society, LXVII (1943), 53-61. #
GRACE, Rev. John (1800-1865), of Brighton, Baptist minister.
Diary, June-Dec., 1846 (extracts).
Contents: life of a Baptist minister at Brighton and Eastbourne; material drawn from personal recollections and correspondence; quotations from diary merely bald accounts of sermons, preaching tours, etc.

HUGGINS, William Sidney (1822-1862).
Diary, 1846.
Contents: journal of an American's tour of Scotland.
Yale University: MS. misc. coll., diaries.

SAFFORD, Daniel (1792-1856), of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Diary, May, 1846-Oct., 1853.
Contents: his tour in Europe as delegate to the World's Evangelical Convention in London; tours through Scotland and England; later, tourist travel for his health.

SHIRLEY, Mrs. Maria, wife of Walter Augustus Shirley (consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man, Jan., 1847, died April, 1847).
Diary, April, 1846-May, 1848. 1 vol.
Contents: personal diary kept at Shirley, Derbyshire, and Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.
Nottingham University Library: MS. 1264. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

STEPHEN, Rt. Hon. Sir James (1779-1859), statesman.
Diary, Jan.-May, 1846.
Contents: a general personal diary, quite long entries for most days; political affairs; the Colonial Office; written at Downing Street.
Cambridge University Library: MS. Add. 7511.

THOMPSON, George (1804-1878), anti-slavery advocate.
Diaries, 1846-47, 1856-57, and 1861. 5 vols.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: MSS. Raymond English Dep.
WESTWOOD, John Obadiah [? died 1836].
Diary, 9-26 Sept., 1846.
Contents: journal of a tour in South Wales; tourist's com-
ment; antiquarian interests; some sketches.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. c. 143. (Acquired
1930).

1847

ANON.
Diary, 1847. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to the West Indies by a
passenger in S.S. Forth.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 13, MS55/010.

ANON., of Halifax, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1847.
Contents: religious journal of a Halifax minister; Noncon-
formist life in the area.
Halifax Public Library: Archives Dept.

BLUNT, Lady Anne Noel (née King) (1837-1917).
Contents: kept by the grand-daughter of Lord Byron, and
wife of Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.
London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 53817-54030 (Wentworth
Bequest).

BENTHAM, D[aniel, of Regent Square, London.]
Diaries, 1847, 1849, and 1852. 2 vols.
Contents: detailed daily entries describing three holidays
spent with his family at Weymouth, 1847, at Torquay and Il-
fracombe, 1849, and at Ilfracombe and Tiverton, 1852; places
visited, people met, church services attended; expenses;
food; monument inscriptions copied.
Ilfracombe Museum: MS3. coll.
Mervyn G. Palmer, "A Diarist in Devon", Trans. of Devonshire
Kennedy, County Archivist).
CATHCART, Charles Murray, later 2nd. Earl.
Diary, April-Dec., 1847.
Contents: part of a diary kept in Montreal by the C-in-C, Canada.

CAMPBELL, John Campbell, 1st. Baron (1779-1861), Lord Chancellor.
Diary, 1847-61.
Contents: occasional entries concerning his political and legal work; social life; Brooks Club; his later career.
Life of John, Lord Campbell, ed. Mrs. Hardcastle, 2 vols.
(London, 1831).

COLLET, Sir Mark Wilks, Bart. (1816-1905), businessman and merchant banker, a director of the Bank of England.
Diaries, 1847, 1851, 1860-65, 1867-68. 4 vols.
Contents: business and social appointments, travels to various towns in the U.S.A., 1847; elsewhere family and social matters; notes on sermons; a visit to Philadelphia.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. U1237, F 9-14. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

COPE, Charles West (1811-1890), painter.
Diary, Jan., 1847-Dec., 1857.
Contents: his work and studies as a painter; notes on Victorian painters and the Royal Academy; social life.

DUNDAS, John Charles, M.P., of Woodhall, Wetherby, Yorkshire.
Diaries, 1847-65 and 1861-63.
Contents: the major journal is principally concerned with political events; the other volume is a journal of tours abroad.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. ZNK X 7. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

ELLIOTT, Captain W.C.P., R.M.
Diary, 1847-56.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 31, MS54/014.
EXLEY, Eli, of Kirkburton, near Huddersfield, Yorkshire.  
Diary, 1847-93 (with gaps). 1 vol.  
Huddersfield Central Public Library: local coll. (S.T.  
Dibnah, Chief Librarian).

GÜNThER, Dr. Albert Charles Lewis Gotthilf, F.R.S. (1830-
1914), Zoologist and president of Linn. Society.  
Diaries and letters, 1847-62. 4 vols.  
Contents: journals of eminent scientist, who joined the  
British Museum, eventually becoming Keeper of the Zoological  
Department; he founded the Record of Zoological Literature  
in 1864.  
London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 54488-54491. (Acquired  
1968).

HALL, Sir John.  
Diary, 1847-51.  
Contents: army matters.  
London, Royal Army Medical College Library: MS. coll.

HARford-BATTersby, Rev. Thomas Dundas (1822-1883), of Kes-
wick.  
Diary, Dec., 1847-Aug., 1882.  
Contents: religious life, parish work, and teaching at Kes-
wick; his inner life, and evangelism.  
Memoir of Rev. Thomas Dundas Harford-Battersby (London,  
1890), pp. 71-199. #

HARRIS, Katherine.  
Diary, 1847-50.  
Contents: journal of her travels.  

HURST, Joseph.  
Diary, Oct., 1847-Jan., 1849. 1 vol.  
Contents: journal of a voyage from Liverpool to U.S.A. on  
board the ship Robert Burton; observations on the customs of  
New Jersey.  
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 910.4 H1.  
(Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).
JACSON, Roger (Junior).
Diary 1847-55.
Lancashire Record Office: MS. DX (Barlow, Preston, Estate).

LEAROYD, Rev. Amos, Methodist minister.
Diary, 1847. 1 vol.
Contents: personal and social matters.
Halifax Public Library: Archives Dept., MS. BIOG. (A. Betteridge, Archivist).

LEVER, Charles, of Liverpool.
Diary, 1847.
Contents: a hosier's work and social life in Lancashire.
Whereabouts of MS. is unknown at present. Wrongly ascribed in British Diaries to Manchester Central Library; see, Notes and Queries (May, 1968).

LONG, R.W.
Diary, summer 1847.
Contents: notes of a ten-day tour in North Wales.

Diaries, 1847, 1853, 1856-81 (with gaps). 24 vols.
Contents: an early travel journal from Mainz to Constance; a journal of a tour of Canada and North America, 1853; a military diary, when he was A.D.C. to Lord Cardigan, 1856; and a series of rough diaries.
Nottingham University Library: Drury-Lowe coll., MSS. Dr F 104-127, Dr2 F 1. (Mrs. M. A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

NORMANBY, Constantine Henry Phipps, 1st. Marquis of (1797-1863).
Diary, Dec., 1847- Dec., 1848.
Contents: journal kept in Paris; background of revolution; analyses and comments on situation; much factual detail.
PEARSON, Rev. Thomas (1809-1873), of Market Lavington, Wiltshire.
Diaries, Jan., 1847-73. 33 vols.
Contents: life and work of a curate and vicar in various Wiltshire parishes; chronicle of parish visiting and social calls; picture of the life of an earnest Tractarian priest.
Private: Rev. J.H. Adams, formerly of Saltash, Cornwall; present location unknown.

Diaries, 1847-1903. 11 vols.
Contents: hunting and game diaries only; diaries are continued by his son until 1937.
Somerset Record Office: MSS. DD/PMN. (Ivor Collis, County Archivist).

REDGRAVE, Richard (1804-1888), painter.
Diary, Feb., 1847-Dec., 1880.
Contents: his studies and career as a painter; work at the Royal Academy; friendship with London painters, and anecdotes about them; London society and social life; country life.

Diary, 1847-48. 5 booklets.
Contents: journal of a tour from Bombay to Calcutta, Lucknow, the North-West Provinces, Lahore, and of a return by the Indus.
Durham County Record Office: MS. D/Lo/F 490. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

WAUGH, Edwin (1817-1890), of Manchester, poet and writer.
Diary, July, 1847-Feb., 1851. 540 pp.
Contents: substantial daily entries; meditations on sermons; his failings and self-discipline; poverty, illness, and melancholy; domestic unhappiness; separation from wife; his reading and conversations; several poems; publication of "Tim Bobbin"; work as assistant secretary to Lancashire Public School Association; notes on secular education.
WEDDERBURN, Sir David (1835-1882), M.P. for South Ayrshire. 
Diary, March, 1847-March, 1882 (extracts).
Contents: notes on political and public events; his own political work and career; parliament; social life; extensive travels in Europe, America, India, Australia, etc.
Mrs. E.H. Percival, Life of Sir David Wedderburn (London, 1882). #

1848

ANON., of Woodbury, Devonshire.
Diaries and accounts, 1848-54 and 1893.
Contents: farming matters.
Private: W.B. Hallett, Esq., 38 Bellvue Road, Exmouth, Devon.

ANON., [apparently a passenger on the ship].
Diary, July-Dec., 1848. 140 pp.
Contents: journal of a voyage to Australia in the ship Artimesia; from Granton to Deptford where, after a brief tour of London, the diarist boards the Artimesia; technical details of shipping; hours of the watch, etc.
Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. 596848a.

BABINGTON, Rev. Matthew Drake (1788-1851), of Thringston, Leicestershire.
Diary, Jan.-Sept., 1848. 146 fols.
Contents: kept at Messina; interesting account of revolution against Neapolitan government; much detail; lively and amusing.
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 38067. #

Diary, 1848-49 (with gaps).
Contents: journal of holiday rambles among the fields and fjords of the central and western districts; remarks on political, military, ecclesiastical, and social organization.


DAVIES, William, of Abergele, Denbighshire, a farmer. Diaries, 1848-76. Contents: records of farming at Brynffanigl Farm; data on prices, wages, etc. National Library of Wales: MSS. 10755B-10765B.


GRANVILLE, Richard de la Bere. Diary, 1848-51. 1 vol. Contents: private journal on the cruise of H.M. ship Meander, to Hong Kong and Canton, etc. Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

GRIFFITHS, Evan (1795-1873), minister and author.  
Diaries, 1848-69.  
Contents: journal of a Welsh Congregational minister who was also a translator of Matthew Henry's Commentary.  
National Library of Wales: MS. 2188-2189A.

HANBURY, Charlotte (1830-1900), of Richmond.  
Diary, March, 1848-Dec., 1869.  
Contents: philanthropic work; ragged school at Bonchurch; country life and society, and domestic affairs at Blackdown, Somerset.  

HARRISON, R.B. (b. 1833), 55 Briggate, Leeds, Yorkshire, the son of the Stationer to the Leeds Town Council.  
Diary, 1848. 65 pp.  
Contents: notes on his father's bookselling business; weather; recording of daily doings; personal interests; accounts of various visits in and around Leeds, including a railway journey to Wakefield.  
Leeds Public Library: MS. L.920.4 H247. #

HORNEBY, Sir Geoffrey Phipps (1825-1895), admiral.  
Diary, 1848-94 (excerpts).  
Contents: naval life, mostly at sea; cruises; service; social and personal affairs.  
Mrs. Fred Egerton, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Geoffrey Phipps Hornby (London, 1896). #

HUTCHINSON, Peter Orlando, of Sidmouth, Devonshire.  
Diaries, 1848-72 and 1878-94. 5 vols.  
Contents: notes on topography and antiquities of the Sidmouth area; comments on national events; some illustrations.  
Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

KENEALY, Edward Vaughan (1819-1880), Irish lawyer.  
Diary, March, 1848-Feb., 1876 (extracts).  
Contents: details of his legal work and cases; Fenians; notes on politics; his reading and critical views.  
Arabella Kenealy, Memoirs of Edward Vaughan Kenealy (London, 1908), pp. 179-246. #
MacDIARMID, Mrs. Duncan.
Diary, Aug.-Oct., [?]. 1848.
Contents: journal of a voyage from Quebec to Liverpool aboard the ship Tuscar with her family in order to rejoin her husband, presumably in 1848.
Liverpool Public Library: local hist. coll. 920MD289 Acc. 872.

MANN, William Thompson.
Diary, Dec., 1848-June, 1849. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a trip to America.
Liverpool Record Office: MS. G 6590.

PALGRAVE, Francis Turner (1828-1897), anthologist.
Diary, April, 1848. 177 pp.
Contents: diary of his visit to Paris with Benjamin Jowett, A.P. Stanley, and R.B. Morier; literary interest.

ROBSON, Elizabeth J.J. (1825-1859), of Saffron Walden, Essex.
Diary, July, 1848-Oct., 1859 (extracts).
Contents: religious life of a Quaker; her introspection; meetings; progress of religion in her soul; her illnesses and prayers.

RUSSELL, Robert (d. July, 1849) and George, brothers; of Ferniegair Cottage, Ferniegair, near Hamilton, Scotland.
Diaries, Jan., 1848-Feb., 1852. 2 vols.
Contents: weather; domestic and farming observations; journal continued by George after his brother's death.
Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. 202396 SR.171.

SEWELL, Elizabeth Missing (1815-1906), author, novelist.
Diary, Aug., 1848-Feb., 1885 (extracts).
Contents: her reading and literary work in London; literary friendships (Wordsworth, etc.); travels in England and France; domestic and social life in the Isle of Wight; her religious life, teaching, etc.; the Oxford Movement.
SHIELDS, Frederic James (1833-1911), painter, of Merton, Surrey.
Diary, Jan., 1848-Aug., 1887 (extracts).
Contents: his art studies, and his career as a painter and teacher of painting (he was an Associate of the Royal Society of Water Colours); his social life and friendships with Rossetti and other Pre-Raphaelites.

SIMPSON, William, R.M.
Diary, 1848-50. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept in H.M. Discovery ship, Plover, on an Arctic voyage in search of Sir John Franklin.
National Maritime Museum; JOD 76, MS59/0.

Contents: journal describing his tours and residences in many parts of the world: India, Mauritius, Ceylon, Fiji, New Zealand, Canada, etc.

WHITE, Charlotte.
Diary, ca. 1848. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a holiday in Bognor; visit to Chichester Cathedral, etc.
West Sussex County Record Office: MS. MP 700. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

1849

ANON., [?]GARDINER, John Webber (c. 1813-1849).
Diary, July-Dec., 1849. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a sea voyage taken for health reasons, written very probably by Gardiner, of Wellesford House, Langford Budville, a solicitor.
Somerset Record Office: MS. DD/TBR 18. (Ivor Collis, County Archivist).
ANON.
Diary, 1849-65. 1 vol.
Contents: a personal journal consisting mainly of religious reflections.

ANON., (a lady of Bovingdon, Hertfordshire).
Diary, June-Aug., 1849. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to Oxford, Cheltenham, and Malvern by the diarist and her daughters.

ANON., (an aunt of the editor).
Diary, 1849-ca. 1859 (extracts).
Contents: social life in London, entertainment in London; conventional Continental travel; the Victorian scene; interesting spellings.
Recollections of a Spinster Aunt, ed. Sophia S. Beale (London, 1908). #

Diaries, 1849, 1853-55, 1858-71, and 1873-75. 21 vols.
Contents: family affairs; includes a diary of his honeymoon, 1849, with his first wife Frances Elizabeth; irregular entries.

BLATHWAYT, Frances Elizabeth (née Philips), wife of Rev. W.T. Blathwayt.
Diaries, 1849-62 and 1864-68. 11 vols.
Contents: family affairs, chiefly at Langridge, Somerset, and Pau, France; 1855 journal includes an extract from a letter of Capt. Edward Hibbert describing conditions in the Crimea.
BOWEN, Gwynne Vaughan, farmer of Ffynnow y Derwyddon, Pembrokeshire.
Diary, 1849-57.
Contents: entries of the commonplace-book kind in English and Welsh.
National Library of Wales: MS. 6641B.

Contents: various journals, personal and political; a tour to Italy, 1851; a journey around the world, 1887-88; political journals kept 1857-80 while diarist was M.P. for Sandwich and later in the Upper House; 45 volumes personal in character from 1849, excluding 1890.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. U951 Knatchbull, F25/1-45, F26, F27/1-12, F28. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

BROOKS, John Hatfield (1824-1907), of Flitwick Manor House, Bedfordshire, a major in the 19th. Hussars.
Contents: earliest journal was kept in India; the second contains family and local items, India; the third mostly family and local.
Bedfordshire County Record Office: MSS. LL 17/228, 286, 289. (Miss Patricia L. Bell, County Archivist).

BURTON, David (b. 1787), Deputy Lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire.
Diary, 1849-53.
Contents: journal and commonplace book kept during his year as Deputy Lieutenant.

HALE, Rev. Richard, vicar of Harewood, Yorkshire.
Diaries, 1849-53 and one volume without date.
Contents: entries initially are autobiographical, only the later part becoming a day-to-day journal; the undated MS. is a journal of a journey to the Lakes with Chalenor; diarist is the son of General Hale.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Records Office: MSS. ZFM, Bundle 316. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).
KENNEY, John, of Stow Hill, Litchfield, Staffordshire, a gardener.
Diary, 1849-54. 1 vol.
Contents: contains brief notes covering his daily work; of little value.
Litchfield Public Library: MS. (Information: H. Appleyard).

LEES, Edwin, F.L.S.
Diary, summer, 1849. 1 vol.
Contents: notes of a tour among the scenery of North Wales in company with two ladies; some original sketches.
National Library of Wales: MS. 1250D.

MARSH, John (1788-1872), of Dorking, Surrey.
Diary, 1849.
Contents: journal kept on a trip with William Forster to Denmark and Sweden, via France and Germany, to present petition against slavery; travel notes; visits to hospitals; Christian conversations recorded by the Quaker diarist.
London, Friends' Society Library: MS. Box Q. #

MEYNELL, Henry, of Brasenose College, Oxford.
Diary, 1849-51.
Private: Godfrey Meynell, Esq., Meynell Langley, Derbyshire.

PONSONBY, Col. Arthur (1827-1868), soldier.
Diaries, 1849-68. 14 vols.
Contents: weather, sport, social notes; military life; games, racing, theatricals, dinner parties; plays, operas in London; love affair in Greece; regular daily entries; service abroad.
Private: General J. Ponsonby.
Arthur Ponsonby, English Diaries (London, 1923), pp. 397-399. #

POWELL, Ophelia Catherine (1823-1866).
Diaries, July, 1849-July, 1864. 3 vols.
Contents: personal matters; work done and books read; diarist was the wife of Rev. Prof. David Lewis Evans.
PUSEY, Sidney Edward Bouverie (d. 1911), son of Philip Pusey, M.P., of Pusey, Berkshire, a noted agriculturalist. Diary, 1849-50. 1 vol. Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EBp F17. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley (d. 1888), of Frampton Court, Dorset. Diaries, 1849-50, 1854-55, 1857-58, 1864-65, 1872-73, and 1875. 11 vols. Contents: local and estate affairs at Frampton, with some references to farming and labour; life in London including parliamentary business, visits to Millais and other artists; electioneering at Dorchester; family affairs and visits to Europe. Dorset County Record Office: MSS. D51/15/1-11. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).


WINSTOW, John Whitmore (1835-1856), of Trinity College, Dublin.
Diary, June, 1849-June, 1856.
Contents: religious reflections and introspection and emotions of an undergraduate at Trinity College.
Octavius Winslow, *Hidden Life* (London, 1859), pp. 18-185. #

1850

ADEY, George (1818-1850), of Reading, Berkshire.
Diary, July-Sept., 1850.
Contents: spiritual history of a reformed drunkard and sinner; an illness; published as a moral tract showing God's mercy.
Francis Trench, *George Adey* (London, 1851). #

ANDERSON, Rev. Alexander (1822-1855), of Banff.
Diary, May, 1850-Dec., 1852 (extracts).
Contents: his conversion and religious life and meditation.

ANON.
Diary, 1850. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour through North Wales; Aberystwyth, Oswestry, Llangollen, Bangor, Caernarvon, Tremadoc, and Dolgelly.
National Library of Wales: MS. 7999C.

ANON.
Diary, 1850-87.
Contents: journal of gardening and farm matters, with memoranda on cows, how to remove the taste of turnips from milk, mixture for destroying vermin in lambs and sheep, and weather prognostics; kept at Farley.
Staffordshire Record Office: Bill MSS. D554/140.
BAINES, W.M. of Auckland, New Zealand.
Diary, Aug.-Dec., 1850.
Contents: journal of a voyage to New Zealand on the ship, Sir Edward Paget; fellow passengers; first impressions of New Zealand.
Private: present location unknown.

BARNES, Alfred, of Farnworth.
Diary, 1850. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Ireland.
Lancashire Records Office: MS. DDX/75.

BAYLEY, Sir John.

BRAY, Louisa, daughter of Edward Bray and Mary Ann Malthus.
Diary, c. 1850.
Contents: her memoirs were written around the mid-century; MS. is now lost and only imperfect transcripts exist.
Guildford Muniment Room, Surrey: MS. (transcript only).

DARNLEY, [?]6th. Earl of.
Diary, 1850. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to France with Lady Darnley.

De La RAMEE, Marie Louise ("Ouida") (1839-1908), novelist.
Diary, April, 1850-May, 1853.
Contents: diarist at this time was 11-13 years old; includes her first visit to France and an account of the 1851 Exhibition in London; lively and observant; copious precocious philosophizing on life.

DURHAM, 2nd. Earl of.
Diaries, c. 1850-76.
FARRAND, Rebecca (1821-1856), Quaker.
Diary, Nov., 1850-June, 1856.

HERVEY, Isabella Mary, daughter of Lionel Charles Hervey, later wife of Walter Drummond, of Sevenoaks and London.
Diaries, Jan., 1850-Dec., 1857. 2 vols.
Contents: descriptions of daily activities, dinners, visits, her friends, etc.
Birmingham University Library: MSS. 7/iii/6. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

LIDDON, Rev. Henry Parry (1829-1890), canon of St. Paul's and biographer of Pusey.
Diary, 1850. 1 vol.

MacGEORGE, Andrew (1810-1891), lawyer and antiquary.
Diary, Sept., 1850-Oct., 1866 (with gaps). 1 vol.
Contents: notes made in cruises in the ships Raven and Wave with James Smith of Jordanhill, a keen yachtsman and geologist; cruises in the Clyde and around the Western Isles; natural history; geology.
Glasgow University Library: MS. Murray 167. (T.W. Graham, Special Collections Dept.).

MIERS, Mrs. S.M., of Rio de Janeiro, wife of Francis Charles Miers, shipbuilder.
Contents: preparations for bridal voyage; intimate record of domestic and social life in South America; devoted wife and mother; visit to England, 1853; record of voyages between England and Brazil; well documented picture of upper middle-class life.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., M 795. #
NIGHTINGALE, Florence (1820-1910), organizer of nursing in the Crimean War.
Diaries, 1850, 1877, and July, 1888-Feb., 1889.
Contents: commonplace book; accounts, etc.
Mrs. C. Woodham-Smith, Florence Nightingale (London, 1950).

Diaries, 1850-1906. ca. 54 books.
Contents: personal, parochial, and antiquarian, with many entries concerning Suffolk campanology.
Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MSS. S2/4/1.1-1-54. #

TAYLOR, Francis C., an emigrant.
Diary, Feb.-June, 1850.
Contents: journal kept aboard the ship, Stag, on its voyage from Deptford taking emigrants to Adelaide, South Australia.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 75 MS59/0.

THOMSON, M.A.
Diary, 1850.

THOROLD, Rt. Rev. George (1825-1895), Bishop of Rochester, and of Winchester.
Diary, Aug., 1850-Dec., 1893 (extracts).
Contents: religious life and devotion; work as bishop; diocesan work in Rochester and Winchester; travel in U.S.A., etc.

VIVIAN, Richard Glynn, of Sketty Hall, Glamorganshire.
Diary, with memoranda books and accounts, 1850-1903 (with gaps).
Contents: mainly journals of voyages in various parts of the world.
Cardiff Public Library: MS. l.597. #
WALKER, Frances Elizabeth, of Norton-juxta-Kempsey, Worcs.
Diaries, and household account books, 1850-74. 25 vols.
Worcestershire Record Office: Ogier MSS., Dep. H.924.

WILLIAMS, Eleanor, of Blaenllynant, Gwynfe, Carmarthenshire.
Diaries, 1850, 1854, 1856-60, 1863, 1867-74, and 1876-78.
Contents: entries in English by the mother of Sir John Williams, 1st Bart., M.D., F.R.C.P.
National Library of Wales: MSS.

1851

ANON.
Diary, 1851-52.
Contents: voyage accounts and sundry disbursement vouchers for the barque, Ellen.
Liverpool Records Office: MS. KF 255.

AUSTIN, William Banks, of Birmingham, lay-preacher.
Diary, 1851-52. 1 vol.
Contents: mostly religious matters; jottings by diarist who was a member of Heneage Street Chapel.
Birmingham Public Library: MS. Ref. Branch, L 78.1 710101.

Diaries, 1851-56. 5 vols.
Contents: chiefly entries concerning sporting matters at Dyrham, Gloucestershire.

BROWN, George Alexander.
Diaries, c. 1851-63.
Liverpool Records Office: MSS. 58-61, 63, 66.

Diary, 1851-1908.

Daly, Charles Patrick (1816-1899), of New York City, judge. Diaries, March-April, 1851, and May-June, 1874. Contents: first MS. is an American's tour and social life in London; meetings with Wellington, Herschel, etc.; the second is a journal of a tour in Ireland. New York Public Library: MS. #

Dunne, R.E., of Limerick, Ireland. Diary, May-June, 1851. Contents: religious visits to the poor; parish work and charity; scenes from Irish life; writing classes; writer was apparently a puritan clergyman. London, Dr. Williams's Library: MS. #


George, Elizabeth (1831-1856), of Pebworth, Gloucestershire. Diary, Feb., 1851-Feb., 1856 (extracts). Contents: her religious life and introspection; Sunday-school work; church work and visiting; her increasing piety; ill-health; relates to various places in Gloucester and Warwick. Henry Pigott, Memoir of Elizabeth George (London, 1858), pp. 12-235. #
GRAY, William (Junior) (1815-1883), of York, the Secretary to the York & North Midland Railway Co.
Diary, July-Aug., 1851. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour of Scandinavia; some rough sketches included.

FANE, Lady Rose, daughter of Lord Westmorland.
Diary, 1851-55. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept while she was living in Vienna when her father was British Ambassador there.
Kent Archives Office: MS. U1371 Weigall, F 17. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

GURNEY, Isabel, of Earlham, Norfolk.
Diary, with letters and autobiography, 1851-1929. 3 vols.
Private: Samuel Gurney, Esq., Compton Beauchamp, Shrivenham, Swindon, Wiltshire.

INGILBY, Sir Henry, 1st. Bt. (1790-1870).
Diaries, 1851, 1855, 1861, 1862, and 1864-70.
Contents: pocket books mostly containing cash entries; very brief recording of domestic events.
Leeds City Libraries: Archives Dept., Ingilby Records No. 3598.

LEWIN, Frederick Mortimer (b. 1798), of Ridgeway, Southampt
on.
Diary, Oct., 1851-Jan., 1852.
Contents: notes kept during a tour in Sweden; topography, scenery, towns, social life in high society.

Diaries, 1851-52, and 1852-64. 2 vols.
Contents: first is a journal of a tour with his mother and Lady Beaujolais Bury down the Rhine to Italy and back to Paris; second volume is of a commonplace nature.
Nottingham University Library: Marlay coll. MSS. My 4057-4058. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).
MORAN, Benjamin (1820-1886), American diplomat.
Diaries, May, 1851-Jan., 1875. 42 vols.
Contents: kept while secretary to the American Legation in London; private secretary to Buchanan, Dallas, Adams, Johnson, Schenck, and Motley.
Washington, Library of Congress: MSS. #

PAMPLIN, William (1806-1899), of London and Llandderfel, Merionethshire.
Diaries and notebooks, 1851-94.
Contents: a botanical record and natural history journal; notes on his garden, his fruit-trees, and his bees; some personal and family affairs and public events; Christian reflections.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 7492B-7506C. #

RICHARDS, Dr. Owen, of Bala, Merionethshire, surgeon.
Diary and memoranda, 1851-81 (with gaps).
Contents: brief, often impersonal, entries made by diarist while at Bala and Llandderfel.
National Library of Wales: Bronwylfa, Llandderfel MS. 7519B.

Diaries, 1851-90 (with gaps). 33 vols.
Staffordshire Record Office: MSS. D593/P/24/4. (Miss I.J. Morcom, Assistant Archivist).

TARLETON, Frances (née Egerton), wife of Thomas Tarleton (d. 1862).
Diaries, 1851 and 1853.
Contents: day-to-day entries, mostly domestic.
Liverpool Records Office: Arch. Tarleton Family Papers.

TWISDEN, Mary.
Diary, 1851-52. 1 vol.
Contents: illustrated journal; visits.
Kent Archives Office: MS. Twisden U49, F 21. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).
Diary, 1851. 1 vol.
Contents: journal describing his tour in New Zealand.
Sheffield City Libraries: Department of Local History and Archives, Wharncliffe Muniments 458. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

WATSON, Henry (1834-1907), of Glasgow, a shipbroker.
Diary, June, 1851. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept of a visit to London for the Great Exhibition.
Glasgow City Archives: MS. TD 120/1. (Catherine Murdoch, Assistant City Archivist).

WILSON, James (1805-1860), politician.
Diary, Jan., 1851- Oct., 1859 (copious extracts).
Contents: his political and economic work and interests; personal and family life; the court and society; his reading and literary interests.

1852

ANON.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1852. 1 vol.
Contents: entries by the wife of a farmer living near Uxbridge, Middlesex.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., M 923.

ANON.
Diaries, 1852-53. 2 vols.
Contents: journal of a tour in Italy.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDSY/102/58/59. (N. Higson, County Archivist).
ANON.
Diary, July-Nov., 1852. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept by a passenger on board the ship, Abel Gower, on a voyage from Gravesend to Port Philip, Victoria, Australia.

ARBER, Edward.

ARNOLD, Matthew (1822-1888), poet and critic.
Diaries, 1852-88. 44 vols.
Contents: notes on his reading; literary interests, etc.

BARRINGTON, Selina.
Diaries, 1852-59. 10 vols.
Private: Mrs. M.R. Backhouse: Ballitore MSS. Bundle J.

BILLINGTON, William Henry (1837-1857), of Huddersfield.
Diary, May, 1852-Dec., 1857.
Contents: his conversion and ecstatic religious life; chapels, Sunday schools, and tracts; meetings; his last sickness.
Early Promise, ed. Daniel Walton (Huddersfield, n.d.).

BURRITT, Elihu (1810-1879), of New Britain, Conn., U.S.A.
Diary, April, 1852-April, 1855 (England section).
Contents: his travels and crusade in England on behalf of world peace, penny postage, and the anti-slavery movements.
CHAMBERLAIN, Richard.
Diary, May-Aug., 1852. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour to Lisbon, Cadiz, Seville, Gib­braltar, Malaga, Grenada, Malta, Constantinople, Smyrna.
Birmingham University Library: MS. AC 1/1/6. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh (1819-1861), poet.
Diary, 1852.
Contents: very brief entries in diary among a register of let­ters exchanged with Blanche, Oct., 1852-June, 1853.

CURZON, Hon. Sophia.
Diary, 1852-89.

DARBISHERIE, Charles James, of Bolton, Lancashire.
Diary, 1852. 22 fols.
Contents: journal recording the activities of a Bolton Uni­tarian, magistrate, and landowner.
Liverpool University Library: Western MSS.

DOMVILLE, W.T., ship's surgeon.
Diary, 1852-53. 1 vol.
Contents: journal and observations on Board H.M.S. Resolute.

DUBERLY, Frances Isabella, wife of Henry Duberly, Paymaster of the 8th. Hussars.
Diary, 1852-64 (with gaps).
Contents: relating to the Crimean War and the Indian Mutiny.
FITZHERBERT, Sir William (1808-1896), of Tissington. Diaries, 1852-53, 1857-58, and 1861-96. Contents: mostly short notes on family and social happenings kept in printed copies of Pawsey's pocket Diary; he also continued a diary begun by his father in 1806 with notes on farming, crops, cows, and weather, 1859-95. Derbyshire Record Office: Fitzherbert coll. 3.4. (Miss Joan C. Sinar, County Archivist).

GISBORNE, Lionel (1823-1861), naturalist. Diary, April-Aug., 1852. Contents: details of an expedition inquiring into possibilities of joining Atlantic and Pacific at Darien; scientific interests; notes on fellow passengers; natives; countries, customs, natural history. The Isthmus of Darien in 1852 (London, 1853). #


HOTHAM, Lady Frances. Diaries, 1852-54, and 1856-57. Contents: domestic matters; family and friends; visits, etc., with a pocketbook for 1834 and very brief journal items 1837-48. East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDHO/18/6, 7-11, 12. (N. Higson, County Archivist).


LITHGOW, Stewart, of Edinburgh.
Diaries, Jan., 1852-Nov., 1853.
Contents: an Edinburgh University medical student's brief
notes of daily life, medical studies, social life; miscel­
laneous lectures and musical notes.
National Library of Scotland: MSS. 2550-2551. #

MEDLYCOTT, Sir Mervyn Bradford, bart. (1837-1908), of Von
House, Milborne Port, Somerset, naval officer (ultimately
Rear-Admiral).
Diaries, 1852-55, 1857-59, 1864-66, 1868-72, July-Oct.,
1874, Feb.-Sept., 1875, 1880-81. 8 vols.
Contents: journals kept while serving in all parts of the
world; includes his service in the Crimea.
Somerset Record Office: MSS. DD/MDL. (Ivor P. Collis,
County Archivist).

MELISH, Richard, a soldier.
Diary, 1852. 1 vol.
Contents: account in diary fashion of four days in the
Water Kloof with the Rifle Brigade under Colonel Eyre against
the Kaffirs; diarist was a private.
Nottingham University Library: MS. Me 185-124.10. (Mrs.
M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

RANKEN, Major George (1828-1856), of the Royal Engineers.
Diaries, April, 1852-Feb., 1856 (with gaps), and Aug., 1855-
Feb., 1856 (extracts).
Contents: a soldier's travel and social life in Montreal,
Quebec; personal and military life in the Crimean War; then,
extracted in the second book, items concerning his own life
and work in the R.E. during the Crimean campaign; winter and
the seige of Sebastopol.
Canada and the Crimea (London, 1862).

STEVENSON, David (1815-1886), of Edinburgh, civil engineer.
Diary, May, 1852-Nov., 1874 (with letters).
Contents: mostly details of his life and work as a railway-
man.
Fifty Years on the London and Northwestern Railway, ed. L.
Turner (London, 1891), pp. 49-138. #
TARLETON, Commander.
Diary and official papers, 1852-53.
Contents: concerned with the Burmese War.
Liverpool Records Office: Arch. Tarleton Family Papers.

THOROLD, Sir John Charles.
Diaries, 1853-55 and 1861-66. 3 vols.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Thorold Deposits, 12/2/5-7.

WOOD, Mrs. Eliza, of Market Overton, near Oakham, Rutland.
Diaries, 1852 and 1856.
Private: F.C. Norman, Esq., Whitcot, Branscombe, near Seaton, Rutland.

1853

ANON.
Diary, 1853. 1 vol.
Contents: account of a journey to Scotland; mostly expenses.
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EBp A4/11. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, 1853-83.
Contents: journals of farming interest kept in the West of England and Trewman's Pocket Journal and Besley's West of England and Exeter Pocket Book.
Devon Record Office: Partridge Deposit, MS. 181/M/E 8-28.

BRADLEY, Mrs. Marian Jane, wife of Rev. G.G. Bradley, Headmaster of Marlborough and later Dean of Winchester.
Diaries and a notebook, 1853-70 (with gaps). 3 vols.
Contents: contain allusions to her husband's friendship with the Tennyson family.

DAUNT, Very Rev. Achilles (1832-1878), Dean of Cork.
Diary, March, 1853-Aug., 1862.
Contents: life as student at Trinity College, Dublin; parish work and sermons in Dublin; chaplain in Dusseldorf.
E.R. Wynne, Spent in the Service (London, 1879), pp. 49-210. #
FOX, Albert (1836-1867), of Liverpool, a merchant. Diary, Oct., 1853-Dec., 1866. Contents: reflections on war; religious life and feeling; his sins and introspections; religious visits and travels; travel in Spain on business; sociological interests, but mainly religious. John Jones, Albert Fox, the Devout Merchant (Liverpool, 1867).

FRAZER, James, of Wrexham, Denbighshire. Diary, 1853-58. Liverpool University Library: MSS. coll. (M.R. Perkin, Curator).


HARWOOD, John Thomas (b. Aug., 1838), of Sneinton, Nottingham. Diary, 1853. 1 vol., 6 pp. Contents: manuscript of little value begins on May 1st, and gives a retrospective account of his life and upbringing. Then follows a gap with three brief entries in April and June, 1855. Nottingham City Public Library: MS. 23,821.
HINDS, Rev. Robert.
Diary, 1853-56. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept mostly aboard H.M.S. Rodney; Crimea and Black Sea.

JONES, Agnes Elizabeth (1832-1868), of Cambridge, a nurse.
Diary, April, 1853-June, 1867 (extracts).
Contents: religious life, social work and devotion; in women's hospitals and asylums; nursing and infirmary work; Liverpool; pioneering workhouse nursing; interesting work of Nightingale kind.
Memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones, by her sister (London, 1871), pp. 27-360. #

KEMP, Caleb Rickman, of Dorking, a Quaker.
Diaries, May, 1853-Sept., 1908.
Contents: attendance at Quaker meetings in Dorking and Bedford Lodge; visits to meetings in southern counties, etc.; religious emotions and reflections; Quaker social life; his health and family affairs.
London, Friends' Society Library: MSS. 33-38. #

KIRK, Sir John, explorer.
Diary, 1853-63.
Contents: an account of the Zambesi Expedition; Kirk, Livingstone's lieutenant on the expedition, was one of the first explorers to carry a camera.

LEGE, Lt. Colonel Edward H., soldier.
Diaries, 1853-77 (with gaps). 24 vols.
Contents: travel diaries kept in Switzerland, Crimea, West Indies, North America, Italy, Holland, Middle East, Germany, France, Switzerland; army diaries kept at Aldershot, 1855, and elsewhere in service with the Coldstream Guards.
[?]LOVELL, J.
Diary, Jan.-May, 1853. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept in the barque Elizabeth, taking emigrants from Bristol to Melbourne; authorship uncertain.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 79, MS60/0.

MacGILLIVRAY, Mrs. Margaret Colquhoun.
Diary, 1853.
Contents: journal of the voyage of the clipper, Torrens, from London to Adelaide, kept by a passenger.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 78, MS60/0.

MÜLLER, Georgiana Adelaide Max, wife of Professor Max-Müller, of Oxford.
Diaries, May, 1853; Dec., 1853-April, 1854; Jan., 1856-Sept., 1867; Feb.-May, 1875; and a children's diary, July-Aug., 1869.
Contents: sporadic journal-keeping; first two are mainly concerned with the Crimean War; 1863 is written in Germany and Italy; the 1875 MS. is also written in Italy.

RICHARD, Rev. Ebenezer (and his son, Henry Richard, M.P.), Dissenter.
Diary, Jan., 1853-Dec., 1863 (with gaps).
Contents: public events; reflections on politics; meetings attended; observations on society; talks with Cobden and Bright; religious matters; Peace Society affairs.

SCROPE family.
Diaries, Jan., 1853-June, 1854, and one undated.
Contents: journals of a tour in France and of an undated tour of Egypt, seemingly from the same period.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: ZPT/V/2. (M.Y. Ashcroft), County Archivist).

SHORTHOUSE, John William.
Diary, 1853. 1 vol.
Birmingham Public Library: MS. 612 498.
1854


ANON. Diary. April-Nov., 1854. (Photostat copy). Contents: logbook of the screw steamship Andes; voyage on government service from Liverpool to the Black Sea; call at Plymouth; carrying the 1st. Royal Regiment to the Crimea; ship under the command of John Muir. Liverpool Records Office: Arch. 387 MD4 Acc. 525. (The original is in the possession of the Cunard Steamship Company).


CHESSON, F.W., son-in-law of George Thompson, the anti-slavery advocate. Diaries, 1854-70. 16 vols. Manchester, John Rylands Library: Raymond English Deposit. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).


COLVILLE, Hon. Sir William James, K.C.V.O., C.B., (b. 1827). Diary, 1854-55. Contents: kept during the Crimean War; diarist was serving with the 2nd. Batt. Rifle Brigade, and was on the staff of General Simpson, commander of the army at the fall of Sebastopol. Private: Viscount Colville of Culross, Fawsyde, Kinneff, by Montrose, Angus. [Enquiries to National Register of Archives (Scotland)].
Diaries, Feb., 1854-Sept., 1856. 4 vols.
Contents: journal kept in the Crimea and in British North America; commander of 2nd, Brigade, 3rd Division in Crimea.
London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/46 Box 9 Nos. 2-5.
(Eyre Papers, presented mostly in 1939, having been given originally to the War Office.)

FANSHAW, Ellen, wife of the Rector of Adwell and South Weston, Oxfordshire, 1862-1900.
Diaries, 1854, 1860-64, and 1866-90.
Private: Miss Fanshaw, Adwell with South Weston, Oxfordshire.

GARRETT, Major-General Sir Robert (d. 1869), of Ramsgate.
Diary, 1854. 1 vol.
Contents: diary of a journey to the Crimea; daily position noted; weather.
Kent Archives Office: MS. U888 F9. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

GILHAM, Sara Jane, of Walworth, London.
Diary, Aug.-Sept., [?]1854. 1 vol.
Contents: effusions of a young lady, with many quotations, while holidaying on the Isle of Wight; date uncertain, probably 1854.

GLASGOW, David, 7th. Earl of (1833-1915), sailor.
Diary, Jan., 1854-Dec., 1873.
Contents: his career as navy cadet and captain; details of his cruises.

GOLDSMID, Sir Frederick John.
Diary, 1854.
GRAVES, Lieutenant Thomas Molyneux, R.E. (d. 1855).
Diary, 27 Sept.-15 Oct., 1854.
Contents: journal of the siege of Sebastopol; diarist died in the attack upon Redan, 1855.

GRUNDY, Sir Cuthbert.
Diary, 1854-57 and [?]1863.
Contents: journal with autobiographical notes; the later volume, attributed to him, contains notes of a tour made in the Netherlands.
Lancashire Record Office: DDX/207.

HOWARD, Samuel Lloyd (1827-1901), grandson of Luke Howard, the industrialist, of Chigwell, Essex.
Diary, 1854. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of journey to America, including visits to New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore.
Greater London Record Office (Middlesex Records): MS. Acc. 1017/1618. (W.J. Smith, Deputy Head Archivist).

KENNICK, Caroline Mary.
Contents: journals of tours, on the Continent with her parents, probably 1854.
Birmingham University Library: MSS. AC 1/1/1-3. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

KINGSCOTE, Colonel Sir Robert Nigel FitzHardinge, K.C.B. (b. 1830).
Contents: journal kept during the Crimean War; diarist was with the 4th. Batt. Gloucestershire Regiment.
Private: Kingscote, Wotton-under-Edge., Gloucestershire.

LAUGHTON, J.K., a naval instructor.
Diary, 1854-56.
Contents: journal kept aboard the ship, Algiers.
LEITH-HAY, Alex, army officer.
Diary, 1854.
Contents: journal kept while serving in the Crimea as com-
mmander of the 93rd. Highlanders.
Private: Leith-Hay MS. (Present location unknown).

McKELLAR, R.W.
Diary, July-Nov., 1854. 133 pp.
Contents: journal of a voyage from Greenock, Scotland, to
Sydney, New South Wales; many interests.

MURRAY, John Ivor, F.R.C.S.
Diary, 1854-55. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of travels in Asia, Egypt, Palestine.
National Library of Scotland: Dept. of MSS. (Acquired
1963).

NAPIER, Sir Charles, Admiral.
Diaries, Feb.-Dec., 1854. 2 vols.
(Other Napier Papers were presented to the British Museum in
1921, Add. MSS. 40018-40058.)

OWEN, Lieut. Charles Henry (1830-1921), later Major-General.
Diary, July, 1854-Nov., 1855. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of the Crimean War; diarist served with
1st. Company, 12th. Batt., Royal Artillery; additional notes
on the voyage out, June-July, 1854.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. hist. e. 219. (Acquired
1960).
Jocelyn, The History of the Royal Artillery: Crimea Period
(London, 1911).

PAGET, George Augustus Frederick, Baron (1818-1880), general.
Diary, July, 1854-May, 1856.
Contents: notes of his service in the Crimean War; cam-
paigns and battles; Balaclava; charge of the Light Brigade.
The Light Cavalry Brigade in the Crimea (London, 1881), pp.
1-160. #
PEASE, Louisa (1833-1861), of Middlesborough.
Diary, June, 1854-Feb., 1858.
Contents: entries only on the Sabbath; notes of Quaker religious life; introspection and reflection.
Selections from the Private Memoranda of Louisa Pease (London, 1862). #

PRICE, George, of Birmingham.
Diaries, 1854-July, 1864. 3 vols.
Contents: journal kept on various excursions in this country and abroad.
Birmingham University Library: MSS. 6/i/4-6. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

RADCLIFFE, Lady (née Doughty).
Diaries, Oct., 1854; March-May, 1866; Feb.-May, 1888. 3 vols.
Contents: first journal is started on her wedding day and has few entries; the last is a travel journal describing a pilgrimage to Rome.

RITCHIE, Lady Anne (née Thackeray) (1837-1919), authoress.
Diary, 1854-May, 1874.
Contents: notes on her reading and writing, on literary society and writers (she was Thackeray's elder daughter); social life and travel.

RUSSELL, Miss Helen J.M., of Ashiesteel.
Diary, Nov., 1854-March, 1855. 31 fols.
Contents: her studies and lessons; daily activities of a well-bred young girl; music, reading, country life in Scotland; prim formal picture of Victorian domestic life.
National Library of Scotland: MS. No. 3233. #

SAUNDERS, Katharine, wife of James Renault Saunders, a pioneer in Tongaat, Natal, South Africa.
Diaries, 1854-74. 2 vols. (Microfilm).
Originals in private possession: Mrs. M.M.K. Robinson, 31 Golf Road, Pietermaritzburg, S.A.
SHIFFNER, Lady Elizabeth (d. 1897).
Diaries, 1854-97. 45 vols.
Contents: one volume is a listing of principal events, 1854-96; the remainder contain daily brief notes of engagements and activities.
East Sussex Record Office: Shiffner arch., MSS. 835-879.
(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

TOWER, Harvey.
Diaries, April, 1854-Nov., 1870 (with gaps). 7 vols.
Contents: a journal kept in the Crimea campaign, April, 1854-July, 1856; a volume of tours in Mexico, California, 1858, and Spain, 1859; another volume describing tours in India and Ceylon, 1861-62; another volume of a cruise in the Mediterranean, 1862-63; and a further two describing journeys to Copenhagen, Dublin, the Crimea, and even Africa.

WALKER, Sir Charles Pyndar Beauchamp (1817-1894), general.
Diaries, 1854-88.
Contents: largely about life in army; social life and general conditions; personal affairs; war in Crimea, China, and observation of Austro-Prussian and Franco-Prussian wars; intimate and lively.
Days of a Soldier's Life (London, 1894). #

WING, Captain Vincent, soldier.
Diary, Sept., 1854-March, 1855.
Contents: military journal kept in the Crimea; personal account of the hardships and miseries of troops and himself.
Sherwood Foresters' Regimental Annual (1909), 28-51. #

1855

ANON.
Diary, 1855-56. 1 vol.
Contents: the log of H.M.S. Hannibal in the Crimea.
Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 6659.
ANON.
Diary, 1855. 1 vol.
Contents: a detailed account of a visit to Paris.
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EMt F17. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

BEAMONT, William John (1828-1868).
Diary, 1855.
Contents: an account of a visit to the Seven Churches of Asia.
Warrington County Public Library: MS. coll. (G.A. Carter, Chief Librarian).

BORROW, George Henry (1803-1881), author.
Diaries, 1855, 1857, and 1858.
Contents: a travel journal of a visit to the Isle of Man, Aug.-Sept., 1855; a brief record of a tour in Wales, Aug.-Sept., 1857; and brief topographical notes of a tour in Scotland and the Highlands, 1858; antiquities, folklore; rough drawings.
New York Public Library: Berg coll. has 1858 volume.
Y Cymmrodor, XII (1910), 159-170 (quotes 1857 journal).

BUCHANAN, Dr. George, of Glasgow.
Diary, June-Nov., 1855.
Contents: journal of a civil surgeon in the hospitals at Scutari, etc., during the Crimean War; his work and medical conditions; Florence Nightingale and nursing service; camp life and life of soldiers.
Camp Life as Seen by a Civilian (Glasgow, 1871). #

BURGESS, Ann, of Leicester, a Quaker.
Diary, Jan., 1855-June, 1865 (occasional entries).
Contents: attendance at Quaker meetings; visits from Friends; brief notes of travels as a ministering Quaker, and of activities of her husband, Joseph Burgess.
London, Friends' Society Library: MS. Box D. #
CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, Sir Henry (1836-1908), Prime Minister. Diaries, 1855; 1860; 1862-64; and 1886-1908. Contents: the early volumes are travel diaries; as an undergraduate in France and Switzerland, 1855; on his honeymoon tour in France, Switzerland, and Italy, 1860; other tours in France and Spain; tourist's notes on scenery, towns, antiquities, art, etc.; finally, the volumes 1886-1908 contain brief and cryptic notes of social and political engagements and business; biographical interest only. London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 41248 A-D, 41249 A-W. 


ELIOT, George (1819-1880), novelist. (Mary Ann Cross, née Evans). Diaries, 1855-77 and Jan.-Dec., 1879. Contents: brief notes on her writing, reading, music, travels, health; reception of her novels; her intellectual pursuits and despondencies; her love for George Henry Lewes (1817-1878) and her life with him. The later diary contains verses, reading, business notes; reflections on Lewes' death; work and health; brief notes. New York Public Library: Berg coll. (Yale Microfilm 1874) has the diary MS. for 1879. Extracts from the diary, 1855-77 are in G.W. Cross, Life of George Eliot, 2 vols., (London, 1884). 

GABB, Thomas Stead.
Diary, 1855. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of the sailing ship Canning on a voyage from the Port of London to Madras and Calcutta; ship, commanded by Capt. Lewis Brown, sailed March 16.

GRIFFITH, W. Tyndal, of Bangor, North Wales, a medical student.
Diaries, 1855-61. 3 vols.
Contents: personal diary kept by a Welsh medical student and apothecary in London; work in Bloomsbury Dispensary, Royal London Orthopaedic Hospital, and St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics; religious life and introspection; public events; peace celebrations; some shorthand.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 10209A, 10210B, 10211B. #

HALLE, Sir Charles (1819-1895), musician.
Diaries, Dec., 1855-Jan., 1866, 1890, and 1895.
Contents: his work with the Hallé Orchestra in Manchester; musical life and friendships; reading, etc. Later volumes are of tours in Australia, 1890, and South Africa, 1895.
Life and Letters of Sir Charles Hallé (London, 1896). #

HOBHOUSE, Charlotte Mary.
Diary, 1855.
Contents: journal of a holiday in Wales.
Wiltshire Record Office: MS. 112/41.

HUNT, William Holman (1827-1910), pre-Raphaelite painter.
Diaries, 1855 and 1872. 2 vols.

MAXSE, Frederick Augustus (1833-1900), admiral.
Diary, Jan.-June, 1855. 1 vol. (copy).
Contents: notes on the Crimean campaign; copied by Lady Caroline Maxse.
West Sussex County Record Office: Maxse Ms. 179. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).
Francis W. Steer, ed. The Maxse Papers (Chichester, 1964).
NEWCASTLE, 5th. Duke of.
Diary, 1855.
Contents: journal kept during a tour to and in the Crimea.
Private: Newcastle MS., Ne 2 F/10. (Present location unknown).

PALMER, William (1824-1856), of Rugeley, a poisoner.
Diary, Jan.-Nov., 1855.
Contents: his activities as a bookmaker and at church; fond notes on his victims; brief notes; written as false scent; of macabre interest only.
Life and Career of William Palmer (London, 1856). #

RANSOM, Edwin (1842-1927), of Kempston, owner of "Bedfordshire Times", and proprietor of Kempston Mill and Gas Works.
Diaries, 1855, Feb., 1857-July, 1871, and undated. 3 vols.
Contents: journals of travel in France, 1855, and France and Germany, undated; other journals begin when the diarist was a schoolboy and continue to marriage; religious reflections and travel in Europe.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. X 67/926-928. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

ROLLS, John Allan (b. 1837), later Lord Llangattock, son of J.E.W. Rolls.
Diaries, 1855-1912 (with gaps). 57 vols.
Contents: short, precise and not very informative entries; good on weather.
Monmouthshire Record Office: MSS. Rolls, D361. F/P3.
(W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

SCROPE, Emily Jane, wife of Simon Thomas Scrope, of Danby, Yorkshire.
Diary, Nov., 1855-April, 1856. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Spain on her honeymoon.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: ZPT/V/2.
(M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

SCROPE, Simon Thomas (1822-1896), of Danby, Yorkshire.
Diary, Nov., 1855-April, 1856. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Spain on his honeymoon.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: ZPT/V/2.
(M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).
TRYE, Henry Norwood (the younger) (1835-1902).
Diaries, 1855-56. 2 vols.
Contents: journal kept while at Oxford University.
Gloucestershire Record Office: M3S. D303 F6. (Brian Smith, County Archivist).

1856

ANON.
Diary, 1856-57.
Contents: journal of work on some farms in Heysham; lists of owners, acreage and number of tithe plan of lands and premises in Heysham.
Lancaster Public Library: Local Record Room.

BARNETT, Canon Samuel Augustus.
Diaries, [?]1856, April-June, 1867, and 1890-91. 3 vols.
Contents: journal of a trip to Ireland with his parents, probably 1856; part of a journal kept on a trip to the United States, 1867; finally, in diary form, an account of his trip around the world.
Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): M3S. F/BAR-557-559. (Head Archivist).

BROUGHTON, Delves [?]9th. Bt. (b. 1846), of Broughton Hall, Staffordshire.
Diary, 1856-58.
Contents: journal of a young boy, started on his 10th birthday, 17 May, 1856.
Private: Sir Evelyn Delves-Broughton, Bt., Doddington Park, near Nantwich, Cheshire. Delves-Broughton MSS. on loan to Cheshire Record Office: MS. Box A, Bundle U.

CAMBELL, Robert, a Methodist minister.
Diary, 1856-58. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of the Methodist Town Missioner at Leeds.
Contents: many of these are travel diaries, especially of tours of the Continent, like the first one kept as a young man accompanying his father and mother; political matters dominate for the rest.

EADE, Sir Peter (1825-1915), of Norwich, physician.
Diary, 1856-July, 1918.
Contents: his practice as a physician in Norwich; medical scholarship; public life and work in Norwich, with accounts of civic functions and ceremonies in his mayoralty.

FISHER, Charles (d. 1883), of Distington Hall.
Diaries, 1856-83.
Contents: personal, sporting, and business affairs; entries in the fifties and early sixties on the coastal shipping trade (Liverpool area).
Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MSS. DX/199. (B.C. Jones, Archivist).

GOULBURN, Frederick (1818-1878).
Diary, 1856. 1 vol.
Contents: journal mostly describing the last illness of Henry Goulburn.
Surrey Record Office: MS. Goulburn Acc. 426/16/6c. (Miss Marguerite Gollancz, County Archivist).

HICKS-BEACH, Caroline Julia.
Diary, 1856-59 (copy extracted).
Contents: extracts made by Gwendoline Llewelyn, her daughter, and sent to Lady Victoria Hicks-Beach, Aug., 1927.
Gloucestershire Record Office: Hicks-Beach MSS., PPD/8. (On loan from the Earl St. Aldwyn).

MILLER, Mrs. Harriet, wife of W.H. Miller, geologist.
Diaries, 1856, etc. (with gaps).
Contents: journals of tours in the Alps and Germany.
MORLAND family.
Diaries, 1856-1948.
Contents: journals of various members of the family which are not available for public inspection until forty years after the writer's death.
Kent County Archives Office: Morland MSS. U 200.

NEWBOLT, Rev. George Digby (1829-1907), incumbent of Knotting-cum-Souldrop, Bedfordshire.
Diaries, 1856-95. 2 vols.
Contents: church events.
Bedfordshire Record Office: Souldrop Parish Records, MSS. P 108/28/1. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).
Bedfordshire Hist. Record Soc. XL.

OWEN, John (1815-1902), of Manchester, antiquarian.
Diary, May, 1856-May, 1857.
Contents: antiquarian interests.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., Owen MSS. v.12, pp. 85-114. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

PEASE, Henry Fell (1838-1895), of Darlington, Quaker industrialist.
Diaries, 1856-96 (with gaps). 20 vols.
Contents: tour journals, to America, 1856 and 1876, to the Continent, 1858, and to Palestine, 1861; personal diaries are very abbreviated, except for 1860-61.
Durham County Record Office: MSS. D/Pe (not listed). (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

POWELL, Delia (1832-1923), daughter of Cmdr. George Eyre Powell.
Diary, Nov., 1856-June, 1894.
Contents: personal matters; a record of conduct in the face of the diarist's rules of life, especially to help the formation of the writer's Christian character.
PUNSHON, William Morley (1842-1881), of Doncaster, Yorkshire.
Diary, June, 1856-Jan., 1881 (extracts).
Contents: his work as a Methodist circuit preacher, Clifton and London; travels on the Continent and in Canada and U.S.A.; his religious feelings and spiritual life; work of missionary society and Methodist conferences.
F.W. MacDonald, The Life of William Morley Punshon (London, 1887), pp. 105-496. #

SYMONDS, Henry Eld, of Kirkdale, merchant.
Diary, Nov., 1856-Dec., 1860.
Liverpool Record Office: Archives 380 MD No. 2 Acc. 027.

TERNAN, Captain Augustine Henry, soldier (later General).
Diary, 1856. 1 vol.
Contents: letters, in journal form, by diarist serving in the East India Co.'s 3rd. Bengal Native Infantry to his wife.

TUCKETT, Francis Fox (1834-1913), of Frenchay, Glos.
Diary, June, 1856-July, 1874 (extracts).
Contents: notes of a pioneer climber in the Swiss and Bavarian Alps and Dolomites; Alpine exploration and scenery.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Dr. Rowland (1817-1870), of Halkyn, Flint.
Diary, July, 1856-Jan., 1870 (extracts).
Contents: fellow of King's College, Cambridge; his scholarly and literary reading and opinions; theology and philosophy; his parish work and social life as vicar of Broadchalke.
WRENCH, Edward Mason (1833-1912), of Baslow Lodge, near Bakewell, Derbyshire, army surgeon. 
Diaries, 1856-1912. 57 vols.
Contents: activities as surgeon in the Crimea; daily record of life in India at the time of the Indian Mutiny; mess gossip and comment; life on troopship coming home; marriage and army life in England until 1862; details thereafter of travel at home and abroad; parish and family matters; comment on scientific progress; descriptions of functions at Chatsworth and people met there; newspaper cuttings, photos., etc.
Nottingham University Library: MSS. Wrench coll. (uncatalogued). (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

WYNDHAM, Constance (née Primrose, later Lady Leconfield).
(1846-1939), of Petworth House, Sussex.
Diaries, 1856-1907 (with gaps). 11 vols.
Contents: journals of travel in France and Italy; personal matters, the illness of her son, Reginald.
West Sussex County Record Office: Petworth House arch. MSS. 1680-1690. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

1857

ANON.
Diary, 1857. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Italy, possibly by a member of the Hale family.
Bristol Archives Office: MS. HB/J/10. (Elizabeth Ralph, City Archivist).

ARMSTRONG, Ensign A.M.
Diary, 1857.
Contents: journal of a journey from Quebec westwards to the Red River Settlement.
London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/46 Box 14 Fos. 52-77.

BAILLIE, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Deymer.
Contents: journal of his service in the Far East, including the Chinese War of 1860.
BAIN, Louisa (1830-1883), of Highgate, London.
Diary, Aug., 1857-Jan., 1883.
Contents: her domestic life in London; some notes on literary life and booksellers.
James S. Bain, _A Bookseller Looks Back_ (London, 1940), pp. 39-89. #

BROWN, William Tod, soldier in Horse Artillery, formerly with the Bengal Artillery.
Diary, Nov., 1857 and Jan.-June, 1858. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of events while diarist was Officer Commanding Seige Train in the Cawnpore-Lucknow area during the Indian Mutiny.
Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R57/24/21/3. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Catherine (née Cole).
Diary, 1857. 1 vol.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Bromley Davenport Mun. MS. 20. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

CHAMPNESS, Thomas (1832-1905), of West Ham, Essex, a Methodist.
Diary, Nov., 1857-June, 1905.
Contents: his work as a Wesleyan missionary in Sierra Leone; his English circuit work, and parish work in Leeds, Louth, Bolton, and Rochdale; his social reform and temperance activities.
Eliza M. Champness, _The Life Story of Thomas Champness_ (London, 1907), pp. 47-319. #

CHANCELLOR, Henry Alexander Robertson (1841-1915), of Newton.
Contents: rather dull brief notes of engagements and activities of a society man in Scotland, from schooldays on; undeveloped and uncommunicative record; where he went and what he did; brief mnemonic notes and no more.
National Library of Scotland: MSS. 17.2. 5-45. #
CURWEN, Mrs. Frances, married (1833) Edward Stanley Curwen, of Workington Hall.
Diary, Jan., 1857-April, 1862. 1 vol.
Contents: family affairs, daily life; comments upon her surroundings, in France, Isle of Wight, Brighton, etc.
Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MS. D/Cu. (B.C. Jones, Archivist).

Diary, Feb.-Sept., 1857. 1 vol.
Contents: daily activities, weather, etc.
Sheffield City Libraries: Department of Local History and Archives, Wentworth Woodhouse Muniments, G.90. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

FORWOOD, Sir William Bower (b. 1840), of Bromborough Hall, Cheshire, merchant and shipowner.
Contents: journal of a voyage from Liverpool to Melbourne in the ship, The Red Jacket; the second volume also contains the brief notes of a voyage from Sydney to Valparaiso in the barque, Queen of the Avon, some mercantile letters, etc.
Liverpool Record Office: Archives Dept., MSS. EQ 491.

HALE, Lieut.-Col.
Diary, 1857. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a voyage to India and a return in 1860.
Gloucestershire Record Office: Hale (Adderley) MSS. (Deposited on permanent loan 1954).

HALE, Rev. S.A., of Claverton, near Bath.
Diary, 1857.
Bristol Archives Office: MS. HB/J/3. (Elizabeth Ralph, City Archivist).
HAWTHORNE, Mrs. S.
Diary, April-June, 1857.
Contents: an American lady's tour of Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, and Scotland; historical, literary, and social interests.
Notes in England and Italy (New York, 1869). #

INGILBY, Sir William (1829-1918), of Ripley Castle, Yorkshire.
Contents: early diaries contain many references to hunting and include brief accounts of trips abroad to France, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Germany, Poland, Scandinavia, and later Teneriffe. Following his marriage, 1874, entries are of a domestic nature concerning farming at Farnham; daily life in London after his move in 1893; weather, etc.
Leeds City Libraries (Sheepscar): Archives Dept., Ingilby Records MSS. 3600.

MAITLAND, Rev. John Whitaker, of Loughton, Essex.
Diary, 1857-1907.
Private: Maitland MS. (Enquiries to National Register of Archives, Scotland.)

McMULLEN, R.T., yachtsman.
Diary, June, 1857-June, 1891 (excerpts).
Contents: his yachts, cruises, and races; weather and adventures; mostly English Channel; repetitive.
Down Channel (London, 1903). #

MOORE, Richard (d. 1870), of Kirkham, Lancashire, solicitor.
Contents: miscellaneous notes of local interest, kept by a Lancashire solicitor and clerk to the magistrates.
OMEANEY, Colonel E.L.
Diaries, 1857-58.
Contents: journals relating to the Indian Mutiny and Black Mountain Expedition.
National Army Museum, Royal Military Academy Sandhurst: MSS.

PICKERING, Mathew (sic), of Winlaton, Co. Durham, a Primi­
tive Methodist local preacher.
Diary, 1857-67. 1 vol.
Contents: concerned mainly with church affairs and including
details of congregations and comments on sermons.
Durham County Record Office: MS. M/SS 385. (Dr. W.A.L.
Seaman, County Archivist).

PRUEN, Rev. H., vicar of Huddlecote.
Diary, Sept., 1857-May, 1860. 1 vol.
Gloucester City Library: Glos. coll., MS. C.18. (A.J.I.
Parrott, City Librarian).

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. Balcarres Dalrymple Wardlaw (1822-1885).
Diary, March, 1857-Aug., 1880.
Contents: details of his military career; service in Malta,
India; the Indian Mutiny; residence in Spain and Italy.
Rough Recollections of Military Service and Society, 2 vols.
(Edinburgh, 1882). #

RANSOM, Edward.
Diary, 1857-71.
Norwich Central Library: MS. 926.

SARGENT, John Young.
Diary, summer 1857. 88 fols.
Contents: journal of a tour in Norway; notes on language;
some verses by the diarist and his companion H.P. ("Pot");
some pen and ink drawings.
1935).
SNEYD, Mary Emma.
Diary, 1857. 1 vol.
Contents: travel journal of travel in Scotland.
Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MS. misc. 960. (Head Archivist).

THORNTON, Richard.
Contents: entries partly in diary form; African matters; native vocabulary; copies of articles from scientific journals; sketchbook.

WEST, Walter, of St. Pancras, Islington, and India.
Diaries, 1857 and 1860. 2 vols.
Contents: incomplete diary for former year; later year has accounts and journal of journey in France, Switzerland, and Italy.
Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MSS. F/WST/19-20. (Head Archivist).

YEO, W. Arundell, an Oxford undergraduate.
Diary, 1857-62.
Contents: details of life as a student at Oxford; visits to Devonshire, etc.
Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

1858

ANON.
Diary, 1858.
Contents: diary of a farmer living near Ilminster and Chard, Somerset; farming and weather notes.
Reading University Library: Archives MSS. (On long-term loan from Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.) #

ASHURST, Mrs.
Diary, 1858.
Contents: journal of a stay in Rome.
BASTARD family, of Kitley, Yealmpton, Devonshire.  
Diaries, 1858-75.  
Contents: brief notes in pocket diaries.  
Plymouth Public Library: Archives Dept., MSS. Acc. 74/416-420.

BAMFORD, Samuel (1788-1872), of Moston, Lancs., reformer and poet.  
Diaries, Feb., 1858-Dec., 1861. 4 vols.  
Contents: his last weeks of employment at Somerset House; retirement at Moston; poverty contrasted with public recognition of his services to the cause of Reform; livelihood from readings and recitings to mechanics' and literary institutes; support to local Reform associations, and attendances and speeches at banquets and meetings; local affairs; some information on the "Lancashire poets".  
Manchester Central Library: Archives Dept., MSS. 923. 2 B99.  

BATTERSEA, Lady Constance (née Rothschild) (1843-1931), philanthropist.  
Diary, 1858-1929 (with gaps).  
Contents: her childhood and schooling; visits to relatives; London social life; social work in the East End; court and society; social life; political affairs and political friendships; Jewish life and problems; her work for women; travels abroad; eminent literary friendships (Matthew Arnold etc.).  
Lucy Cohen, Lady de Rothschild and Her Daughters (London, 1935).

BRIDSON, Paul (1809-1876), of Virginia, Braddan, Isle of Man.  
Diary, March-Dec., 1858. 1 vol.  
Contents: his work as secretary to the newly-founded Manx Society; memoranda, correspondence, interviews, etc.  
BULL, Rev. Charles (d. 1883), curate of St. Anne's Church, Soho, 1857-59, later priest in the Falkland Islands, Yorkshire, and Lambeth.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1858. 1 vol.
Contents: mostly engagements, church services; includes an account of a holiday spent in Switzerland.
Westminster City Library: Archives Dept., MS. A2374. (K.C. Harrison, City Librarian).

CADOGAN, Cadogan Hodgson (1821-1888), of Brinkburn.
Diary, 1858-82 (with gaps). 1 vol.
Contents: mostly describing the restoration of Brinkburn Priory Church initially, then continued as a personal diary; family events; political matters.
Northumberland County Record Office: Fenwick (Brinkburn), NRO 234, MS. ZFE 21. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

CHESSON, Amelia (née Thompson), daughter of the anti-slavery advocate, George Thompson.
Diary, 1858.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Raymond English Deposit. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

DAVENPORT, Augusta Bromley.
Diaries, 1858-60. 3 vols.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Bromley Davenport Mun., 21. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

DAVIS, Rev. Samuel (d. Aug., 1883), vicar of Burrington, Chulmleigh, Devon.
Diary, 1858-80. 2 vols.
Contents: notes on sermons preached; some personal details of this thrice-married clergyman of the old Evangelical school.
Exeter City Record Office: MSS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

GARNETT, James, of Clitheroe, Lancashire, mill owner.
Diaries, 1858-1900.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept. (Microfilms 872-879). (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).
HARLEY, John Pritt, actor.
Diary, Jan.-Aug., 1858. 1 vol.
Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MS. 0/54/1. (Head
Archivist).

HEYWOOD, Mrs. Robert (née Elizabeth Shawcross), wife of a
manufacturer in Bolton, Lancashire.
Diary, June-July, 1858. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a journey to Russia.
London, Dr. William's Library: MS. 28.162. (Rev. Kenneth
Twinn, Librarian).

JONES, Owen (1833-1899), non-conformist minister, of Liver­
pool and Llansantffraid, Montgomeryshire.
Diaries, 1858-62; 1864; 1871; and 1875-98. 9 vols.
Contents: religious life of a Calvinistic Methodist minis­
ter who was also an author; his reading and literary pur­
suits; some entries in Welsh.

LAING, Rev. F.H.
Diary, 1858.
Private: Mrs. George Labouchere, c/o Foreign Office,
Whitehall, London, S.W.1; in custody of Capt. G.C. Wolryche-
Whitmore, Dudmaston, Bridgenorth, Salop.

ONION, Ensign.
Diary, 1858.
Contents: journal account of his journey with a detachment
of soldiers from York factory to Fort Garry (modern Winni­
peg, Manitoba).
London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/46 Box 20 fos. 15-19
(Eyre Papers).

PERSE, Ensign.
Diary, 1858.
Contents: journal account of his journey with a detachment
of soldiers from Quebec to Fort Garry (modern Winnipeg,
Manitoba).
London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/46 Box 20 fos. 8-14
(Eyre Papers).
RUDDY, T. (b. 1842), geologist.
Diary, 1858-1912. 8 vols.
Contents: private journals kept at Llandderfel, Llangollen; geology, natural history.
Private: Rev. Henry E. Ruddy, formerly of Rugby, Northants; present location unknown.

SHERRARD, Louisa (née Hall), of West Wickham, Kent.
Diaries, 1858-97 (with gaps). 19 vols.
Contents: in small printed diaries entries concerned with her children and other family matters; her own activities; she spent a considerable amount of time in Switzerland and in Germany.
Kent Archives Office: Hall of Ravenswood MSS., U923 F1/1-19. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

TRAHERNE, Mrs. J.M., of South Wales.
Diaries, Aug., 1858-Feb., 1860. 2 vols.
Contents: kept by the wife of the Rev. J. Montgomery Traherne; entries end with her husband's death.

Diary, 1858-59.
Contents: domestic journal; notes on childhood, nursery, and schooling, servants; social life and visits.
Lucy Cohen, Lady de Rothschild and Her Daughters (London, 1935). #

1859

ALLNUTT, W.B., sailor.
Diary, 1859-60. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Hero by the Captain's clerk.
AMBERLEY, Kate Stanley Russell, Lady (d. 1874).
Diary, 1859-Jan., 1872.
Contents: scattered entries up to her marriage in 1865; then detailed; notes on political affairs and society life; her family, domestic and social life; rich in detail. The Amberley Papers, ed. Bernard and Patricia Russell, 2 vols. (London, 1937). #

ANON.
Diaries, 1859-70. 12 vols.

BAKER-GABB, John, author.
Diaries, 1859-63; 1870; 1872; 1878; and 1892-93.

BENSON, Mary.
Diaries, 1859 following. 10 vols.

FORTESCUE, Lady Georgiana Augusta Charlotte Caroline (d. 1866), wife of Hugh, 3rd. Earl Fortescue.
Diary. 1859. 1 vol.

FRITH, Rev. M.K.S. vicar of Allestree.
Diaries, 1859 and 1862-69.
Contents: adventures and wreck during a voyage from Bermuda, when his ship foundered on sands, 1859; later journal relates incidents of the day at Allestree. Arthur Ponsonby, More English Diaries (London, 1927), p. 16. #
GREEN, John Richard (1837-1883), historian.
Diary, Aug.-Nov., 1859.
Contents: fragmentary notes of his life at Oxford.
J.R. Green and G. Robeson, Studies in Oxford History, XLI
(Oxford Hist. Soc, 1901), vii-xv. #

Diaries, 1859; 1859-60; 1860; 1862; 1863; 1864; 1869-70; 1890; 1900-01; and some without date. 13 vols.
Contents: a series of travel journals, mostly to Europe; a trip on the Rhine and to Switzerland, May-June, 1859; to Egypt, 1859-60; to Syria and the Continent, 1860; to Germany, 1860 and 1862; to Spain, March-June, 1863; to Italy, Feb.-March, 1864; one undated volume of a tour of Turkey and Syria; Vienna, 1864; Canada and the U.S.A., 1869-70; a cruise on the yacht Irene, 1890; St. Helena; and a trip to India and Ceylon via Egypt and Sudan without date.

HORROCKS, John (b. Aug., 1820), of Lambeth and Wandsworth, a schoolmaster.
Contents: irregularly maintained journal; mostly memoranda of a forceful and keen young man; the maladministration of a Wesleyan School; a visit to Lancashire; family items; the diary ends when he breaks with the Methodist school and becomes a shop keeper.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M825. #

IMAGE, J.M., later Fellow and Tutor at Trinity College, Cambridge.
Diary, 1859-63.
Contents: journal kept while an undergraduate.

JOHNSON, Rev. E., a missionary.
Diaries, 1859-67 and 1863-66.
Contents: partly written in an Oriental script.
Cumberland Record Office: Curwen MSS., D/Cu/1/26, 27. (B.C. Jones, County Archivist).
LYNCH, E.W.
Diary and memoirs, 1859-1913.
Plymouth City Public Library: Arch. Acc. 228/2.

MOORE, Mrs. Mary.
Diary, 1859-72 (with gaps).
Contents: journals of her holidays.
Lancashire Record Office: Garnett of Quernmore MSS., DDQ misc.

PRICE, John J., of Birkenhead, Cheshire.
Diaries, 1859 and 1861 (with gaps).
Contents: calls, letters, engagements briefly noted; weather; short and rather trivial entries.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 4.342. #

RATHBONE, Frances S. (1821-1907), the second wife of Richard Reynolds Rathbone.
Diary, 1859. 1 vol.
Contents: journal, with some sketches, of her wedding tour in France.
Liverpool University Library: Rathbone Papers. (M.R. Perkin, Curator).

RATHBONE, Lucretia (d. 1859), the first wife of William Rathbone (1819-1902).
Diary, [?1859] 1859.
Contents: journal of a tour in Scotland.
Liverpool University Library: Rathbone Papers. (M.R. Perkin, Curator).

THRING, Edward (1821-1887), Headmaster of Uppingham School.
Diary, Jan., 1859-July, 1887.
Contents: his life at Uppingham and his way to success; educational work and pedagogy; religion and inner life; his friendships; school life and administration; a revealing record of Victorian educational ideas and systems.
ANON.
Diary, May and July-Aug., 1860. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to Cambridge in May, and a
tour through parts of Wales in the summer.
National Library of Wales: MS. 6266B.

ARMSTRONG, Edmund John (1841-1865), poet.
Diary, Jan., 1860-March, 1861 (extracts).
Contents: life as a student and poet in Ireland; his walks
and nature observations; largely devoted to his reading of
contemporary literature and opinions.
The Life and Letters of Edmund Armstrong, ed. G.F. Arm-
strong, (London, 1877), pp. 84-172.

BAKER-GABB, Captain David, soldier.
Diaries, 1860-64.
Contents: journals kept during service with H.M. 11th.
Regiment of Foot at home and in West Africa where the dia-
rist died of fever during the Ashanti campaign.
National Library of Wales: Baker-Gabb MSS., Deeds and Docu-
ments, 1095-1100.

BATTISCOMBE, Lieut. Albert, of Pelorus naval brigade at Camp
Waitara, New Zealand.
Diary, June, 1860-March, 1861. 1 vol.
Contents: describes engagements with enemy, Maori defences
and battle tactics, settlements and way of life; some draw-
ings.
Dorset Record Office: MS. D239/F14. (Jennifer Hofmann,
Assistant Archivist).

BATTY, Mrs. Beatrice Braithwaite (1833-1933), of Oxford and
Reading.
Diaries, 1860-61, 1863, 1890, and 1909-10.
Contents: travel to India with her husband who quickly dies
of a local disease; her return to England, Oct., 1860-Dec.,
1861; (this section includes her husband's notes on the voy-
age out); journal kept in Brittany, Sept., 1863; Easter and
Trinity terms at Oxford, 1890; visit to Royal Holloway Col-
lege, July, 1890; travel journal at Oberammergau, July-Oct.,
1890; in Canada, 1909-10.
41-47; Top. Surrey, f. 1; Top. Oxon., e. 182-183.
BENNETT, R.D.
Diary, July-Aug., 1860, and summer, 1861. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of travel through the Tyrol via the Rhine, returning through Switzerland and France, 1860; tour through Scotland, Edinburgh to the Western Highlands and back, 1861.

CAMERON, Rev. Samuel (d. 1872), minister in Perthshire.
Diary, c. 1860-1872.
Contents: religious life and resolutions; his clerical work; notes on his reading on public events; sermons; introspection.
Private: formerly owned by Miss Amy Cameron of Edinburgh.
Arthur Ponsonby, Scottish and Irish Diaries (London, 1927), pp. 103-105. #

COLLINS, John Churton, Professor of English Literature at the University of Birmingham, 1904-08.
Diaries, c. 1860-80. 4 vols.
Birmingham University Library: MSS. 4/V. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

DAVIDSON, J. Henry.
Diary, Oct., [?]1860-Jan., [?]1861. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a trip with some companions through Sicily.

DENMAN, Emma (née Jones) (d. 1904), mother-in-law of Reginald Garton Wilberforce.
Diary, 1860. 1 vol.
West Sussex County Record Office: Wilberforce MS. 38.
(Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).
HARWOOD, George Hopkinson (d. 1869), of Nottingham, preacher. Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1860-67. 1 vol. Contents: religious matters; church business, (he was the son of a Methodist preacher); sermons and traits of fellow nonconformist preachers; comment on the lace trade; letters received and sent. Nottingham City Public Library: MS. M23, 788.

HICKMOTT, James, of Lashenden, Biddenden. Diary and memorandum book, 1860-62. 2 vols. Contents: containing the text of sermons preached by members of the Particular Baptists, but also containing details of the Churches' activities, of Hickmott's own affairs, especially his farming, notes on the weather and extracts from his religious reading. Kent Archives Office: MSS. Bennett, U1334 F3. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

LANGLEY, S., secretary to the novelist, W.M. Thackeray. Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1860. Contents: notes on Thackeray's friendships, literary opinions, business affairs; his secretarial work; notes of books and commissions; and apparently notes for a future study of Thackeray. New York Public Library: Berg coll. #


PEACOCK, Edward (1831-1915), of Bottesford, Lincolnshire, a local magistrate and antiquary. Diaries, Jan., 1860-82 (with gaps). 2 vols. Contents: scholarly interests; literary jottings; antiquarian and archaeological notes; private life and business in Lincs., and south Yorkshire; local news; reminiscences of local families and events; gardening; farming; verses of his own. Manchester, John Rylands Library: English MSS. 125. #

[?]ROWLAND, E. Diary, Jan.-May, 1860. 1 vol. Contents: journal kept by a "scripture reader" who visited homes in Merthyr Tydvil on behalf of John Griffith, rector of the parish; observations on the social life and conditions of the town. National Library of Wales: MS. 4943B.

SADLER, Dr. Michael Thomas, of Barnsley, Yorkshire, a physician. Diaries, 1860-1923. 14 vols. Contents: his work and studies as a physician; scientific interests; travels in Switzerland, with notes on travel conditions; domestic, family, and social life; his reading, and love of Gilbert and Sullivan; tastes of the Victorian period. Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e. 204-217. #

ST. JOHN, Charles William George (1809-1856), of Moray. Diary, c. 1860. Contents: country journal with jottings on sport and some nature observations in Moray, pieced together by an editor. Natural History and Sport in Moray (Edinburgh, 1863). #

TARLETON, Mary (1806-1888), of Liverpool. Diaries, 1860-78. Contents: her family and social life; notes on Cheshire families; there is also a retrospective journal from Jan., 1841 onwards which begins with her recollections from birth day-to-day entries in the diary. Liverpool Record Office: Tarleton Family Papers 78-96. (Acquired 1959).


1861


ANON.
Diary, 1861. 1 vol.
Contents: notes of the carrier from Trefiwl, Caernarvon.
National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 268B. #

BATTY, John (1837-1905), of Rothwell, near Leeds, an antiquary and local historian.
Diary, Jan., 1861-Feb., 1872. 1 vol.
Contents: accounts of lectures and other activities at the mechanics' institutes; notes on local history; much moralizing (diarist was a Wesleyan); reports of sermons heard; letters received and sent.
Leeds Central Library: MS. L 928.28 B322. #

BOUGHTON, G.R. (b. 1841), of Woburn, Bedfordshire.
Diary, Aug., 1861-May, 1881.
Contents: mostly religious matters (non-conformist).
Luton Museum: MSS. Dept.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. CRT 110/32 (transcript).
(Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

COBDEN, Ellen Millicent (1848-1914), daughter of Richard Cobden.
Diaries, 1861-62, 1864-65, April-May, 1874. 6 vols.
Contents: brief entries; journal of a tour of Algeria, 1874.
West Sussex County Record Office: MSS. Cobden 443, 1048-52. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Francis Macaulay (1815-1898), rector of East Tisted, Hampshire, and later at Brightwell, near Wallingford.
Diaries, Aug., 1861-Nov., 1864, and 1865.
Contents: private journal kept at East Tisted and Witney; parish and family matters; national events; holidays at Sea-view and in the New Forest. Later diary is an account of a holiday in North Wales.
Private: R.M. Fynes-Clinton, Esq., 25 Eldon Square, Reading. #
EDMUNDS, John, a gunner aboard H.M.S. "Pearl".
Diaries, June, 1861-June, 1864. 3 vols.
Contents: entitled A Glimpse of the Past, an account of diarist's personal experiences in China against the Tai Ping rebels in 1862, against Japan in 1862-63; his voyage home Feb.-June, 1864.
Private: J.J. Edmunds, Esq., Upper Farm, Sharnbrook, Bedfordshire.

HALE, William, of Bristol.
Diaries, 1861, 1892, 1896, 1898, 1899-1900, 1900, 1905-12.
Contents: travel journals (in order) to Germany; France and Italy; France; the south of France; France, Italy, and Scandinavia; Italy; Gibraltar and Spain.
Bristol Archives Office: Hale Bequest HB/J/11-17. (Elizabeth Ralph, City Archivist).

HOLT, Miss Anne, of Liverpool.
Diary, c. 1861-71 (extracts).
Contents: extracts from her diary which relate to Alfred Holt.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. Holt Papers, 2/40.

LONG, Robert (d. [?]1868), of Manor Farm, Upper Stondon, Beds., farmer.
Diary, 1861-68. 1 vol.
Contents: weekly diary of weather and farm work.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. X 159/3. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

MILLER, Thomas (1807-1874), poet and novelist.
Diary, Jan-Sept., 1861. 1 vol.
Contents: domestic affairs; finances (he was very short of money); gardening; business memoranda; some literary criticism of Dickens and Thackeray; his own works, the country books for boys.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 853. #
MORLEY, Albert Edmund Parker, 3rd. Earl of (b. 1843). Diaries, Aug., 1861-Jan., 1863, 1879-84, 1885-1904 (with gaps). Contents: mostly relating to political affairs, the diarist being Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen and later Under Secretary of State for War; some personal affairs; the tour journals pertain to visits to Europe, with one to Egypt. London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 48218-48301.

NORMAN, George Wade. Diary, 1861. Contents: portion only of a diary found among his miscellaneous papers. Kent Archives Office: MS. Norman U310, F61. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).


THOMSON, James (1834-1882), poet.
Diaries, 1861-81. 13 vols.
Contents: daily memoranda, accounts, etc.; includes journal of a visit to Spain and account of his work for Champion Gold & Silver Co. in Colorado, U.S.A.

VINCENT, John Amyatt Chaundy (1826-1905), of London, an architect and genealogist.
Contents: personal, often intimate, entries among a mass of regional genealogical and heraldic data; vexations of lodging in London; antiquarian matters.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., M 888-889. #

WHARNCLIFFE, Lady Susan, Countess of (d. 1927), of Wortley Hall, Sheffield.
Diaries, 1861-98. 3 vols.
Contents: appointments, daily activities, travels, etc., of the wife of the 1st. Earl Wharncliffe.
Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Archives, Wharncliffe Muniments 485-487. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

1862

ANON., [?]FitzWilliams.
Diaries, Sept., 1862-March, 1865, and 1874-82. 10 vols.

ANON.
Diary, 1862-74.
Contents: journal of a farmer, titled "Rate book", in the Broadhembury district, near Honiton; brief entries, rates and taxes.
Devon Record Office: Dunning and Bicknell coll., 104/76.
BAKER, F.J. (with R.L. Freer), of Liverpool.
Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1862. 1 vol.
Contents: an account of a voyage in The Great Eastern to New York, the stay in New York, a journey to Queenstown in the Cunard Line Persia, and return home.
Liverpool Record Office: MS. G 5120.

BROUGH, W.S., of Stafford.
Contents: entries are few and rather brief; mostly personal affairs noted.
Staffordshire Record Office: Brindley Papers, Bundles 12-14.

BUTLER, Lady Elizabeth Southerden, wife of Major-General Sir William Francis Butler, K.C.B. (m. 1877).
Diary, March, 1862-Oct., 1914 (extracts).
Contents: art study in Rome and Florence; social life in England, Italy, Egypt with her soldier husband; diplomatic and military life; her family and First World War tragedy; her painting.
An Autobiography (London, 1922). #

Diaries, 1862-64 and 1881-87.
Contents: earlier group are travel diaries of tours made with her husband in France and Spain; latter contain brief private entries made occasionally; weather, social engagements, visitors, travels, personal notes.

FINNIE, John, a painter.
Diary, 1862-91. 1 vol.
Contents: lists of pictures painted, 1862-90, and pictures exhibited from 1869-91; with rough original sketches in pen and ink.
Liverpool Record Office: MS. DQ 3538.
FOSTER, James, of Preston, a manufacturer.
Diaries, 1862 and 1866.
Contents: mostly jottings concerning business records of the firm, W. & J. Foster Ltd., knitting machine manufacturers.
Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDX/438.

GORHAM, Jane.
Diary, 1862. 12 pp.
(Acquired 1953).

GRIFFITH, Mrs. John, minister's wife.
Diaries, 1862, 1866, and 1885.
Contents: personal affairs and some accounts; diarist was the second wife of Rev. John Griffiths, rector of Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan.
Cardiff Public Library: MS. 3.504.

HEWKIN, Edward, of Saddleworth, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1862. 1 vol.
Contents: mainly about the weather; slight entries in a printed Wesleyan Methodist Kalendar.
Saddleworth Central Library: Irad Hewkin coll. 54a.

LEGATT, Miss Frederica Constance (1843-?1920), of London.
Contents: a valuable cross-section of mid-Victorian domesticities and socialities; London life.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 968.

LITTLEHALES, R. H.
Diary, 1862-66.
Contents: include a record of plays performed and gossip at the pit entrance of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham.
Birmingham Public Library: MS. 378 723.
LOW, Lieutenant John, R.N.  
Diaries, 1862, 1863, and 1864. 3 vols.  
Contents: journals of several voyages; on the ship Alabama, July-Oct., 1862 and Nov., 1862-May, 1863; on the ship Tuscaloosa, June-July, 1863 and Dec., 1863-Jan., 1864; on the barque Virginia from New Bedford, U.S.A. towards the Fayal Islands, Aug.-Sept., 1862 (the last possibly by a different hand).  
Liverpool Record Office: photostat only.  
Private: Miss Kathleen Crippen, Kenilworth Road, Blundellsands, Lancashire.

POOLE, Rev. William, son of Edward Poole, Rector of Hentland.  
Diary, 1862. 1 vol.  
Contents: journal of a tour in France.  
Herefordshire Record Office: MS. C 95. (Miss E.M. Jancey, County Archivist).

REEES, Rev. Thomas, vicar of Verwick, Cardiganshire.  
Diary, 1862-76 (with gaps).  
Contents: a few notes of minor interest; entries in both English and Welsh.  
National Library of Wales: Add. MSS. 390-A. #

SALKELD, Joseph (d. 1875), of Penrith, Temple Sowerby, and of Ranbeck, Cumberland.  
Diaries, 1862, and 1865-75. 12 vols.  
Contents: comments on the weather, and briefly on events of the day; accounts of his stays at Penrith, Temple Sowerby, Dublin and with his sister at Ranbeck, Kirkland.  
Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MSS. D/BS. (B.C. Jones, Archivist).

SIM, George (1835-1908), of Aberdeen, a naturalist.  
Diaries, 1862-1900. 12 vols.  
Contents: private diaries which embody many of his scientific journeys and investigations through Aberdeenshire and along the Kincardineshire coast.  
Aberdeen Public Library: MSS. Lo. 508 Si4. (M.K. Milne, Librarian). #
SLINGSBY, E.H.
Diary, 1862-90.
Contents: domestic and general, relating to Yorkshire and North Lancashire.
Private: present location unknown. #

Sperling, Lieutenant Rowland M., sailor.
Diary, 1862. 1 vol.
Contents: mostly rough notes on his daily observation of birds.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 25, MS9326.

1863

Andrews, Captain, sailor.
Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a voyage from London to Shanghai aboard the ship Osprey.

Anon.
Diary, Aug., 1863-Dec., 1864. 1 vol.
Contents: detailed account of day-to-day activities by a clergyman.

Anon.
Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Scotland.

Anon., [M.H. Hicks-Beach].
Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a trip to the Continent.
Gloucestershire Records Office: Hicks-Beach MS. PPD/19.
ANON.
Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Pembrokeshire, with visits to Swansea, Cardiff, etc.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. #

ANON., [an attorney].
Diary, May, 1863-April, 1870 (Jan.-Dec., 1864 missing).
Contents: descriptions of business done for clients; may have been a member of legal firm of Kaye, Weld, & Lawrence of Liverpool.
Liverpool Public Library: 920 MD 305.

BOISSIER, Richard Arthur.
Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
Contents: a schoolboy's journal kept in France and Germany.
Kent Archives Office: MS. Woodgate U1050. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

COBDEN, Emma Jane Catherine (1851-1949), daughter of Richard Cobden, married T. Fisher Unwin.
Diary, 1863-98. 1 vol.
Contents: a volume of extracts from [?her] diaries.
West Sussex County Record Office: MS. Cobden 1071. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

FITZPATRICK, Rev. Richard William (1819-1871), first vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Bedford.
Diary, March, 1863-Dec., 1870.
Contents: mostly an account of his work.
Bedfordshire Record Office: photocopy of pub. vol. 130 Bedford.

HERRIES, Marmaduke Francis Constable Maxwell, 11th. Lord.
Diaries, 1863, 1877, and one undated. 3 vols.
Contents: journal of a tour of Egypt, Rome and Russia, 1863; the undated one is of a tour of Italy, Austria, Germany, and Switzerland; the 1877 volume contains personal matters, hunting, family births; estate and farm matters.
MORRIS, Sir Lewis (1833-1907), of Carmarthen, lawyer, poet and educationalist.
Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour through Belgium, Holland, and Rhine district.
National Library of Wales: MS. 6938A.

NEWTON, Thomas Wodehouse Legh, 2nd. Baron (1857-1942), politician and diplomat.
Diaries, Nov., 1863-Dec., 1919.
Contents: his political and diplomatic career; parliamentary life; work and social life as ambassador in Paris.
Retrospection (London, 1941).

RUSHTON, Edward, of Bolton, Lancashire.
Diary, 1863.
Contents: journal of a voyage from Liverpool to Lagos (extracts).
Liverpool Records Office: Archives, MD 266.

SHACKLETON, Robert, a steward.
Diaries, 1863-87. 25 vols.
Contents: simple account of his daily work as steward to the Stourhead estate of the Hoare family.
Wiltshire Record Office: MSS. 383/127. (Maurice Rathbone, County Archivist).

STANLEY, Sir Henry Morton (1841-1904), explorer.
Diaries, Nov., 1863-June, 1899.
Contents: his work and travels as a journalist; travels in Africa; connection with Livingston, his parliamentary career; his retirement.

THOMAS, Rev. T., rector of Disserth, Radnorshire.
Diary, Sept., 1863.
Contents: journey from Disserth to Tenby, Pembrokeshire, begun 22 Sept., it is not clear how or when he reached Tenby.
TRISTRAM, Rev. Henry Baker (b. 1822), master of Greatham hospital.
Diary, Nov., 1863-June, 1864.
Contents: journal of a tour in Palestine; scenery, geology, natural history, scriptural associations; incidents with natives and animals.
The Land of Israel (London, 1866). #

TWISDEN, Charlotte.
Diaries, 1863-74 and 1876-78. 6 vols.
Contents: entries are very full; personal matters mostly.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. Twisden U49 F22/1-6. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist). (Acquired 1954).

WHITE, James Espie (1846-1865), Laverockbank, Trinity, Edinburgh, a student.
Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
Contents: journal in narrative style of the principal events which occurred on board the ship, Henry Fernie, on her voyage to Australia.

WYVILL, Marmaduke D'Arcy, M.P., of Constable Burton, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1863-65.
Contents: journal kept while at Eton College.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

1864

AMHERST, Rev. the Hon. Percy.
Diaries, 1864 and 1868.
Contents: illustrated journals of visits to Egypt and Palestine.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. Amherst U1350. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).
ANON.
Diary, 1864. 1 vol.
Contents: mostly personal matters; diarist lived in the Sparkhill area of Birmingham.
Birmingham Public Library: MS. 660 360.

APPERLEY, Captain Newton Wynn (1846-1925), sportsman.
Diaries, March, 1864-1920.
Contents: a few entries each season; fox hunting in the Welsh mountains; notes on runs and hunters; also hunting hares, otters, martens, and foumarts.
A Hunting Diary (London, 1926).

BARROW, Lieutenant-Colonel John (1808-1898), of Kingham, Oxon.
Diary, Aug., 1864-Nov., 1894.
Contents: extensive record of personal affairs; social and family life near Chipping Norton, walking, sketching; travel in England and on the Continent; London life; notes and cuttings relating to military affairs, sport, and public events.

BERRY, Henry, of Shelley, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1864-83. 1 vol.
Huddersfield Central Library: local coll. (Stanley T. Dibnah, Chief Librarian).

BRAND, Thomas Seymour (1847-1916), later Admiral.
Diaries, 1864-66, 1866, 1866-67. 3 vols.
East Sussex Record Office: Glynde arch. 763.

BRETT, Albert (b. 1843), of Andover, Hants., and Puddletown, Dorset, assistant schoolmaster.
Diary, Sept., 1864-May, 1865. 1 vol.
Contents: activities while teaching at the British School, Andover, with holidays at home in Puddletown.
Dorset Record Office: MS. D255/1. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).


PARRY, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings (1848-1918), musician and composer. Diary, 1864-1918 (extracts). Contents: include entries made at Eton College, where he had been a pupil since 1861. Gwilym Beechey, Musical Times (Oct., 1968), 956-956. C.L. Graves, Hubert Parry (London, 1926).
RICHMOND, Rev. Thomas Knyvett, canon of Bristol.
Diary, Feb., 1864-Dec., 1866 (short extracts).
Contents: interesting notes mainly concerning his reading
and literary interests.

SALKELD, Mary, of Ranbeck, parish of Kirkland, Cumberland.
Diaries, 1864-65, 1869, 1872-76. 9 vols.
Contents: pocket diaries with very brief entries; daily
events, etc.
Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MSS. D/BS. (B.C.
Jones, Archivist).

3 vols.
Contents: diaries of the founder of the Swansea Gospel Mis-
sion, with notes concerning his activities in Swansea; these
three volumes are only a part of a collection of records re-
lating to the G.M. Soc.; and other diaries of his appear to
be missing.
Swansea Public Libraries: MSS. coll. 435-537. (Leslie Rees,
Chief Librarian).

WEBSTER, Wentworth (1829-1907).
Diary, Nov., 1864-May, 1865. 1 vol.
Contents: titled "Nile Diary", with personal affairs and
accounts.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d.104 (fols. 16-

WOODHOUSE, Rev. Thomas.
Diaries, 1864-84.
Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 8M65/5-6. (Miss Margaret
Cash, County Archivist).
ANON.
Diaries, 1865 and 1874. 2 vols.
Contents: short diary of a journey round the coast of Asia Minor, 1865, and of a trip through Switzerland, 1874.
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EFu F10-F11. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

AWDRY, Miss S.V. ("Susie"), of Seagry, near Chippenham, Wilts.
Diary, July-Aug., 1865. 1 vol.
Contents: somewhat guidebookish account of a trip to Ireland and the Isle of Man with her mother in the yacht of a Mr. Dendy, Star of the Sea; social comments; numerous illustrations.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

COXE, Henry Octavius, a Bodleian librarian.
Diary, March, 1865 (copied extracts).
Contents: copied parts of Coxe's diary which relate to the Bodleian Library: the rest is believed to have been destroyed.

CRADDOCK, M. William, of Birmingham.
Diary, 1865-91 (with gaps). 1 vol.
Contents: personal entries concerning the diarist's life in Birmingham when he lived at 69 Camp Hill.
Birmingham Public Library: MS. L78.1.

[?]FOLEY, Henry, of Canterbury.
Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1865.
Contents: journey via Paris to Switzerland; travel conditions; hotels; guidebook details; some drawings.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. 45. #
HAWKER, Rev. Dr. Robert Stephen (1803-1875), vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall, and poet.
Diary, Nov.-Dec., 1865.
Contents: very brief entries among miscellanea; contributions to journals (copied by his great nephew).

INGILBY, Lady Elizabeth, wife of Sir Henry Ingilby (1790-1870).
Diary, 1865.
Contents: consist of daily family doings.

JONES, Edward, of Llanfyllin, Montgomery, Wales.
Diaries, 1865-71.
Contents: the official journals of a police constable and member of the Montgomeryshire Police Force.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 6227-6229D.

[?]KIRKE, Mrs. Ann.
Diary, with account book, 1865. 1 vol.
Nottingham University Library: Dept. of MSS., Kirke of East Markham Papers. (On loan).

PRITCHARD, Dr. Edward William (1825-1865), of Glasgow, poisoner.
Diary, 1865.
Contents: twin diaries, the one kept purposely to mislead those who might suspect him of the murder of his wife and mother-in-law; brief entries in the one, some sanctimonious entries in the other. (The ruse failed and he was hanged!)
Arthur Ponsonby, Scottish and Irish Diaries (London, 1927), pp. 16-17. #
WILSON, James Moncrieff (d. 1886), of Claughton, Birkenhead, an actuary.
Diary, Dec., 1865-March, 1866. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to the United States and Canada on business; voyage via the Scotia from Liverpool to New York; his travel in Canada, Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa, Toronto; private interests recorded as well as official matters.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. MS. 920 MD 154 Acc. 645.

WOODS, Rev. H.G., afterwards President of Trinity College, Oxford.
Diary, 1865. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Switzerland.
West Sussex County Record Office: Add. MS. 2728. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

1866

ANON.
Diaries, 1866 and 1873.
Contents: in the same hand a "photographic diary" kept while at Torquay, 1866, and a journal of a journey in Kent, 1873.
Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

ASHWORTH, John (1813-1874), of Rochdale, Lancashire.
Diary, Jan., 1866-Oct., 1874 (extracts).
Contents: ministerial work of a Quaker in the north of England; travel in U.S.A.; social work in institute for the destitute in Rochdale.
A.L. Calman, Life and Labours of John Ashworth (Manchester, 1875), pp. 98-339. #

BIDDULPH, John.
Diaries, 1866-1903 (with gaps). 10 vols.
Contents: journals of travels in the Himalayas, Persia, Gilgit, Japan, Canada, West Indies.
Herefordshire Record Office: MS. A 87/1-10. (Miss E.M. Jancey, County Archivist).
BROWNE, Commander Hon. E.M.D., R.N.
Diary, 1866-70.
Contents: not seen.

COGHILL, James Henry, of New York.
Diary, Aug., 1866-Sept., 1867.
Contents: an American's account of his tour in Great Britain and on the Continent; usual observations and descriptions on the standard sights.
Abroad (New York, 1863). #

COKE, S. Talbot.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1866.
Contents: journal of an English military man during his tour of duty at Montreal.
Private: Mrs. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the Hill, Derbyshire.

DANIEL, Rev. Wilson Eustace (b. 1842), vicar of Frome and of East Pennard, Somerset.
Diaries and business notebooks, 1866-1923 (with gaps).
Contents: clerical work, parish life; his literary and printing interests (Daniel Press) with some samples; earlier entries deal with east end of London, when diarist was assistant curate of St. Mark's, Whitechapel; outbreak of cholera. Sketchy entries.
Bath Central Reference Library: MSS. 1150-1201. #

DAVIES, Rev. John, of Pandy, Monmouthshire.
Diaries, 1866, 1875-76, and 1886-1916 (with gaps).
Contents: relates to the Abergavenny district; his preaching and travels among Welsh Calvinistic Methodists; Sunday meetings, engagements, etc.; some entries in Welsh.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 11385A (Welsh), 11386A-11400A (English). #

DUNDAS, Mary L.
Diary, 1866-69. 1 vol.
Edinburgh University Library: MS. Gen. 822. (Charles P. Finlayson, Keeper of Manuscripts).
FULLER, Juliana, wife of John Stratton Fuller (m. 1866), of Chesham, Buckinghamshire.
Contents: a honeymoon tour of Bath and Devon, 1866; journal of a foreign tour, Switzerland, 1867; a Welsh tour, 1868.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. MS. 993.

GLADSTONE, Mary (1847-1927), daughter of W.E. Gladstone, and later wife of Canon Harry Drew.
Diaries, 1866-1920. 14 vols.
Contents: personal entries mostly; includes a journal of a cruise to Norway, Aug.-Sept., 1885 with her parents.
Lucy Masterman, ed., Mary Gladstone (London, 1930). #

HEALD, Walter.
Diaries, 1866-70. 4 vols.
Contents: journal of a voyage and residence in Buenos Aires.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MSS. 1217. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

HENSON, Rt. Rev. Herbert Hensley (b. 1863), bishop of Durham.
Diaries: May, 1866-Jan., 1939 (extracts).
Contents: his parish work in Bethnal Green, Barking, and Ilford; ecclesiastical work and administration as dean of Durham, Bishop of Hereford, and of Durham; church politics, work, and administration; not intimate, but a useful survey of Church of England.

JENKINSON, F.J.H. (d. 1923), Cambridge University Librarian.
Diaries, 1866, 1880-81, and 1886-1923.
Contents: a record of personal and official affairs; work in the University Library; information on natural history.
Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 7406-7447.
MORTON, Clara D’Orville, wife of Rev. H.S. Gorham.
Diaries, 1866-1907.
(Acquired 1953).

ROBERTS, Captain J.S.
Diary, 1866-95. 1 vol.
Contents: an abstract journal of the East India ships,
Malabar and Highflyer, and the cable ships, S.S. Britannia,
Bucaneer, and Silverstone, kept while the diarist was a mid­
shipman and fourth officer.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 54, MS57/027.

SEWALL, Mary, of Hitchin, Hertfordshire, a Quaker.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1866. 135 pp.
Contents: Quaker religious, social and family life in Hit­
chen.
Hitchin Public Library: MS. (R.F. Ashby, Librarian).

SEYMOUR, Lady Emily Charlotte.
Diaries, 1866, 1869, and one without date.
National Library of Wales: Harlech of Brogyntyn MSS. (Ac­
qured 1955).

SMITH, Charles Edward, of Hull, Yorkshire, ship’s surgeon.
Diary, March, 1866-April, 1867.
Contents: journal kept aboard the whaler Diana of Hull, on
a voyage under Capt. Gravill to Baffin Bay, where the ship
was trapped and spent the winter in the ice; deaths among
the crew; drifting on the ice to Frobisher Bay; subsequent
freedom and journey home.
C.E. Smith Harris, ed., From the Deep of the Sea (London,
1922).
The Listener (17th April, 1969), 525-526.

THORNTON, Miss M.S., of Kingsthorpe.
Diaries, 1866-99.
Northamptonshire Record Office: MSS. 1936/34.
1867

ADNUTT, Rev. R.T., Rector of Croft and Cadeby, Leicestershire.
Diary, 1867-70.
Leicester Museum: MSS. coll. (on loan from Freer & Co.).

ANON.
Diary, 1867.
Contents: diary for the year with entries by unknown lady.

ANON.
Diary, Oct., 1867-March, 1868. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a continental tour in the South of France and in Italy.
Glasgow University Library: MS. Gen. 13. (T.W. Graham, Special Collections Department).

ANON.
Diary, 1867. 46 leaves.
Contents: a journal of a tour through part of Switzerland via Belgium, returning by Paris.

ANON., [?Kynaston] of Liverpool.
Diaries, 1867; 1886-87; 1901.
Contents: journals of travels on holiday on the Continent; interests in chemicals; fullish narratives which include sketches of items of interest.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. MS. 920 MD 146 Acc. 608.

ANON.
Diary, c. 1867. 20 fols.
Contents: journal of a tour of the Rhine, through Switzerland and back by Paris.
ANON.
Diary, 1867.
Contents: journal of a six-week visit to Palestine.
Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. 63/1. (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, 1867.
Contents: journal of a voyage to South America and Africa.

Diaries, 1867-1900.
Contents: pocket diaries and memoranda of soldier who was a member of various commissions of enquiry, delegate to international conferences, and private secretary to successive Governors-General of India.

AWDRY, Miss Cecile, of Seagry, near Chippenham, Wiltshire.
Diary, Sept.-Oct., 1867. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a trip to Paris with her sister and parents, primarily to see the Great Exhibition; Victorian sentiment; guidebook details.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

BELDAM, E.A. Josephine, of Royston, Herts., gentlewoman.
Diary, Oct., 1867-Feb. 1868. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept on voyage to Madeira; social life in Madeira.
BRADLEY, Katherine Harris (1846-1914), pseudonym with Miss Edith Emma Cooper, "Michael Field".
Diaries, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1889-1914.
Contents: journal of literary interest; record of thought and events; drafts of their poetry; much of it about the literature and literary celebrities of the time.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. misc. e 336 [1867-68].
(Acquired 1942).
London British Museum: Add. MSS. 46776-46804 [1866-1914].
(Acquired 1948).

BRET, Isabella.
Diaries, 1867 and 1872-73.
Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MSS. HA 71/B/1-3.
(M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

Diaries, 1867-1922. 32 vols.
Contents: journal with letters and lectures relating to his missionary work in Melanesia up to 1887; then entries during his years as Prebendary of Chichester.

DAVIS, Rev. Francis Neville (b. 1867), of Rowner, Hampshire, an antiquarian.
Diary and autobiography from 1867.
Contents: his work with the Oxfordshire Record Society; and church and Hampshire scholarly societies; detailed diary of everyday life in his parish and neighbourhood.
Southampton University Library: Strong Room, cupboard 3.
Not available for consultation until 1996. (W. Henderson, Librarian). #

DICKENS, Charles John Huffam (1812-1870), novelist.
Contents: very brief notes, some in shorthand, in a pocket diary; his engagements; his readings; his second trip to America and his readings there; bald memoranda, of biographical interest only. (This MS. has figured prominently in the search for information on the Dickens-Ternan story).
New York Public Library: Berg coll. #
HAMILTON, Sir Edward Walter, G.C.B. (b. 1847), civil servant.
Contents: early journal of a stay in Brittany, 1867; sixteen volumes of engagement diaries, 1890-1906; the remainder are personal diaries, April, 1880-May, 1906, when he was private secretary to Gladstone, 1880-85, and later Assistant Financial Secretary.

HILL, [?--].
Diary, 1867. 187 pp.

HORNER, Josua (1812-1881), of Halifax, Yorkshire, a portrait painter.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1867. 1 vol.
Contents: a working diary entered in Mr. Punch's Pocket Book. 1867-68.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall Coll. M858.

MELVILLE, Lady Susan (1828-1910), daughter of eighth Earl of Leven and seventh Earl of Melville, Lady of the Bedchamber to Princess Christian, 1868-83.
Diaries, 1867-1910. 32 vols.
Contents: weather; social engagements; foreign travel; mostly very brief entries.
Glasgow City Archives: MSS. T/PM CXXXIII/1-31. (Miss Catherine Murdoch, Assistant City Archivist).

MORRIS (Clark), Josie.
Diary, 1867.
Yale University Library: Diaries, Misc. coll. #

PEASE, Elizabeth Mary (d. 1903), of Darlington, wife of Henry Fell Pease.
Diary, 1867. 1 vol.
Contents: very abbreviated entries.
Durham County Record Office: MS. D/Pe (not listed). (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).
PHIPPS, Charles N.P. (1845-1913), of Westbury, Wiltshire, a country gentleman.
Diary, Oct., 1867-Feb., 1868. 1 vol.
Contents: full journal of a voyage from Rio de Janiero round South America to Panama, and then to Jamaica, calling at various places.
Wiltshire Record Office: MS. 540. (Maurice G. Rathbone, County Archivist).

SCOTT, G.R., a schoolboy at Winchester School, from Stowey.
Diary, May, 1867-Sept., 1869. 191 pp.
Contents: cricket games at school; social life and sport at Winchester; schoolboy's affairs; school gossip; slangy; account of holiday rambles, Devon in 1869; camping; weather; books read; cuttings from the Times; copies of school songs.

SMITH, Sidney, an apprentice aboard the ship Whampoa.
Diary, Sept., 1867-Oct., 1868. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of voyage to Calcutta and New York, and passage from New York to Liverpool in S.S. Helvetia.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 87, MS69/061.

STANTON, David, of Church End Farm, Keysoe, Beds., farmer.
Diaries, Jan., 1867-Dec., 1905. 7 vols.
Contents: farming matters.
Bedfordshire Record Office: CRT 160/54 (photocopy). (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

STOTT, Walter Barton, of Manchester, surgeon.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1867. 1 vol.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 926.1 S105 V2. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

TRYE, Rev. C.B., Rector of Leckhampton, near Cheltenham.
Diaries, 1867-84. 4 vols.
ANON.
Diary, 1868-69.
Contents: Journal of a voyage to Australia.
Cornwall Record Office: MSS. (Acquired 1963).

ARBUTHNOT, Herbert R. (1851-1919), schoolboy at Eton, son of George Arbuthnot, Elderslie, near Ockley, Surrey.
Diary, Dec., 1868-Dec., 1869. 1 vol.
Contents: Entries made while in the VIth. form at Eton; schoolboy interests. (Latterly diarist became a director of the London and Westminster Bank.)
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 925/140.

BALDWIN, Lord Alfred of Bewdley (b. 1841), industrialist and politician.
Diaries, 1868-1903. 7 vols.
Private: Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, Showborough House, Twyn- ing, near Tewksbury, Gloucestershire. (Formerly in Dudley Public Library, Worcestershire).

CARTWRIGHT, Julia, later wife of Rev. W. Henry Ady (m. 1830), of Edgcote, Northants, and Charing, Kent, a biographer and fiction writer.
Diaries, 1868-1919. 52 vols.
Contents: Personal notes by the author of The Pilgrims' Way (1892), Life and Work of Sir Edward Burne-Jones (1894), etc.
Northamptonshire Record Office: MSS. Acc. 1951/81.

DAWSON, Henry (1811-1873), landscape painter.
Contents: Mainly autobiographical, with interpolations by A. Dawson, his son, and quotations from his letters; entries from his diaries introduced; gives full details of his ideas and progress of his pictures, with some brief notes on family matters.
DICKSON, William Joseph, of Preston, Lanes., a solicitor.
Diaries, 1863-1900. 32 vols.
Contents: miscellaneous notes of local interest; clerk to the justices of the peace.

GORHAM, C.A.
Diary, April-June, 1868. 90 leaves.
Contents: journal of an excursion to Syria and Palestine.

HALLAM, William Henry (1863-1956), of East Lockinge, Berks., and Swindon, railway engineer.
Contents: autobiographical memoranda growing into a record of daily life, work, and expenditure; his efforts to educate himself through lectures and reading at the Swindon Mechanics Institute; archaeological interests; local customs and folklore.

Diaries, July, 1868-July, 1869. 4 vols.
Contents: daily activities, local events.
Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History & Archives, Misc. Doc. 1115-1118. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

JEFFERY, Edward, of Northampton.
Diary, 1863.
Contents: journal of a lay assistant at Saint Katherine's Church, Northampton.
Northamptonshire Record Office: MS.

JONES, David, of Aberystwyth, an apprentice seaman.
Diaries, 1868-69.
Contents: log books kept by Jones, an apprentice on board the ship Alexandria on two voyages from Liverpool to Calcutta and the two return voyages.
KENDRICK, James (1809-1882).
Diary, 1868-69.
Contents: journal of his researches at Wilderspool.
Warrington Municipal Library: MS. (George A. Carter, Chief Librarian).

NEWDIGATE, Rev. C.J.
Diary, 1868. 1 vol.

PAGET, Catherine.
Diary, 1868.
Contents: a visit to Osborne, Isle of Wight; very brief.

REYNOLDS, W., of Welbeck Street, Nottingham.
Diary, Feb. and June, 1868, June, 1869, and Feb., 1873.
Contents: occasion entries, 1-6 Feb., 17-26 June, and one entry for 6 Feb., 1873; the first is occasioned by a visit to London; then a visit to Hamburg, N. Germany in June; entries made on a visit to Manchester and Liverpool, June, 1869.
Nottingham City Public Library: MS. M 12,297.

STANDEN, William (1804-1889).
Diary, 1868-82. 1 vol.
Contents: a journal of wind and weather; monthly graphs showing barometer and thermometer recordings for each day; comments on direction and force of wind and state of weather; notes on gardening progress and temperatures at certain hours of the day.

STONE, Eleanor, of Banbury, Oxfordshire.
Diaries, 1868-94. 3 vols.
Contents: very few entries; includes some reminiscences of childhood and family history (especially an account of the Paris Exhibition).
TABOR, H.S., of Bocking.
Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DTa F6-23. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ANDERSON, Captain James, R.N.
Diary, 1869.
Portsmouth Record Office: MSS. coll. (on loan).

BOUGHTON, Elizabeth, of Hushborne Crawley, Bedfordshire.
Diaries, Jan.-Feb., 1869 and Jan., 1870.
Contents: daily life of an invalid; her health, visits from neighbours, etc.
Luton Museum: MSS. coll.
Bedfordshire Record Office: CRT 110/32 (transcript).
(Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

CHICHESTER, Rev. William, of Drewsteignton, near Crockernwell, Devon.
Diaries, 1869-95. 6 vols.
Contents: regular daily entries by the incumbent.

Diaries, 1869-1935. 20 vols.
Private: H.G. Dixey, 102 Kingston Road, Oxford. (Papers destined for the Bodleian Library, Oxford.)

KRABBE, Emily Isabel, of Buenos Aires, later married Walter Heald.
Diaries, 1869-71. 2 vols.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: MSS. Eng. 1218. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).
HOTHAM, Henry Edward.  
Diaries and memorandum, 1869 and 1878-79. 2 vols.  
Contents: latter is a pocket notebook with military notes, and a fragmentary journal relating to service in South Africa.  
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDHO/11/16-17. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

Diaries, April, 1869-Jan., 1951. 44 vols.  
Contents: juvenile notes; concerts; plays; national events; antiquarian interests.  
Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MSS. F/RMY/1-44. (Head Archivist).

SCOTT-GATTY, Sir Alfred Scott (b. 1847), York Herald of the College of Arms and composer.  
Diary, 1869-92. 270 leaves.  
Contents: few entries; some transcripts of letters Boosey & Co.  

SOWDEN, John, of Bradford, Yorkshire, an artist.  
Diaries, 1869-1923 (with gaps). 32 vols.  

WATTS, James, of Abney Hall, Cheshire.  
Contents: journals of holidays in Holland and Germany.  
Manchester Public Libraries, Archives Dept., MS. C1/1/3-4. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

1870

ANON.  
Diary, 1870. 1 vol.  
Contents: a brief journal of a tour to Calais, Lille, Brussels etc.; tourist's interests.  
National Library of Wales: MS. 3015C (Haverfordwest MSS., 95).
ANON.
Diary, 1870. 1 vol.
Contents: travel journal of a tour in the Hebrides and central Highlands; notes on scenery and beauties.

BAKER, Charles Edward, of Sherwood, Nottinghamshire.
Diaries and personal history, c. 1870-1929. 2 vols.
Contents: opens with autobiographical notes before becoming a diary proper.

BEERS, Frank, a huntsman.
Diary, Aug., 1870-April, 1890 (extracts).
Contents: with the Grafton hunt; descriptions of runs; fox-hunting; adventures incidentally described; mostly bald reporting.

DOUGHTY, Frederick Proby, R.N.
Diary, 1870-74.
Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. HA 75/A1/1. (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

DUNDAS, Captain James, military officer.
Diary, 1870.
Contents: journal of the Red River (Canada) Expedition, kept by an officer in the 60th. Rifles.
Private: Miss Dundas, of Arniston, Arniston House, Gorebridge, Midlothian. (Enquiries to N.R.A., Scotland.)

HALL, Colonel Charles Thomas, of Osmington Lodge, Dorset.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1870. 1 vol.
Contents: brief notes of social and sporting activities.
Dorset County Record Office: MS. D83/26. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

HERRIES, Lady Angela Fitzallan Howard, wife of 12th. Baron Herries, of Everingham Park, York.
Diaries, 1870, 1872-73, 1877, and 1883. 5 vols.
Contents: mostly notes on social and family affairs.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDEV/61/36/40. (N. Higson, County Archivist).
Diary, Oct.-Nov., 1870. 60 pp.
Contents: journal kept during a visit to the battlefields of the Franco-Prussian War by a then young officer.

LIDDELL, Adolphus George Charles (b. 1846), a lawyer.
Diary, Jan.-June, 1906 (extensive extracts).
Contents: his legal career and work on circuit; work as a civil servant; parliamentary affairs and politics; the Boer War; London society and social life; literary friendships (Carlyle, Jowett, Arnold, George Eliot, etc.).
Notes from the Life of an Ordinary Mortal (London, 1911), pp. 93-356.

MARTIN, Robert Frewen, of Woodhouse Eaves, Leics., civil engineer.
Diaries, 1870-76. 5 vols.
Contents: brief notes of expenses and journeys.
Leicestershire Record Office: MSS. DG6/C/41. (Dr. L.A. Parker, County Archivist).

ROLLS, Georgiana Marcia (later, Lady Llangattock), of the Hendre, Llangattock-vibon-avel, near Monmouth.
Diaries, 1870, 1889, 1892-93, and 1907. 5 vols.
Contents: domestic concerns; full entries.

WOOD, A.H.
Diary, Sept., 1870-Feb., 1871.
Contents: journal kept in Paris during the siege which occurred in the Franco-Prussian War.

WHYLEY, Rev. G.E., of Eaton Bray, Bedfordshire, incumbent.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1870. 1 vol.
Contents: brief entries; accounts; church matters.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. A.D. 3808. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).
1871

ANON., [?Henry Francis Brown (1840-1920), of London, bachelor.]
Diary, Aug., 1871-Sept., 1875. 132 pp.
Contents: occasional record of home interests, but mostly
devoted to annual Continental trips; treatment at various
spas, Salzburg, Ischl, etc.; visits to Paris, including one
after the German occupation contrasting with memories of
Paris in its heyday; stays in Rome, Venice, Cologne; the
Oberammergau Passion play; Christmas in a Brighton hotel;
journal of some individuality, a military bore at home and
abroad. [Edward Hall]
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. Muniment
Room, cases 1 & 2.

BELOE, Henry C.
Diary, 1871.
Contents: travel journal of a sexagenarian's tour in Italy;
notes on scenery, sights, ceremonies, and his fellow travel­
lers.
Two Months in Italy (Liverpool, 1872). #

CLIFFORD, Edward John (1849-1931), of Stow-on-the-Wold,
Gloucestershire, a stonemason.
Diaries. 1871-1919.
Contents: originally kept in shorthand, but converted into
longhand at the suggestion of Rev. J.T. Evans, rector of
Stow-on-the-Wold.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 1454-1459C.

DANIEL, David Robert.
Diaries, 1871-1930.

DENSHAM, Thomas Row, of Luke Street, Bampton, a solicitor.
Diaries, 1871-87. 11 vols.
Contents: brief daily entries; mostly business matters; he
was clerk to the Tiverton Highways District Board, to Bamp­
ton School Board, and Agent for the West of England Insur­
ance Co.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 1044 B add. 2/1-11. (P.A. Ken­
ney, County Archivist).
FitzPATRICK, Dr. Thomas, of London, a physician. Diaries, 1871, 1874, 1877, 1880, and 1894. Contents: travel journals; in the Tyrol, 1871; in Spain, 1877 and 1880; in Norway, 1874; and in Germany, 1894; usual touristic notes on scenery, towns, and chief sights. Tours and Excursions on the Continent, ed. A. Hartshorne, (pr. ptd., 1901). #

GARNETT, William. Diary, 1871-72. Lancashire Record Office: Garnett of Quernmore MSS., DDQ.


LUCAS, Matilda and Anne. Diary, 1871-1900. Contents: journals of travel; visits to Rome; notes on popes, royalty, churchmen, catholicism; social life, domestic affairs, artistic life. Two Englishwomen in Rome (London, 1938). #
MAXWELL, Marmaduke Constable.
Diaries, 1871-72. 2 vols.
Contents: family affairs; chapel at Dumfries; farm and estate matters; social events; etc.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDEV/ 61/41-42. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

STANSFIELD, T.W., a major in the Indian army.
Diary, July, 1871-Dec., 1878. 1 vol.

SUFFIELD, Sir Charles Harbord, K.C.B., 5th. Baron (d. 1830), A.D.C. to the Queen.
Diaries, 1871, 1879, 1881, and 1883.
Contents: book diaries, none of which is complete.
Private: Mrs. J.M. Cuthbert, c/o Midland Bank, High Street, Winchester.

WHITMORE, F.H.
Diaries, 1871, 1874, 1890-91. 14 vols.
Private: Mrs. George Labouchere, owner; custodian; Capt. G. C. Wolryche-Whitmore, Dudmaston, Bridgnorth, Salop.

WILLIAMS, Nathaniel.
Diaries, 1871, 1874, 1876, 1877, and 1880.
Contents: sparse entries in both English and Welsh made by the brother of Sir John Williams, the first president of the National Library of Wales.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 2178A.

1872

BOLTON, Charles Henry.
Diary, Feb.-May, 1872. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a voyage from Tilbury to Melbourne, Australia, kept by a passenger on board the ship Lincolnshire.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 91, MS68/103.
BOSANQUET, Charles B.P., of Rock, Northumberland, son of Charles Bosanquet, 1769-1850.
Diary notebook, 1872-1903.
Contents: farming, weather, crops, stock, prices; relating to three farms at Rock; in summary form; interesting for farm methods and economics.
Private: C.C. Bosanquet, Esq., Christ Church College, Oxford.

BROWN, Thomas Lloyd, of South Parade, Leeds, a wine and spirit merchant.
Diaries, 1872-85. 9 vols.
Contents: brief but regular entries; local events, deaths, disasters, murders; local history jottings; observations on birds and their habits; the weather; a mixture of local and public happenings mostly culled from newspapers.

BUND, Mrs. Harriette Penelope Willis, of London and Worcestershire.
Diaries, 1872-73. 2 vols.
Contents: pocket diaries with occasional notes.

CHENNELLS, F. St. T., of Church Farm Great Gaddesden. Herts.
Diary, 1872.
Contents: personal items; farm matters.
Hemel Hempstead Town Hall: local records coll., MS. LC/GG/IX.

CROSWELL, Henry.
Diaries, Nov., 1872-Sept., 1886. 2 vols. (Transcript only).
Contents: records of his weekly visits to 500 various London churches; notes on architecture, style of service, quality of music, sermons, seating and size of congregation, parson, hymns, organ, length of service, etc.
M. Donovan, Church Quarterly Review (April-June, 1965), 178.
HAMPDEN, Sir Henry Bouverie William Brand, 1st. Viscount (1814-1892), Speaker of the House of Commons, 1874-84. Diaries, 1872-84. 13 vols. Contents: his diaries appear to relate almost exclusively to his official duties; he was Speaker 1874-84. House of Lords Record Office: Historical collections. (H.S. Cobb, Clerk of the Records).


SMEATON, John, of Glasgow, wright and builder. Diary, Jan.-March, 1872. 1 vol. Contents: church-going; his work; social activities, entries very brief. Glasgow City Archives: MS. TD 109/l. (Catherine Murdoch, Assistant City Librarian).


WALLER, S.E., a painter. Diary, June-July, 1872. Contents: travel journal of a tour in Iceland; notes on local customs, scenery, dress, etc.; personal.

WILLCOX, D. (b. 1845), of the Glasgow area. Diary, 1872-86. 145 pp. (Transcript only). Contents: haphazard entries, with great gaps in the later years; includes a retrospective survey of family history; family tragedy of young son lost in house outbreak of fire. Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. B.645163 (Acquired 1951).
ANON.
Diaries, Jan., 1873-March, 1874. 2 vols.
Contents: apparently kept by a bailiff or similar officer; brief notes on farming activities, weather, etc., at Frampton; some mention of the Sheridan family, whose bailiff at Frampton in 1874 was Frederick Luscombe.
Dorset Record Office: MSS. 3900. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, 1873.
Contents: journal of a tour in Kent.
Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

ANON.
Diary, 1873.
Royal Commonwealth Society: MSS. coll. (on loan from Mrs. Fairfax).

ANON.
Diary, 1873-74.
Contents: journal kept during the Ashanti War.
Private: Glover MSS. (Present location unknown).

Diaries, 1873-1925. 52 vols.
Contents: entries in printed Lett's diaries, usually recording appointments and movements; he led a distinguished, though not spectacular career in the House of Commons.
Kent County Archives Office: MSS. U564 Chilston/F1-53. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).
CRAIG, James Whitelaw (1849-1880), of Paisley, engineer.
Diary, Sept., 1873-March, 1877. 283 pp.
Contents: travel in south of France and in Australia; collecting natural history specimens; detailed account of natural history; climate, life of countries; sketches, general interest.
Paisley Public Library: MS. P.C.137. (Catherine R. McEwan, Librarian). #

EDWARDS, R.J.
Diary, 1873-74.
Contents: journal notebook of a trip to Britain.
Rhodes University, South Africa: Cory Library, MS. Acc. 22.

EVANS, George Eyre (1857-1939).
Diaries, 1873, 1874, 1877, 1890-1901 (with gaps). 56 vols.
Contents: mostly small pocket diaries with sparse entries; two travel diaries of 1899 are kept in Ireland in early July and 13-30 an incomplete journal of a tour of U.S.A.

GORHAM, G.D'O.
Diary, 1873. 1 vol.
Contents: domestic journal, with household accounts.
Private: Rev. H.M. Gorham, formerly of Croft, Leicestershire.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSON, Eva, daughter of the 1st. Baron Bra- bourne.
Diaries, 1873-93. 9 vols.
Contents: entirely personal; series of diaries is incomplete.

LISTER, John (1847-1933), of Shibden Hall, Southowram.
Diaries, 1873-1922. 9 vols.
Contents: personal and social matters.
McLaren, William Forbes.
Diary, 1873-74. 386 pp.
Contents: Journal kept by a Gold Coast trader, who entitled the volume, "From Glasgow to the River Volta, West Coast of Africa".

Nares, Sir George Strong.
Diary, 1873-74. 1 vol.
Contents: Journal kept aboard H.M.S. Challenger.

Rashdall, Hastings (b. 1858), schoolboy and later an Oxford Fellow.
Diary, 1873. 56 fols.
Contents: Journal kept by young scholar at Harrow School.

Diaries, 1873-74, 1876, 1889, and 1899. 4 vols.
Contents: Journals of travels on the Continent.
Northumberland Record Office: MSS. Ridley of Blagdon, NRO 138, ZRI 31/1. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist.)

Shuvalov, Lieutenant Count Paul.
Diary, March-April, 1873.
Contents: Journal of the Khiva Campaign.
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 47841/Q.

Sitwell, Florence Alice (1858-1930), of Renishaw.
Diary, Sept., 1873-Nov., 1877.
Contents: A sentimental and charming record of a girl's life in the country; with notes of travel in Europe, and of visits to London and its social life.
BODLEY. John Edward Courtney (1853-1925), historian and politician.
Contents: people met; dinner parties; political talk and society gossip; visits made; theatre-going; life in Oxford and London; encounters with prominent personages. 1888 volume is journal of a tour in Canada and the U.S.A. MSS. have been cut in several places.

BROWN, Robert, sailor.
Diary, 1874-75.
Contents: an account of a voyage to China and New York in the ship Tamesa by the third mate.

BRUNE. E.S. Prideaux.
Diary, 1874.
Contents: journal of a Continental tour.
Hampshire Record Office: MS. 19M59/12. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

FORTESCUE, John William (b. 1859), of Castle Hill, Filleigh, Major Royal in North Devon Cavalry.
Diary, 1874. 1 vol.
Contents: detailed daily entries of travels in the U.S.A.; observations on the differences between life in America and in England; at home his sporting and social activities.
GOODSALL, Walter (1849-1913), a master mariner.
Diaries, May-July, 1874 and 1876-1900.
Contents: after a volume of intermittent entries the major
span has daily entries without a break; the record covers
many voyages between London and Bombay, and cable work in
the ship, Kangaroo, off or between Lisbon, Malta, Alexan-
dria, Aden, Suez, Zanzibar, etc.; includes an account of the
bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, while he was in command of
the Eastern Telegraph Co. ship, Chilton, between voyages
and after his 1888 retirement there is a detailed account of
family life in south London.
Private: Robert Goodsall, Esq., Stede Court, Harrietsham,
N. Maidstone, Kent.
E.W. Polson Newman, Great Britain in Egypt (London: Cassell,
1923).

MOSS, William Flint, of Mansfield, Notts., a cooper.
Diary, Jan., 1874-Nov., 1879. 400 pp.
Contents: local events at Mansfield; public events recorded
rather than personal interests: local deaths, crimes,
weather, accidents; his journeys.
Nottingham Public Library: Arch. Dept., MS. 1 379. (Ap-
ppears in Matthews, British Diaries under Aron, 1874.)

NORRIS, William Harris, of Loxbeare Barton, of Gunstone in
Crediton, and finally of Bearle Street, Crediton, a farmer.
Diaries, 1874-90. 2 vols.
Contents: brief entries; sometimes daily but more often
every two or three days; farming matters, farmwork and stock;
some details of personal and social activities.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 500 F/P 1-2. (P.A. Kennedy,
County Archivist).

RIDLEY, Matthew White (1842-1904), 1st. Viscount.
Diary, Jan.-March, 1874. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a French tour.
Northumberland Record Office: MS. Ridley of Blagdon, ZR1
(R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

WELD, Constance Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Joseph Weld,
of Lulworth Castle.
Contents: daily activities of a young lady in Lulworth,
London, Cannes, and Italy.
Dorset Record Office: MSS. D10/F109. (Jennifer Hofmann,
Assistant Archivist).
ABEL, William Jenkinson (b. 1833), of Boston, Lincolnshire, and east London, schoolmaster.  
Diary, 1875. 1 vol.  
Contents: rather terse entries, and some gaps; affairs of the New Street school; his engagement to A.S.P.; attends a public lecture by Huxley.  

ANON., of Oldham, Lancashire, an architect.  
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1875. 1 vol.  
Contents: entries mostly refer to building mills; diarist is possibly A.H. Scott.  
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. MISC/117. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

COLQUHOUN, A.S.D.  
Diary, June, 1875. 46 pp.  
Contents: journal of a summer tour to St. Petersburg and Moscow; rather overdramatic in style.  
Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. 392 688 S.R. 175.

COURTNEY, Catherine, 1st. Baroness Courtney of Penwith.  
Contents: social and political affairs; meetings with political and literary figures; domestic rounds; accounts of tours home and abroad (Egypt, 1879; Norway, 1885, etc.).  
London School of Economics: Courtney coll. R (S.R.) 1003/21-38. #

DANA, Richard Henry (1851-1891), of Massachusetts. author.  
Diary, July, 1875-Sept., 1876.  
Contents: travel journal of a young American in English high society; aristocratic social life; Gladstone, Disraeli, etc.; country house life and hospitality; political affairs; later travel in Europe and Egypt.  
Hospitable England in the Seventies (London. 1921). #
ELLIS, Thomas Edward (d. 1899).  
Diaries, 1875-76 and 1878 (with copied notes from his diaries for 1889-90).  
Contents: notes by a student at New College, Oxford, and later a member of Parliament.  

FORTESCUE, John Seymour (b. 1856), of Castle Hill, Filleigh, a naval Captain and equerry-in-waiting to the King, and naval A.D.C. to Lord Roberts.  
Diaries, 1875-1900. 10 vols.  
Contents: detailed daily entries of his activities at home and abroad, including his travels in India, Australia, New Zealand, China, U.S.A., South Africa, and Germany.  

HAMPTON, Sir John Somerset Pakington, Baron (b. 1800).  
Diaries, 1875-80. 5 vols.  

SEEB0HM, Henry.  
Diaries, 1875, 1876, 1877, and 1881. 3 vols.  
Contents: travel journals; to Great River Petchora in land of Samoyeds, 1875; ornithological trip to Holland, 1876; journey to the Yenisei, 1877; in Norfolk, 1881.  
Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS., 4471, 4472, 4474. #

SHIRLEY, Evelyn Philip.  
Diaries, 1875-82.  

Diaries, 1875, 1877, and Nov., 1880-Feb., 1882. 4 vols.  
Contents: brief and scattered entries; life at Trinity College, Cambridge; late volumes mainly about his state of mind and feelings for the woman he wants to marry.  
Glasgow City Archives: MSS. TD 1. (Catherine Murdoch, Assistant City Archivist).
BOWEN family, of County Cork, Ireland.
Diary, April-Dec., 1876.
Contents: kept by Sarah, Anne, Mary, and Charlie, the four Bowen children; charming and lively details of country life, games and amusements.
Elizabeth Bowen, Bowen's Court (London, 1942, pp. 326-341).

CALVERTT, J.S., of Tothill, Lincs., and Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxfordshire, farmer.
Diaries, 1876-1900. 3 vols.
Contents: personal and farming matters.
Gloucestershire Records Office: MSS. D 2550. (Brian Smith, County Archivist).

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph.
Contents: undated journal of a visit to Paris; diaries of Continental tours; diaries of a trip to New York, 1887 and 1888.
Birmingham University Library: MSS. AC 1/5/1, 2/2/17, JC 8/1/2-3,5. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

CLARK, Frederick and Elmira.
Diary, 17-25 May, 1876. 25 pp.
Gloucester City Library: Gloucestershire coll., MS. 6957. 3A 4.27. (A.J.I. Parrott, City Librarian).

COLLIER, C.D.
Diary and commonplace book, 1876-81.

Diaries, 1876-98 and 1920-23 (with gaps). 19 vols.
Contents: initially soldier's affairs, the Coldstream Guards from which diarist resigned in 1882; diplomatic career, mostly in Europe. [Some of the 1920's diaries have been published.]
SIMCOX, Edith.  
Diary, May, 1876-Jan., 1900 (with gaps). 189 leaves.  
Contents: brief entries; contains many references to George Eliot; bears the title, "Autobiography of a Shirtmaker".  

THOMPSON, Dr. Herbert (1876-1945), of Malton, Yorkshire, a musician.  
Diary, and autobiography, 1876-1945. 71 vols.  
Contents: details of purely personal interest, accounts of domestic events and social activities, as well as travels abroad and music criticism; they also describe his meeting with famous men, notably Brahms.  
Leeds University Library: MSS. No. 80.  

WYNNE, Dr. W.A.S.  
Diaries, 1876-1920.  
Norfolk and Norwich Record Office: MSS. (Acquired 1963).

1877

ANON.  
Diary, 1877 (extracts).  
Contents: a religious diary, edited by Osbert Sitwell, of an aunt; pleasant details of Victorian family life and worship.  
_Life and Letters Today, XIII_ (1935), 49-54.  

ANON.  
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1877. 1 vol.  
Contents: an account of day-to-day events in the life of a young woman living near Bath; visits to friends, to London, etc.  
Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/i/35. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

BILLSON, Theodora, Mabel, and Edgar.  
Diary, 1877-93 (with gaps).  
Contents: a journal of tours in Yorkshire, Westmorland, and North Wales.  
National Library of Wales: Harry Williams MSS. 5644B.
COLBORNE, Ellen.
Diary, 1877.
Private: Seaton MSS; formerly owned by J.E.C. Mackrell,
Beechwood, Sparkwell, Devon.

COLBORNE, H.L.
Diary, 1877-78.
Private: Seaton MSS; formerly owned by J.E.C. Mackrell,
Beechwood, Sparkwell, Devon.

COOK, A.M., of Brighton and London.
12 vols.
Contents: chiefly notes of political events and public af­
fairs; comments on literary matters and the theatre; social
meetings and calls; occasional weather notes.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. e. 166-177.
(Acquired 1927).

DICKSON, W.J., solicitor.
Diary, 1877-1900.
Contents: mostly official nature.
Lancashire Record Office: Dickson of Kirkham MSS., DDD/
193-216. (Acquired 1943).

HOLWORTHY, Joseph Matthew (b. 1822), of Bromley and London,
merchant.
Diary, Dec., 1877-Jan., 1878. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a voyage aboard S.S. Lusitania from
Saint Vincent via Adelaide to Melbourne, Australia.
Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. 279/F2. (J.M. Farrar,
County Archivist).

LAGDEN, Sir Godfrey Yeatman, K.C.M.G. (1851-1934), Resident
Commissioner, Basutoland.
Diaries, 1877-1934. 67 vols.
Contents: diaries, along with his correspondence relating to Basutoland, Swaziland, etc., 1833-1934, are only to be consulted with permission of Miss Diana Wilbraham, owner.


SCHLUTER, Auguste (d. 1917), domestic maid. Diary, Oct., 1877-Aug., 1890. Contents: her life with Gladstone family in and out of Downing Street, as maid to the daughters; domestic life and devotion to the family; religious life, social pleasures, concerts, etc. A Lady's Maid in Downing Street, ed. Mabel Duncan, (London, 1922). #

TAGGART, Thomas, of Kerrowkeeill, Malew, Isle of Man, tailor and crofter. Diary, 1877. Contents: business diary, with jottings, memoranda, prices, and measurements in connection with his tailoring work; occasional references to church music and practices, weather, his neighbours. and the croft. Douglas, I.o.M., Manx Museum: MS. No. 1498. (Ralph Fastnidge, secretary). #


ANON. Diary, April, 1878-Feb., 1904. 1 vol. Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept.. MS. 920.9 Sc l. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).
ANON.
Diary, 1878. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a trip to France.
Northumberland Record Office: Soc. of Antiquaries MSS., NRO 93, ZAN M17/12. (R.H. Gard, County Archivist).

BANDINEL, Julia Maria.
Diary, June, 1878-Jan., 1898. 1 vol.
Contents: in two parts, 4-15 June, 1878 on a journey through Switzerland and Germany; the remainder is an intermittent journal of life at home.
Birmingham University Library: MSS. 7/iii/11. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

Diary, Feb. 1878-Sept., 1896 (extracts).
Contents: notes of his clerical work and administration in his various episcopates; travels on the Continent; public and church affairs in the House of Lords; private affairs; social and family life; reading and studies.
Cambridge, Trinity College Library: Benson Papers.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Austen.
Contents: almost all journals kept on tours; Switzerland and Canada, 1884, Constantinople, Greece, Italy, 1886; Germany and Austria, 1891-92; Spain and the Pyrenees, 1895; central Europe, 1897 and 1898; and Turkey and Greece, 1901.
Birmingham University Library: MSS. AC 2/2/2-8. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

EVANS, Jane (1826-1906), of Eton College.
Diary, 1878-1900 (selections).
Contents: family affairs and non-Eton excluded; visits, social engagements in Eton society, routine of daily life at Eton; misdeeds of boys and her help for them; sports, cricket games; her own studies; her disciplining of the boys, etc.
Major Gambier-Parry, Annals of an Eton House (London, 1907), pp. 308-381. #
GILBERT, William Schwenk (1836-1911), of Harrowweald, Middlesex, dramatist and lyric writer.
Diaries, 1878, 1889, and 1905-11.
Contents: his autograph diaries are irregularly entered; the 1878 volume contains a telegraphic code, presumably for use on his tour of the U.S.; many are written in French.

HUGHES, Isaac, a Welsh author.
Diaries, 1878, 1886, and 1894. 3 vols.
Contents: very brief entries; first two volumes are in Welsh.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 4.592. #

JAMES, Henry (1843-1916), novelist.
Diary, Nov., 1878-May, 1911 (with many gaps) (extracts).
Contents: notes and sketches of his literary work and ideas; work in progress; literary life and meetings and friends in England and Europe; reading and criticism; his reaction to places.

LUCKHAM, Alexander Minty, of Studland. Dorset, a farmer.
Diaries, 1878-1906. 29 vols.
Contents: mainly family events; frequent weather records and some farming references.
(Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

SIMPSON, Mrs. L.M. (b. 1839), widow.
Contents: the unpleasant lot of a soured middle-aged widow living with and upon a round of relatives in England and Ireland; mid-Victorian domesticities and family life.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 822. #
STEVENSON, Robert Louis (1850-1894), man of letters.
Diaries, 1878-90 (with gaps). 5 vols.
Contents: journal kept during the cruise of the Janet Nicholl in the South Seas, 1890 (fragment); visits to the South Seas, July, 1888-Dec., 1889; volume kept on a walking tour in the Cevennes, Sept.-Oct., 1878; and some undated journals kept in the South Seas travels.
San Marino, California, Henry Huntingdon Library: MSS.
(Jean F. Preston, Curator of Manuscripts).
Sister Martha Mary McGaw, Stevenson in Hawaii (University of Hawaii Press, 1950).

TEIGNMOUTH-SHORE, Rev. T., canon of Worcester.
Diary, Sept., 1878-Jan., 1906 (copious extracts).
Contents: account of his service as Chaplain to the Prince of Wales; his church work; social and society notes.
Some Recollections (London, 1911). #

WILSON, John T., of Birmingham, a missionary.
Diary, 1878-80.
Contents: diary and reports of the missionary to the Birmingham Police Mission.
Birmingham Public Library: MS. 426 677.

1879

ANON.
Diary, 1879-80.
Private: Major C.J. Vernon Wentworth, formerly of Stanborough, Hertfordshire.

ANON.
Diary, 1879.
Contents: an army journal kept in South Africa; the Boers.
Private: Viscount Colville of Culrose, Fawsyde, Kineff, By Montrose, Augus. (Enquires to N.R.A., Scotland.)

BLATHWAYT, Mrs. W.T. (née Oates).
Diary, 1879-80. 1 vol.
Contents: mostly family affairs; diarist was the second wife, born Mary Sarah Oates.
Gloucestershire Record Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D 1799 F 260.
COUCHMAN, Susan, of Temple Balsall, Warwicks. 
Diary, c. 1879.
Contents: additions of a devotional kind, presumably by 
Susan Couchman, in the diary of Henry Couchman (d. 1838).
Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR347/6. (M.W. Farr, 
County Archivist).

COWPER, Matthew, a mariner.
Diary, July-Sept., 1879. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a cruise to the Norwegian fiords kept 
by the second officer of the yacht Argo; Alfred and Philip 
Holt of Liverpool were among the passengers.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. Dept., Holt Papers 2/3 
(with 4 a copy of the same by Agnes Cowper, the diarist's 
daughter.) (Acquired 1942).

DRUMMOND, Professor Henry (1851-1897), of Glasgow University.
Diaries. 1879, 1883-84, and 1891.
Contents: journals of travel: 1879, to the Rocky Mountains; travel notes, but mainly geological and geographical 
data.

FAIRLIE, W.F.
Diary, c. 1879.
Contents: journal kept during the Zulu War; sketches of 
Natal, etc.

HOLT, Alfred (1829-1911), of Liverpool, the Founder of the 
Blue Funnel Line.
Diary, 1879-95.
Contents: notes for a journal, mainly of holidays on the 
yacht Argo II. There is also an autobiographical narrative 
and recollection of his first 50 years. Diary includes 
description of the inception of the Far Eastern Service.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. Dept., Holt Papers 2/20 
(on loan).
JONES, David (b. 1843), of Wallington, Surrey. 
Diaries, 1879-83, and 1887. 6 vols.
Contents: antiquarian and general interest; weather; local personalities; jottings of national news interests; transcripts of church tablets; description of Father Ignatius; visits in S. Wales; some sketches.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 1,640. #

OWEN, David Edmunds (1866-1922), later vicar of Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.
Diary, 1879. 1 vol.
Contents: youthful jottings.
National Library of Wales: MS. 2864B.

ROW, Thomas, of Fore Street, Bampton, solicitor.
Diaries, 1879-1905. 16 vols.
Contents: daily entries, mostly pertaining to his business; clerk of Bampton U.D.C. and the School Board, Commercial Union Insurance agent, and agent to the Devon and Exeter Savings Bank.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 1044 B add. 2/12-17. (P. A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

SMITH, Joseph.
Diaries, 1879-80. 3 vols.
Contents: written on a voyage to New Zealand and other places.
National Maritime Museum: MSS. (Mrs. Susan Rice, Department of Manuscripts).

STEPHENSON, Henry (b. 1842), of Haslingden, Lancashire, a schoolmaster.
Contents: school records and family affairs; local genealogy, local families; gravestones and local data, indexed; travels in the neighbourhood; church and Sunday-school work.
Rawtenstall Central Public Library: MSS. coll. #
ANON.
Diary, 1880-84. 5 vols.
Contents: personal items and affairs of a member of the Goulburn family.
Surrey Record Office: Goulburn MSS., Acc. 147.

Diaries 1830 and 1839-1929. 21 vols.
Contents: the first diary was kept during the Michaelmas Term at Trinity College, Cambridge; later ones have brief entries only; family affairs; European holidays.

BROOKS, Marianne Sophie Eugenie (later Jenkins) (d. 1935), of Flitwick Manor House, Beds.
Diary, Sept., 1880-May, 1881. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of holiday in France, illustrated by sketches and postcards.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. LL 17/291. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

DILKE, Sir Charles Wentworth, 2nd. Bt. (b. 1843), M.P.
Diaries, April, 1830-Feb., 1892. 5 vols.
Contents: entries, which relate mostly to political matters, are irregular; they become less frequent after 1836, when he retired from public life; the last volume is mostly in the hand of his secretary; these diaries were intentionally compiled for eventual publication. Tour journals in Ireland, 1830. Egypt, 1881-82, and Ireland, 1883.
Birmingham University Library: JC 8/2/1 (copies of tour journals). (D. W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).
ELIOT, Emily M. (b. 1857), later married John H. Morison.  
Diary, June, 1880. 33 pp.  
Contents: a young lady's visit to Oxford, having journeyed from New York with her father; her stay at New College; walks around Oxford; college services, Convocation; Mark Pattison.  

HALL, F.G.  
Diary, with letters and papers, 1880-1901. 9 vols.  
Contents: brief entries, typed calendar of his correspondence.  

HAMLEY, Sir Edward Bruce (1824-1893), general.  
Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1880.  
Contents: notes kept during a journey to the sources of the chief rivers of the Armenian highlands.  

HOLDEN, Captain Henry (1823-1900), of Bramcote Hills, Nottinghamshire.  
Diary, 1880-96.  
Contents: contains many interesting references to Notts. and Derbyshire personalities, country gentry, magistrates; sport, weather, family matters.  

PEARSON, George Robert (1858-1908), of Bristol, an accountant.  
Diary, 1880. 425 pp.  
Contents: journal of a voyage from Greenhylthe to New Zealand aboard the ship, Lady Jocelyn, for the sake of health; daily happenings on shipboard; people, sights, communal life; descriptions of London, Sydney, Melbourne. The return voyage on the S.S. Chimborazo, from Sydney to London.  
THOMAS, John, of Port Madoc, Wales.
Diaries, Jan.-Dec., 1880, and Jan.-Dec., 1885. 2 vols.
Contents: daily jottings of people met, things seen; weather; his literary habits; local excursions and walks; local obituaries; some newspaper cuttings; cash accounts. Cardiff Public Library: MS. 2.1044. #

1881

Contents: service as a Midshipman on the ironclad ship Alexandra, mostly in the Mediterranean; active duty in Egyptian nationalist rising; conditions while imprisoned by rebels, 1882. Later volume concerned with his service as Lieutenant on the battleship Royal Sovereign; life at H.M.S. Vernon, the Torpedo School at Portsmouth. Imperial War Museum: MSS. De C 20, 21. (Roderick Suddaby, Documents Section).

HERRIES, R.S.
Diary, 1881-98.
Private: Herries MSS. (Present location unknown; diary formerly in the possession of the late Lieut.-Col. Spottiswood.)

HOLWORTHY, F.W.
Diary, April-July, 1881. 1 vol.
Contents: journal with very detailed entries of a voyage from London to Christ Church, New Zealand.
Kent Archives Office: MS. Holworthy U929, F17. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

[?]MAGNIAC, Charles, (or bailiff, possibly John Burr), of Church Farm, Souldrop, Beds.
Diary, 1881-89. 1 vol.
Contents: farm journal; annual account of treatment of fields, crops, grazing, etc. Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. X 167. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

MORRIS, Hugh, of Bwlchysarnau, Rednorshire, school master. Diary, c.1831-July, 1891. Contents: notes on school attendance; weather; discipline and punishments; school inspectors; deaths in the neighbourhood; local personalities; illnesses; school routines. H.L.V. Fletcher, Portrait of the Wye Valley (London: Hale, 1968), pp. 49-57.


PORTAL, Sir Gerald H.
Diaries, and correspondence, 1831-95. 12 vols.
Contents: relating to his services in Cairo, Zanzibar, and
Uganda.

RUDDY, F.H.
Diary, 1831-12.
Contents: kept at Llandderfel, Llangollen, Denbighshire.

WHITE, E.S.
Diary, 1831-39 (with gaps).
Contents: journals kept during visits to Lynmouth, Keswick,
Oxford, Derbyshire, and Axminster.
Private: Sir Richard White, Bt., The Vine, Presteigne, Radnorshire, Wales.

1832

ANON.
Diaries, 1832-94.
Contents: (?) official diaries of police constables of the
Lincolnshire constabulary at Lindsey.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: MSS. 1/5.

ANON.
Diaries, 1832, 1834, and 1839-91.
Contents: diary of public engagements in the Bicester area;
in printed Hewlett's Almanack Diary & Bicester Directory.

ANSTEY, F. (pseud. of Thomas Anstey Guthrie) (1856-1934),
of Grosvenor Square, London, a novelist.
Diaries, 1832-92 and 1894-95. (Copy)
Contents: a collection of notes drawn from his diaries.
BAIN, James (b. 1872), of London, a bookseller.
Diary, 1882-94.
Contents: brief daily memoranda on authors, books, and sales.
James S. Bain, A Bookseller Looks Back (London, 1940), pp. 127-163. #

COLERIDGE, Hon. Stephen (1854-1936), artist and author.
Diary, March, 1832-July, 1833.
Contents: excerpts arranged by subject; notes on contemporary authors, actors, statesmen, and clergymen.
Memories (London, 1913), pp. 48-183. #

EVANS, Dr. John Gwenogvryn, of Tremvan, Llanbedrog, Caernarvonshire.
Diaries, 1832 and 1884 (with a further undated volume). 3 vols.
Contents: Feb.-April, 1882, a notebook containing daily entries describing a voyage from Melbourne; the undated MS. is also a journal of a voyage.

GREENSTREET, Emily.
Diary, Aug., 1832. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of her visit to France and Switzerland, illustrated by postcards.
Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MS. P 82/ALB/139. (Head Archivist).

MAXSE, General Frederick Ivor (1862-1953), of Dorking.
Diaries, 1832, 1834, 1886, and 1897-98. 6 vols.
Contents: journals, including a journey to America, 1832, and the Soudan Campaign, 1898.
West Sussex County Record Office: MSS. Maxse 347-352. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

McCRACKEN, General, late of 49th. Regiment.
Diary, [?1882-1937.
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. (on loan from Mrs. B.M.N. Powell and Miss G.C.S. McCracken).
McCRACKEN, Mrs., wife of General McCracken.
Diary, [?]1882-1934. 
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. (on loan from Mrs. B.M.N. Powell and Miss G.C.S. McCracken).

MacDONALD, George (1824-1905).
Diary, [?]1832. (Typescript with author's corrections).
Contents: entitled "The Diary of an Old Soul" and intended for private printing; there is an edition dated 1882 of this diary in the College Library.

SOUTHAN, George Armitage, of Manchester.
Diary, Nov., 1882-June, 1895. 1 vol.

STANMORE (Hamilton-Gordon), Rachel, daughter of Lord Stanmore.
Diary, 1832. (Transcript).
Contents: journal of a child kept on a voyage from Wellington, New Zealand to London. Some illustrations.

THORNTON, Mrs. Frances (née Macadam) (b. 1854), wife of Dr. James Parsons Thornton, medical superintendent of the ship and formerly on the staff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Infirmary.
Diary, 1832. 1 vol.
Contents: journal in narrative style, kept during the voyage of the emigrant ship Selkirkshire from Glasgow to Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.
Devon Record Office: MS. 877 M/F 1. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

1833

BAGGITT, John, a sailor.
Diary, 1833-85. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept by the signalman on the cruises of the ship, H.M.S. Alexandra, flagship of Admiral Lord John Hay.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 71, MS59/0.
BLATHWAYT, Robert Wynter (1850-1936), of Dyrham Park, Gloucestershire.
Diaries, personal and hunting; 1883, 1885, 1892-99, and 1888-94. 9 vols.
Contents: Personal ones contain few entries; some petty cash accounts; the hunting volumes are detailed, concerned chiefly with New Forest Hounds, Deer Hounds; also includes The Exmoor Fox Hounds, otter hunting in Hampshire, and excursions with the Duke of Beaufort's Hounds.
Gloucestershire Record Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D1799.

BRENNAND, Stephen.
Diary, Aug.-Nov., 1883. 40 pp. (Transcript).
Contents: Journal of a voyage to Adelaide, South Australia.
Rawtenstall Central Public Library (Lancs.): MSS. coll.
(Jon Elliott, Borough Librarian).

COLLIER, Rev. Carus Vale (1864-1929), of Sheffield, Yorks.
Diaries, 1883 and 1900. 32 and 70 fols. respectively.
Contents: First is a young man's diary showing antiquarian leanings as he attends Durham University; notes on historical events and genealogy; matters of local history; entries seldom personal. Journal of a summer chaplaincy at Brunnen, Lake Lucerne, Sept., [?1896; another of a holiday in Kent, 1899, and some notes on excursions in Yorkshire, June-Aug., 1900.
Leeds University Library: Brotherton coll., case 74.

CORNISH, Rev. James (1860-1933), of Sidmouth, Devon.
Diaries, April, 1883-June, 1938. 8 vols.
Contents: A country journal; chiefly relates to shooting over dogs in Suffolk, Berkshire, and Devon; hawking; fishing in Devon, Dorset, Scotland; birds, weather, natural history; visits to Belgium, Switzerland, France, Scotland, and Wales.
Private: Mrs. Miriam Page, formerly of Street, Somerset.

DICKEN, Admiral C.G. (d. 1937).
Diary, 1883-84.
Contents: Journal kept on H.M.S. Alexandra; some memoirs.
Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 7351.
FISHER, Charles (junior) (d. c. 1842), of Distington Hall. Diaries, 1833-1900.
Contents: diaries continued after his father's death; brief items concern personal, sporting and business affairs.
Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MSS. DX/199.
(B.C. Jones, County Archivist).

FitzWILLIAMS, Charles H. Llewelyn (d. 1925).
Contents: diaries kept by the above and afterwards by one of his sons.
National Library of Wales: FitzWilliams MSS., 72-111.

FRANCKLIN, J.L., of Gonalston.
Diaries, 1883-1912. 14 vols.
Nottinghamshire Record Office: MSS., DD.F.

FRAZER, James George (1854-1941), sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, a social anthropologist.
Diaries, 1833, 1890, 1895, and 1900.
Contents: diary of a tour in Spain, 1833; some 8 volumes of notes made while in Greece, 1890 and 1895; diary of a stay in Rome, 1900.
Cambridge, Trinity College Library: MS. R.8.43-45.

GLADSTONE, Mrs. Catherine, wife of Rt. Hon. W.E. Gladstone.
Diary, Jan.-March, 1883. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept during a visit to Cannes, South of France.

HAIG, Douglas Haig, 1st. Earl (1861-1928), field marshal.
Diary, Feb., 1883-Jan., 1928.
Contents: service with cavalry and at staff college; India, Sudan, South Africa; the strategy and events of the First World War and the chief battles in France; the victory and the peace.
McCULLAGH, James B.  
Diary, 1883-1905. 71 pp.  
Contents: journal relating to experiences with Indians of Naas River; Aiyansh reservation.  
Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Canada r.3.

ROUNDELL, Julia (Mrs. Charles Roundell).  
Diary, Jan.-May, 1883.  
Contents: public events and politics in Dublin during the Phoenix Park trials.  
Nineteenth Century, IX (October, 1906), 559-575. #

ROWE, A.H.  
Diary, 1883-94.  
Private: The Chepstow Society (Monmouthshire).

1884

PRICE, John, of Birkenhead.  
Diary, 1884. 15 pp.  
Contents: journal of a visit to North Wales.  
Cardiff Public Library: MS. #

RASTRICK, Henry, son of John Urpeth Rastrick, the engineer.  
Diary, 1884. 1 vol.  
Contents: entries usually brief; daily events, accounts, and addresses.  

SIDGWICK, Henry (1838-1900), a scholar.  
Diary, July, 1884-May, 1892 (intermittent).  
Contents: details of his literary and scholarly life and work; psychical research; political economy; life at Girton and in Cambridge generally; his reading and classical studies; political interests and friendships (Balfour, etc.).  
Arthur and Eleanor Sidgwick, A Memoir (London, 1936), pp. 381-523. #
TOWNSHEND, Sir Charles Vere Ferrers (1861-1924), major-general.
Diary, Feb., 1884-May, 1924 (extracts).
Contents: his military service with the Royal Marines; campaigns in the Sudan, the Northwest Frontier, South Africa, and in the First World War; the Kut campaign, etc.

WALKER, George (1821-1910), of Aberdeen.
Contents: earlier volumes concerned with personal life and relationships, with public affairs and personages in Aberdeen; in later volumes, more generally with public men and public affairs.
Aberdeen Public Library: MSS. Lo.920.4.W15.

1885

ANON.
Diary, July-Aug., 1885. 1 vol.
Contents: notes of a holiday kept in Cornwall and Devon; some sketches.

ASHWIN, Henry.
Diary, 1885-86.
Contents: journal and remark book kept on board H.M.S. Avon.
Worcestershire Record Office: MSS. coll. (on loan).

ATHERTON, Frederick, of Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.
Diary, 1885-88.
Contents: journal kept while foreman in charge of sinking an artesian well in Gainsborough district; really no more than a working-diary or log-book, giving details of the progress of construction at the Gainsborough waterworks; no other general material incorporated into it.
Gainsborough Public Library: local coll. (J.S. English, Librarian).
CARPENTER, Rt. Rev. William Boyd (1841-1917), Bishop of Ripon.
Diaries, 1885-92, 1894-97, 1899, 1901-02, 1904-06, 1908-17.
Contents: [autobiographical memoranda on teaching theology at Oxford] journal begun when he had been elected to bishopric; church matters, appointments.

CUBBON, Henry, of Ballayelse, Arbory, Isle of Man.
Diary, June, 1885-Nov., 1887.
Contents: journal of a Manx evangelist, who belonged to an old Isle of Man family.
Douglas, I.o.M., Manx Museum: MS. 249. #

CURREY, Admiral Bernard.
Diaries, 1885-1914. 3 vols.
Contents: personal matters as well as professional life.

LASCELLES, Hon. Frederica Maria (1848-91), of London.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1885.
Contents: daily domestic events recorded, but rarely with detail; visits, teas, and dinners; trouble with the maids. Diarist was the wife of Hon. Fred. Canning Lascelles, brother to the 5th. Earl of Harewood, and an uncle to the future Princess Royal, Princess Mary.

PORTEOUS, George, of Saffron Walden, Essex, bank employee.
Diaries, 1885-1914. 28 vols.
Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DU 635. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist.

ROLLS, Henry Allen (d. 1911), of Llangattock-vibon-avel, near Monmouth, gentleman.
Diaries, 1885, and 1891-94. 5 vols.
Contents: detailed account of the weather.
Contents: generally short and vague.

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Prince Christian Victor (1867-1900), of King's Royal Rifles.
Diary, June, 1885-Oct., 1889.
Contents: school life at Wellington, sports, cricket; later at Sandhurst; sport and soldiering at Aldershot, and in India and Egypt.

SECCOMBE, Thomas (b. 1866), of King's Lynn, Norfolk.
Diary, Aug., 1885-June, 1887. 79 leaves.
Contents: chiefly a record of books read by him, with comments on them (often extensive). Little of the daily jottings. Author is a young man, writing soon after he has left school, and is studying at Balliol College, Oxford.

SLADE, Cicely Maud (d. 1960).
Diary, 1885. 1 vol.
Contents: journal reflecting young lady's interests.
West Sussex County Record Office: MS. 1260. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

WHITE, Major-General Sir George Stewart (b. 1835), of White Hall, Ballymena, Co. Antrim.
Diaries, 1835 and 1836-87. 3 vols.
Contents: journal kept while A.A.Q.G. in Egypt with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1885; two volumes kept during the Burma campaign, where he commanded the Brigade.
Foreign and Commonwealth Office: India Office Library (on loan from Lady Napier).
ANON.
Diary, 1886-87.
Contents: journal of the Expedition up the River Gambia in the ship, H.M.S. Racer.
Plymouth Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. Acc. 335. (W. Best Harris, City Librarian).

ANON.
Diary, March, 1886-Nov., 1888. 1 vol.
Contents: a solicitor's journal giving brief indications of his daily work; the majority of entries deal with property transactions, mainly in Glasgow.
Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. 831451.

ANON.
Diary, 1836.
Contents: journal of a journey to Mentone.
Kent Archives Office: MS. Smith-Masters U1127, F15. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, 1836-39.
Contents: journal of a cruise on the ship, H.M.S. Himalaya.
Plymouth Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. Acc. 140. (W. Best Harris, City Librarian).

AULDJO, John (1805-1886).
Diary, Jan.-May, 1886. 1 vol.
Contents: brief notes kept by the former mountaineer and traveller.
Contents: early contacts with Morris, Ruskin, etc.; sometime Morris’s secretary; later in same position with Wilfred Scawen Blunt; literary executor of Morris, Blunt, and Thomas Hardy; literary and scholarly friendships. London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 52623-52663. (Acquired 1965).

CONNOR, W. Frederick, a missionary with C.M.S.
Diary, July, 1836-Sept. 1837 (with gaps). 27 fols.
Contents: journal of a missionary recounting daily experiences in Palestine; his work and travel for the Church Missionary Society; Arab customs; religious effusions; only three entries for 1837. Moslem hostility to the mission house. Manchester, John Rylands Library: English MS. 705. #

Diaries, 1836-37.
Contents: journal of an emigrant; the voyage to Patagonia; daily record of movements; personal activities, and events among the Welsh colony there; letters; in English and Welsh. National Library of Wales: MSS. 9652A, 9653A. #

JAMES, Montague Rhodes (1862-1936), mediaevalist, author, and provost of Eton College (from 1918).
Diaries, with bibliographical notes, 1836-1935.
Contents: not so much a day-by-day record of events as a record entered retrospectively and at intervals of several months. Much information on his publications, bibliographical and palaeographical works. Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 7517. (A.E.B. Owen, Under-Librarian).

LYNCH, Thomas Kerr.
Diary, Dec., 1836-March, 1837.
Contents: travel journal with details of negotiations in attempt to secure trading concessions in Turkey; useful information about Turkish way of life and government, and about relations between Turkey and England and Russia. Constantinople in 1837, ed. Henry Blosse Lynch (pr. ptd., 1895?). #
PRING, Samuel William, passenger.
Diaries, March-June, 1836 and 1903. 2 vols.
Contents: journal kept on board the ship, Ben Cruachan, on
voyage from London to Sydney, Australia, 1836; details of
the crew and passengers. Brief diary of the return voyage.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 81, 82, MSS. 60/05, 61/04.

TEMPLE, Sir Richard (1826-1902), an Anglo-Indian official.
Diaries, 1886-95.
Contents: a Parliamentary journal, with a vivid description
of Gladstone's two Home Rule Parliaments, from the Conserva­
tive point of view.
London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 38916-38928. #

WALLACE, James P.
Diary, May-Aug., 1886.
Contents: an American's tour in England; touristic notes
on scenery, towns, antiquities, customs.
_A Summer in England and Scotland_ (New York, 1887). #

WOLSELEY family.
Diary, 1836-1916.
Contents: diary narrative rather than daily entries, with
notes on Wolseley memoirs and scrapbooks.
Hove Central Public Library: Wolseley Papers, MS. 126.

1887

BROOKE, Henry, curator of Manchester Art Museum, Ancoats
Hall, Manchester.
Diary, Jan. 1887-Dec. 1889. 1 vol. (Copy).
Contents: the work of the Art Museum.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 708.273
Ma 1. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).
BURN, Lieutenant-Colonel A.G. (1856-1929), Regular Officer in the Indian Army (14th, Madras Infantry).
Diary, Feb.-May, 1887.
Contents: journal of journey with his regiment from Bangalore to Rangoon; transport by train and river to Mandalay; descriptions of the Burmese people; a good picture of the problems which the Burma Expeditionary Force had to overcome.
Imperial War Museum: MS. AGB 1. (Roderick Suddaby, Documents Section).

DORMER, J.T.
Diary, 1887-89.
Contents: journal started on board the ship, H.M.S. Surprise.
Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. coll. (on loan from Lord Dormer).

FLOYD, William (?1810-1898), an antiquarian.
Diary, 1837.
National Library of Wales: MS. 385A (Floyd MS. 211).
(Acquired 1899).

GISSING, George Robert (1857-1903), novelist.
Diary, Dec., 1887-Nov., 1902 (extracts).
Contents: brief notes of reading and literary work; travel in Italy and France; his reactions to social life and literary fame.
Letters of George Gissing, ed. Algernon and Ellen Gissing (London, 1931), pp. 204-390. #

MORTON, Alfred (1814-1943), of Birmingham, bricklayer.
Contents: very detailed day-to-day account of a workingman's life in England and the United States, especially New York; his work, personal and household expenses; family life and social; adventures in Victorian England and nineteenth-century industrial America.
Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MSS. B 596848-596895. #
WHITEMORE, Thomas (1839 or 1840-1902).  
Diary, Sept., 1887-April, 1891. 1 vol. (Copy).  
Contents: hunting with the Oakley Hunt.  
Bedfordshire Record Office: CRT 130/3 (photocopy). (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).  
Bedfordshire Hist. Rec. Soc., XLIV.

1888

BURNS, Rt. Hon. John (1858-1943), M.P., P.C., later President of the Board of Trade, of Lavender Hill, Battersea, S.W.  
Contents: mostly small appointment diaries; some notes on his career with the Labour Party.  

CLEMENTS, Carey, of Halstead, Essex, a mill manager.  
Diary, 1888. 1 vol.  

[?]CORNWALLIS family.  
Diaries, 1888-1932. 7 vols.  
Contents: diaries of the Linton Beagles, with details of every run, name of the packs, photographs, cuttings, etc. from its formation in 1888 by Lord Cornwallis (Linton Park, Maidstone) to its final season.  
Kent Archives Office: MSS. U24 Cornwallis Zi/1-7. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

HEWITT, Mrs. M.  
Diary and housekeeping accounts, 1888-1924.  
Stafford William Salt Library: MS.

HOLT, Robert Durming (1833-1908), of Liverpool.  
Diaries, 1888 and 1894 (extracts in typescript).  
Contents: notes of a Lord Mayor of Liverpool (1893).  
Liverpool Record Office: Archives Dept., Holt Papers, 4/5.

HURLBERT, William Henry (1827-1895), American journalist. Diary, Jan.-June, 1888. Contents: journal of an American's visit to Ireland; very full details on interviews with governing authorities and peasants and townsmen; crowd scenes, pictures of living conditions, popular opinions. Ireland under Coercion, 2 vols. (Edinburgh, 1888). #


WALKER, Ernest, D. Mus.
Diaries, 1888-94. 7 vols.
Contents: journal begins after diarist became a commoner at Balliol College, Oxford (1887); contents are of musical interest.

WHITWELL, Charles (1871-1955), of Nottingham and London, a lace designer and latterly a librarian.
Contents: detailed comments on daily events, personal and public; travels; family matters, etc.
Nottingham Public Library: MSS. Acc. M10416-10486.

1889

ANON.
Diary, 1889. 1 vol.
Contents: clerical interests.

ARNOTT, H.J., Plymouth Brethren missionary.
Diary, 1889-94. (Microfilm).
Contents: journal of his missionary activity in western and central Africa; details of his correspondence.
Oxford, Rhodes House Library: micr. Afr. 410. (Original is in the National Archives of Rhodesia.)

BARCLAY, Miss Evelyn.
Diary, Oct.-Dec., 1889.
Contents: private diary kept at Venice in the household of Robert Browning during his last illness; health chart; friends; funeral arrangements; funeral.
Texas, Baylor University Library: Browning Library MSS. #
CADDICK, Helen (1843-1927), of Birmingham, traveller and Governor of Birmingham University.
Contents: travel diaries kept in many parts of the world; Palestine, Egypt, South Africa, India, Japan, New Zealand, Canada, China. Australia, Java, United States, West Indies, Argentina, Peru, Philippines, Burma, etc.
Birmingham Public Library: Ref. Library, MSS. 336851.

CHAMBERLAIN, Neville.
Contents: journal of a family trip to Paris, 1889; to Pyrenees, Blois and Paris, 1895; to Egypt, via Italy, 1889-90; and a tour to Northern Italy, with notes on Italian history.
Birmingham University Library: MSS. NC. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

DIXEY, Mrs. Frederick Augustus, of Oxford.
Diaries, 1889-1916. 28 vols.
Private: H.G. Dixey, 102 Kingston Road, Oxford. (Papers are intended for the Bodleian Library.)

FISHER, Walter, a Plymouth Brethren missionary.
Diary, 1889-1903. (Microfilm).
Contents: missionary activities in western and central Africa.
Oxford. Rhodes House Library: micr. Afr. 403. (Original is in National Archives of Rhodesia.)

GORHAM, Mrs. C. D'O., of Southampton.
Diaries, 1889-91, 1894-1905, and 1907. 15 vols.
Contents: domestic matters.
Private: Rev. H.M. Gorham, formerly of Croft, Leicestershire.

GURNEY, Emelia Russell (1823-1896).
Diary, March-May, 1889.
Contents: journal of topographical and scenic notes during trip in Sicily.
SINGER, P.E., of Kensington Court, London.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. (Acquired 1950).

VEREY, Miss I.E., of Childe Court, Streatley, near Reading.
Diary, 3-20 Sept., 1839.
Contents: journal of a boating tour down the River Severn; Shrewsbury to Gloucester, Oxford, Abingdon, Streatley, following the line of travel afforded by canals and rivers.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. (EHC 24). #

1890

BAKER, S.H.
Diaries, 1890, 1892, and 1894.
Birmingham Public Library: Ref. Library, MSS. Acc. 662358.

CAVILL, E., of Sheffield, an evangelist.
Diary, Jan., 1890-Jan., 1892. 265 pp.
Contents: religious diary, recording his visits for the Sheffield Town Mission to private houses; the mission was a nonconformist, but not a sectarian, evangelizing enterprise, especially concerned with promoting abstinence and education; general interest.
Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Archives, MS. B.C316S. #

CHAMREPLAIN, Mary Endicott.
Diaries, Jan., 1890-Dec., 1899. 10 vols.
Contents: engagements and tour journals; to Egypt, America, Germany and Austria, 1890-91; to Holland, Paris, Italy, 1892; Paris and New York, 1893; Paris and the Riviera, the Pyrenees and Spain, 1895; further trips to central Europe, 1897 and to America, 1898.
Birmingham University Library: MSS. C5/1. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).
CONRAD, Joseph (1857-1924), novelist.
Diary, June-Aug., 1890.
Contents: journal of travel up the valley of the Congo; details of countryside, flora, fauna; very little personal; navigation directions; illustrated.

EVANS, Catherine Powell, sister of George Eyre Evans, 1857-1939, of Birkenhead, later of Aberystwyth and Carmarthen.
Diary, 1890.
Contents: journal kept during an expedition by members of the Liverpool Teachers' Guild to the Continent: Venice, Rotterdam, Cologne, etc.

ILCHESTER, Lady, wife of 6th. Earl, of Holland House, Kensington.
Diary, 1890. 1 vol.

LANGFORD, John Alfred.
Diary, Sept., 1890-June, 1895. 1 vol.
Birmingham Public Library: Ref. Library, MS. Acc. 660980.

McLACHAN, Angus, ship's officer.
Diary, May-July, 1890. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept while on board the windjammer, Eurydice, on a voyage from Barry, Glamorgan, to Capetown; some notes by a different hand (possibly his wife's) follow and are of a domestic nature.
Glasgow, Baillie's Library: MS. 60650, Safe 387.22 McL. (Hugh K. Mackay, Librarian).
MOOR, Mrs. F.D., wife of Rev. Frewen Moor, vicar of Ampfield, Sussex.
Diary, April-June, 1890. 194 pp.
Contents: journal of an expedition to Germany to meet an oculist of Wiesbaden; some comment on London, and the journey via Harwick, Rotterdam, Cologne; a deal of self-revelatory comment.

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Eleanor.
Diary, 1890. 1 vol.
Contents: brief comments; callers; special meals; chapel-going; unflagging reports of the weather; her interests suggest that she was the wife of a farmer in South Wales.
National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 268B.

WILLIAMS, Miss Sarah, of Bontdolgadfan, Llanbrynmair, Wales.
Diary, 1890-97 with account and memorandum book, 1894. Contents: record of daily and weekly receipts and payments; short jottings, with references to the weather; her work with bees; some entries in Welsh.
National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 16760C.

WORSFOLD family, of Birchington, near Margate, Kent.
Diary, 1890-97. 1 vol.
Kent Archives Office: Worsfield MSS., U475.

1891

ALLENBY, M., a midshipman.
Diary, 1891-93.
Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Anson; Plymouth; notes on Spain and Ireland.
BOWES, Frederick.
Diary included in autobiographical journal, 1891-1923. 2 vols.
Contents: the diary includes a record of his career as an administrator in Ceylon, and is itself part of the autobiography Bows and Arrows.

BULL, Robert Taylor, of Burnham, Essex, saddler and harness maker.
Diaries, 1891-1937. (Microfilm).

COKE, J.G., a midshipman.
Diary, July, 1891-May, 1892. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept at sea aboard H.M.S. Rodney.
Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

ELGER, Thomas Gwyn Empey, of Bedford.
Diaries, 1891-96. 2 vols.
Contents: personal and public affairs in Bedford pertaining to his employment as director of a laundry, his post as trustee of the library, and his private interest in astronomy.
Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 7498-7499.

FISHER, Anne, a Plymouth Brethren missionary.
Diary, 1891-93. (Microfilm).
Contents: her missionary activities in western and central Africa.

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward (1859-1936), classical scholar and poet.
Diary, 1891 with jottings for subsequent years.
Contents: little used, indeed mainly blank; some pages have been cut.
PRINGLE, Sir J.W.
Diary-cum-notebooks, 1891–92. 2 vols.
Contents: notes made on the Imperial British East Africa Company's survey of the Kenya-Uganda Railway, with Sir J.R.L. MacDonald.

SMITH-MASTERS, Mary, the wife of Allan Smith-Masters.
Diaries, 1891 and 1893 (?). 2 vols.
Contents: first volume is a journal kept on a voyage to India; the second, 1893, is possibly written by her.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. U1127 Smith-Masters, F 16–17. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

Diary, 1891. 1 vol.
Contents: his visits to Walt Whitman.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MS. 1186. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

1892

COKE, J.D., a midshipman.
Diary, June, 1892–Nov., 1893. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept at sea with H.M.S. Monarch, H.M.S. Camperdown, and H.M.S. Temeraire.
Private: Mrs. P. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

Diary, summer, 1892.
Contents: a journal of holiday travels with the Liverpool Teachers' Guild in Switzerland; Lucerne, etc.

HARLECH, William Richard Ormsby-Gore, 2nd. Baron (cr. 1876), (b. 1819), Lord-Lieutenant of Co. Leitrim, formerly a Member of Parliament.
Diary, 1892–93.
JONES, R.B., a coroner in Plymouth.
Diaries, 1892-97.
Plymouth Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MSS. Acc. 95.
(Edward Best Harris, City Librarian).

McGREGOR, Rev. James (1832-1910), of Edinburgh, moderator of
the Church of Scotland.
Diaries, Sept., 1892-1893 (mostly his wife), and Jan., 1894-
Dec., 1903 (copied by his wife from an original).
Contents: religious life and parish work of the minister of
St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh; public life, preaching,
visiting, social engagements; Edinburgh life; brief notes.
National Library of Scotland: MSS. 557-566.

RUDDY, Rev. Henry E., of Rugby, Northamptonshire.
Diary, 1892-1902.
Contents: diaries of a personal nature, kept at Manchester,
Grimsby, Rugby, etc.
Private: present location unknown. (Formerly owned by Rev.
D.H. Ruddy).

SOAMES, Enoch (1862-1897), of London, a poet.
Diary, 1892-97.
Contents: notes on life and work by a modernist poet and
a "Catholic Diabolist".
Private: present location unknown. (Formerly owned by Sir
Max Beerbohm.)

STRONG, Isobel (later Mrs. Field).
Diary, Dec., [?]1892-Nov., 1894.
Contents: fragmentary and disconnected; devoted to record-
ing the conversations of R.L. Stevenson.
Isobel Strong and Lloyd Osborne, Memories of Vailima (Lon-
don, 1902), pp. 7-103.

WILSON, Henry Joseph (1833-1914), M.P. for Holmfirth (Yorks.),
a director of the Sheffield Smelting Co.
Diaries, 1892, 1900, 1909, and 1914. 4 vols.
Contents: pocket diaries with brief entries of appointments;
notes of a lifelong radical and nonconformist.
Sheffield City Libraries: Local History & Archives Dept.,
misc. documents, 2460. (John Bebbington, City Library).
WYNDHAM, William Reginald (1876-1914).
Diary, 1892. 1 vol.
Contents: mainly sporting activities.

1893

ALLAN, Dr. James Watson (d. 1925), surgeon.
Diary, 1893. 227 pp.
Contents: journal on board the Aurora; the record of a sealing and whaling voyage kept by the surgeon of the ship; founded on brief journal notes; illustrated with photographs and sketches.
Glasgow University Library: MS. Gen. 154. (T.W. Graham, Special Collections Dept.). #

ANON.
Diary, 1893-95.
Contents: a log-book kept on board H.M.S. Tourmaline, H.M.S. Blake, and H.M.S. Endymion.
National Library of Wales: FitzWilliams MS. 112.

ANON.
Diary, 1893. 2 pp.
Contents: fragment of a journal of a journey from France to England.
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EBy A 154. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

BLATHWAYT, Mrs. W.E.
Diary, 1893. 1 vol.
Contents: a few brief entries; domestic.
Gloucestershire Records Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D 1799 F282.
HEWLETT, Maurice (1861-1949), novelist.
Diaries, Jan., 1893-May, 1923, and travel diary, April, 1914.
Contents: a literary diary with brief notes of his yearly progress; reading, writing, work of magazines, lecturing; a yearly self-appraisal as a writer; family and general affairs. The travel diary was kept in a tour of Greece and Italy with his daughter; hospitality of monasteries; full account of Easter service.

NEVINSON, Henry Woodd (1860-1949), LL.D., scholar.
Diaries, 1893-1949.
Contents: literary interests, etc.; notes kept consistently to within two months of his death, and continued by his wife during his last illness.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Dep. e. 66-84.

PORTAL, Captain Melville Raymond.
Diary, Jan.-May, 1893. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept in Letts' Colonial Rough Diary & Almanack while he was on a mission to Uganda; at the end is a telegram announcing his death from fever, May 27.

SADLER, Dr. Michael Thomas (1834-1923), of Barnsley, Yorkshire. physician.
Contents: his work and studies as a doctor; travels in Switzerland, notes on travel conditions; domestic, family, and social life; his reading, and love of Gilbert & Sullivan; tastes of the Victorian era.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. e. 204-217.

SWAYNE, Harold George C.
Diary, 1893. (Copy and extract).
Contents: private journal kept in Somaliland and Abyssinia.
TAYLOR, Miss Ida Ashworth, daughter of Sir Henry Taylor (1800-1866).
Diary, Dec. 1893-March, 1895. 19 fols.
Contents: notes on the social and literary circles of her father; Colvin, the Meynells, the Le Galliennes, Francis Thompson, the Darwins; entertaining reports of literary opinions; visits to the theatre, some notes on Norway, its history and its legends.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e. 192/1-19. #

1894

BUTLER, Charles J., of Camden, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Diary, May-Aug., 1894.
Contents: travel journal of an American tourist's sightseeing in London and through England and Ireland.
A Bachelor's Rambles through the British Isles (Camden, New Jersey, 1895). #

Da SILVA. [?---].
Diaries, 1894-96 and 1900-02 (typed copy).
Contents: journal of camps in Kenya.

GARRAWAY, George Hervey (1846-1935), painter.
Diaries, 1894-1934. 37 vols.
Contents: his life and work as an artist in Italy, chiefly at Florence where he ultimately made his home; he was a member of the Liverpool Academy of Art before moving to Italy.
Liverpool Record Office: MSS. 920GAR 1-43.

GLOVER, F. of College Road, Leeds, a schoolmaster.
Contents: daily activities, especially at Leeds Grammar School where he coaches in Latin and Greek; books read, lectures attended; walks; visits to local places of interest; whist; weather; concerts. Paderewski, etc.; family and personal matters.
Leeds Public Library: MS. L923.7 G518.


SHILSTON, Richard Durant (1870-1935), of West Hartlepool, a surveyor. Diary, 1894-1935. Contents: family history, raising six children; national events; holidays; middle class family. Private: Mrs. N.M. Bayly, formerly of Burnley, Lancs. #


1895

ANON.
Diaries, 1895-97. 3 vols.
Contents: brief daily entries; work on farm in Honiton or
district; some cash accounts.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 337 B add.2/ special subjects
1 c. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

ANON.
Diary, and notebooks, 1895-1924.
Contents: a religious journal probably kept by the vicar;
church matters.
Private: The Vicar, Long Clawson, Leicestershire.

ANON.
Diary, 1895.
Contents: very few entries, but those are of a factual
nature dealing with farming matters.
Private: S.C. Good, 102 Bromyard Road, Worcester.

ANON.
Diary, 1895-Jan., 1896.
Contents: journal of Egyptian campaigns, kept by an army
man.
Private: Adrian Conan-Doyle, Esq., Windlesham, Hurtis Hall,
Crowborough, Sussex.

ANON.
Diary, 1895-97. 1 vol.
Contents: a log-type journal kept on H.M.S. Blake, H.M.S.
Volage, and H.M.S. Inflexible.
National Library of Wales: FitzWilliams MSS., 113.

RUSSELL, Edward, J.H.
Diaries, 1895-97, 1899, and 1900. 5 vols.
Contents: journals kept by the Assistant Commissioner of
the British East Africa Company.
WHITE, Robert. 
Diary, March-Dec., 1895. 
Contents: journal of the Jameson raid, with notes and maps relating to the raid. 

1896

BEECHING, Rev. Henry Charles (1859-1919), author, critic, and Dean of Norwich Cathedral. 
Diary, May, 1896-Feb., 1897. 
Contents: largely notes of his reading and literary criticism, with some notes on antiquarian and social matters, and travel. 
Pages from a Private Diary (London, 1898). (Reprinted from Cornhill Magazine). #

COLE, Thomas (1846-1919), Secretary of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers. 
Diary, July-Sept., 1896. 1 vol. 
Contents: illustrated journal of a voyage round the world. 
Somerset Record Office: MS. DD/CLE. (Ivor Collis, County Archivist).

HAMLYN, Nathaniel Temple, first bishop of Accra. 
Contents: brief, irregular entries. 

HEWKES, H.P. 
Contents: journal kept in Egypt, Italy, and England. 
Private: Commander Hook, 11 Woolacombe Road, Blackheath, London, S.E.3.

MAIN, Mary. 
Diary, 1896-1952. 
Private: Mrs. Gildersleeves, 40 Elmsleigh Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

TAIT, Frederick Guthrie (1870-1900), soldier and sportsman. Diary, Jan., 1896-Oct., 1899. Contents: a detailed record of his activities as a golfer, with descriptions of play and courses, etc. J.L. Low, A Record of Frederick Guthrie Tait (London, 1900).

1897


SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour (1842-1900), composer.
Diary, 1897-1900.
Contents: brief entries recording his day's work; only biographical interest.

TEMPLETON, Lady.
Diaries, 1897-1906. 2 vols.

1898

BELLISS, Mrs. M.A.
Diary, April-June, 1898. 149 pp.
Contents: journal of travels through Palestine: Jaffa, Jerusalem, Jericho, Haifa, Zahlebi; tourist's comment on sacred scenes; record of conversations, books, and personal experiences.
Private: Mrs. John Campbell, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey CR2 3BD.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Sir Henry Monson de la Poer, 3rd. Bt. (b. 1850), of The Hall, Bedale, Yorkshire.
Contents: journal of a tour round the world.
North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. ZBA 20. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

BROWN, Henry Francis (1840-1920), of London, a merchant.
Contents: business and private affairs; social life in London, musical, art, and literary circles; acquaintances, especially leading politicians, of a cultured bachelor; information by Madame Novikoff, his friend, about the Dreyfus case.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M S79. #
FitzROY, Sir Almeric William (b. 1851), civil servant and official.
Contents: journal kept from his appointment as Clerk of the Privy Council to his retirement; public, political, and cabinet affairs; Boer War and First World War; some personal matters.

FLETCHER, Charles Robert L.
Diary, 1898. 123 leaves.
Contents: journal of a "border raid in a tandem".

MINTO, Gilbert John Murray Kynynmond Elliot, 4th. Earl, later Governor-General of Canada.
Diaries, 1898-1904. 2 vols.
Contents: travel diary, notes on Canada.

MINTO, Mary Caroline, Countess of, wife of the 4th. Earl, the Governor-General of Canada.
Diary, Nov., 1898-Nov., 1904. 1 vol.
Contents: travel diary, illustrated with photographs.

NEWDIGATE, Francis William.
Diary, 1898. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour of South Africa.

RICKETTS, Charles S. (1866-1931), painter.
Diary, 1893-July, 1929 (extracts).
Contents: his work as an artist; critical notes on painters and painting; friendship with Shannon; his reading and critical views, with notes on writers and the theatre.


1899


COKE, Colonel J. Talbot, later Major-General. Diaries, 1899-1901 and one without date. 3 vols. Contents: first two are journals of his service with the 10th. Brigade in the South African War; the other dates from a campaign in Suakin. Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.


The Alpine Journal, XX (1900), 102-110.


MANCE, Brigadier-General Sir Osborne, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. Diaries, Nov., 1899-Oct., 1902, and June-Aug., 1923. 4 vols. Contents: three volumes were kept while he was a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers in the Boer War; interest in railway matters; the later volume treats of a visit to Barcelona for a Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit. London, Public Record Office: 30/66, 1-3 and 32.


MIERS, Sir Henry Alexander, F.R.S., F.G.S. (b. 1853), mineralogist. Diaries, 1899, 1901, 1905, 1913, 1918, and 1925. 5 vols. Contents: mostly travel journals; Russia in 1899 and 1925 when he represented Oxford and the Royal Society at the Academy of Science; an account of a visit to the Klondyke, 1901, while representing the Canadian Government; 1905, to South Africa for the British Association; Toronto, 1913, for International Geological Congress; 1918 to America as Chairman of an Educational Mission. Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Don. (Formerly owned by the Misses Tatham of Abingdon).
PROCTOR, Robert George Collier (1863-1903), bibliographer in the British Museum.
Diaries, 1899-1903 and 1900-02. 5 vols.
Contents: the first three are general diaries; the last two were journals kept while on holidays.

RAMSDEN, Diana.
Contents: irregularly maintained travel diary of an intelligent Englishwoman visiting friends in Queensland, Australia; personal affairs and observations; details of life on a station viewed through the eyes of Victorian propriety.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. EHC 19).

RAWLINSON of Trent, Henry Seymour, Lord (1864-1925), general.
Diaries, Dec., 1899-Aug., 1924 (selected excerpts from over 60 vols.).
Contents: covers his whole army career: Egypt, India, Boer War, Canada, but mostly the First World War; details of military life, work, campaigns, and personal and social life.

RICHARDSON, Private E.
Diary, 1899-1900. 33 pp.
Contents: largely a record of marches made during the South African Campaign.

WHITE, Robert Eaton.
Diaries, 1899-1913 and 1928-40. 28 vols.
Contents: not seen.
Private: Sir Richard White, Bt., The Vine, Presteigne, Radnorshire.
APPENDIX A

In the case of a number of nineteenth-century diaries in manuscript, the year in which the journal was kept has been omitted or lost. This even happens when the day's date and the month are meticulously noted. Doubtless, in some instances an explanatory fly-leaf has been lost or detached, particularly likely when the diarist was in the habit of writing upon loose-leaf pages; even jottings in soft-covered booklets are often difficult to place for the same reason. At the same time these manuscripts can usually be attributed either to families or to particular writers from internal references, similar handwriting, etc.

The list which follows is in alphabetical order, and wherever the owners or archivists have been able to give some indication of the date this has been included.
ANON.
Early nineteenth-century.
Exeter City Record Office: Trehill (Brooke) MSS.

ANON.
Early nineteenth-century, possibly late eighteenth-century.
Contents: journal of travels in Germany and Switzerland.
Greater London Record Office (Middlesex): MS. Acc. 1017/1407. (W.J. Smith, Deputy Head Archivist).

ANON.
Contents: some diary entries, with cash accounts, by a Carmarthenshire man.

ANON.
Early nineteenth-century.
Contents: journals of tours to the Lake District and Scotland, and through the west of England en route from London.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: MS. Ref. I ANC.

ANON.
Before 1843 (within a few years).
Nottingham University Library: Mellish coll., MS. Me 2 L4/5. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

ANON.
Contents: journal of a visit to Germany.

ANON.
Contents: diary of travels in Wales.
ANON.
Contents: journals of various journeys in England.
Private: Major H.R.K. Porter, M.B.E., The Courthouse, Birming-
ingham, Worcs. (On loan to Worcestershire Record Office).

Caldwell, [?---], of Hopton Wafers, Shropshire.
Late nineteenth-century.
Contents: local matters.
Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

Carr, Rev. Donald, of Woolstaston, Shropshire.
Diaries-cum-notebooks, (copies).
Contents: pertain to the restoration of the church and rectory.
Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

Coderington, Lady Georgiana, wife of Sir Christopher William,
of Dodington, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.
Contents: personal diaries and some commonplace books.
Private: Sir Christopher Coderington Bt., Dodington Park,
Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

Coward, Sir Henry (b. 1849), of Sheffield, choirmaster.
Late nineteenth- and early twentieth-centuries. 14 vols.
Contents: his musical life mostly; gossipy.
Sheffield City Library: Department of Local History and Archives, misc. documents.

Doncaster, Daniel (b. 1807), a steelmaster.
Contents: diary with brief entries.
Sheffield City Library: Department of Local History and Archives, misc. documents.

Elton, Rev., vicar of Wheatley, near Oxford.
Mid-century. 10 vols.
Contents: daily entries of a religious nature.
Private: Lord Elton, Adderbury, near Banbury, Oxon.
FitzHERBERT family, of Tissington, Derbyshire.
Diaries, both early nineteenth-century.
Contents: the first volume is a journal of an expedition from Suez to Mount Sinai made one February; notes on Mohammedan customs and Middle East geography; the other volume was made during a trip to Italy.
Derbyshire Record Office: Fitzherbert coll., D.239/2.7. (Miss Joan C. Sinar, County Archivist).

FRANCES, Mrs. [?---].
Contents: 19 vols.
Private: W.J.C. Berington, Little Aalvern Court, near Aalvern Wells, Worcestershire. (On loan to Worcestershire Record Office).

GARLICK, Sarah, wife of the Vicar of Malmesbury.
Contents: kept while living near Painswick, Gloucestershire, when a widow.

GRAHAME, James (1790-1842), author.
Diaries, early nineteenth-century. 3 vols.
Contents: travel journals in Britain, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and Madeira.

GURDON, W.B.
Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: Cranworth coll., MSS. HA 54: 970. (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

HADFIELD, George (b. 1789), Member of Parliament.
Sheffield City Library: Department of Local History and Archives, misc. documents.

HAYHURST, [?---], of Wrockwardine Hall, Shropshire.
Mid-nineteenth-century.
Contents: mainly comments on the weather.
Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).
HORDERN, Isaac, of Huddersfield, an Agent for Sir John Ramsden.
Late nineteenth-century. 1 mf.
Huddersfield Central Library: local coll. (Stanley T. Dibnah, Chief Librarian).

[?]HOTHAM, H.E.
23-25, April.
Contents: fragment of a diary of a game-hunt in India.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDHO/18/13.
(N. Higson, County Archivist).

LEGGE, Lady Mary (or Anne Legge).
Contents: journal of a tour in Germany and Italy.
Greater London Record Office: MS. F/LGE/963. (Head Archivist).

LEGH, George Cornwall (1804-1877).
Mid-century. 38 vols.
(Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

LEIGHTON, Rachael.
Late nineteenth-century, even c. 1900.
Contents: journal of a tour around the world.
Salop County Record Office: ISS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

MACGA, James.
Mid-century.

MARY, Admiral J.L.
Contents: diaries and correspondence.
MAXWELL, Sir John (1791-1865), of Pollock, K.P.
Between 1813-15.
Contents: journal of a tour to Egypt.
Glasgow City Archives: MS. T/PM CXVI. (Catherine Murdoch, Assistant City Archivist).

MILNES, Mrs. Robert Pemberton, of Fryston Hall, Ferry Bridge, Yorkshire.
Early nineteenth-century.

MITFORD, Margaret Emma (1836-1927), wife of William Townley Mitford.
Contents: journal of a tour of Italy.
West Sussex County Record Office: MS. Mitford 43. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).
Francis Steer, ed., The Mitford Archives (Chichester, 1961).

MONSON, Hon. Mrs. [?---], mother of William John, 6th Baron Monson.
Early nineteenth-century. 3 vols.
Private: Lord Monson, The Manor House, South Carlton, Lincoln. (On loan to Lincolnshire Archives Office).

OLIVER, William, of Chittoor, India.
West Sussex County Record Office: MS. Mitford 1426. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

PARKER, Rev. John, of Llan-y-blodwel.
Contents: practically a diary account of his restoration of the church and buildings of the school; his difficulties in building the very unusual spire to a plan of his own without any expert assistance.
Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

PINSON, John.
Early nineteenth-century.
PLYMLEY, Katherine (d. 1830).
Early nineteenth-century.
Salop County Record Office: Corbett of Longnor coll. (MSS. presently returned to the family). (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

RIGBY, Dr. E.
148 leaves.
Contents: travel journal describing his journey through France to Turin, Italy.

SCOURFIELD, Sir John Henry (1808-1876), of Williamston, near Neyland, Pembrokeshire.
Contents: journal of a Continental tour, when he went through parts of Holland, the Rhineland, Switzerland, and France.
National Library of Wales: MS. 4741B.

SELWYN, George Augustus (1809-1878), Primate of New Zealand and later Bishop of Lichfield, Staffordshire.
Cambridge Selwyn College Library: MSS. coll.

SHEFFIELD, Julia Maria. later wife of the 1st. Lord Kesteven.
Early nineteenth-century.
Contents: one diary and some commonplace books.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: 9/66.

TURNER, Sharon (1763-1847), historian.
Early nineteenth-century.

TWISDEN, M.M.
Contents: personal matters.
Kent Archives Office: MS. Twisden U49, F7. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

WARD, William (b. 1809), Primitive Methodist minister.
Mid-century.
Sheffield City Library: Department of Local History and Archives, misc. documents.
WHITEHOUSE, Sir George, an engineer.
Late nineteenth-century. 9 vols.
Contents: journals kept by the chief engineer of the Uganda railway construction, 1895-1903.

YEATS, William Butler (1865-1939), poet and dramatist.
Late nineteenth-century.
Private: Michael Yeats, Esq. (To be deposited in the National Library of Ireland eventually). (Prof. A.M. Jeffares, informant).

YOUNG, Robert ("Robin Hill"), of Sturminster Newton, Devon, dialect poet.
Contents: a volume describing Sturminster Newton during his early life; a quasi-diary.
Dorset Record Office: MSS. coll. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).
APPENDIX B

LETTER FROM WILLIAM MATTHEWS

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

Nov. 18, 1967

Dear Dr. Batts,

Thank you for your letter of the 15th.

I am sorry I cannot help you. I have not pushed my collection of British diaries any further since the book appeared — though I have a list of some 2000 American ones in my files — nor do I know of anybody else's additional listing. I am certain there must be many more, though particularly in private hands. But the problem is how to find out about them — any giving of newspaper etc., published copy, little.

Good luck in your work.

Sincerely,

William Matthews

Note: Professor Matthews is the compiler of the most recent work on British diaries: viz. British Diaries: An Annotated Bibliography of British Diaries Written between 1442 and 1942 (1950; rpt. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith), 1967.
Contemporary interest of nineteenth-century scholarship in a continuing reappraisal of the period has stimulated an interdisciplinary approach which, coupled with an increased availability of manuscript materials, suggests that the value of diaries may have been hitherto unwisely neglected. In the past two decades increasing use of diary material has stimulated the publication of a small number of diaries, for which no small measure of credit is due to Professor William Matthews's compilation, *British Diaries: 1542-1942*, a book that gave a timely filip to such studies and provided a guide to a quantity of diary material (published as well as unpublished) covering four hundred years. The annotated list appended here is best seen as an attempt both to assess the extent of diary material which remains available to 19th century scholars in many disciplines, and to provide a concise indication of its nature.

The rise of an expanded system of regional and civic archives and record offices in the United Kingdom since the Second World War has undoubtedly increased the volume of diaries available to public perusal, and the statutory time has now passed to allow access to and use of private papers. Furthermore, the impulse to keep a diary perhaps reached its peak during the nineteenth century. These considerations
especially justify the compilation of a new guide to
nineteenth-century manuscript diaries, a project which has
received generous support from librarians and archivists
throughout the United Kingdom.

The Introduction outlines the older sources of guidance, underlines the need for a fuller knowledge of the cen-
tury's diaries, attempts to account for the popularity of the
vogue, and finally isolates some dominant types of diaries
and diarists.
LIST OF WORKS CITED


MacPike, Eugene Fairfield. "English, Scottish, and Irish diaries, journals, commonplace books, etc., 1550-1900: a bibliographical guide to selected material" Bull. Bibliography, 17 (Jan./April, 1942/43).


INDEX

[Notes: (1) Anonymous diarists are excluded from the index; (2) references are to pages; (3) titled diarists are either indexed or given as cross references to the entry under family name depending on when they kept a diary.]

ABBOT, Charles 85
Philip 118
Reginald C.E. 312
ABEL, William J. 395
ACKLAND, Sir Thomas D. 178
ADAM, Charles B. 229
ADAMS, E.R. 206
ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Rev. Charles 222
ADDINGTON, Henry Unwin 86
ADNUTT, Rev. R.T. 353
ADOLPHUS, John 263
AINSWORTH, John 417
AKERS-DOUGLAS, Aretas. See CHILSTON, 1st Viscount 370
ALEXANDER, Edward 169
Rev. Nathaniel 200
Mrs. Sophia 164
T. 143

ALLAN, James Watson 414
[?] 206
ALLEN, Ebenezer Brown 173
Hannah S. 213
John 53
ALLENBY, M. 410
ALLNUTT, W.B. 324
ALLWYN, John 69
AMBERLEY, Lady Kate 325
1st Viscount 300
AMHERST, Rev. Percy 343
AMPHLETT, John 300
ANDERSON, Sir Charles 169
Rev. Christopher 49
James 361
James 154
John 124
Wm. 104
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON, [?]</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDREWS, [?]</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGIER, John</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSTLEY, F.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPERLEY, Newton Wyman</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARATON, C.C.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARBER, Edward</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARBUTHNOT, Rev. A.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDAGH, John Charles A.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMSTRONG, A.M.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNOTT, H.J.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARROWSMITH, Mrs. Louisa</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARUNDEL, Katherine</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASHBOOK, Lady Emily T.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASHBOURGHAM, B. 4th Earl</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASHBOURTON, A.B. Baron</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASHURST, Mrs.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASHWIN, Henry</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASHWORTH, John</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPLIN, Jonas</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATHERTON, Frederick</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATKINSON, Richard</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTWOOD, Samuel</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AULDJO, John</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTIN, Henry Herbert</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Banks</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWDRY, Cecile</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecile</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYRE, John</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABINGTON, Rev. M. Drake</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACKHOUSE, Anna</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACON, Francis D'Arcy</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane M.</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADCOCK, Lovell</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGGETT, John</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGOT, Mary</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILEY, Hinton Richard</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILLIE, Charles D.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAIN, James</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAINES, Henley John</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

BAINES, W.M. 284
BAKER, Mrs. Barnwick 207
C.J. 194
Charles Edward 363
F.J. 337
George 184
Rev. Samuel 219
S.H. 408
T.B. Lloyd 194
William 135
BAKER GABB, David 328
J. 325
BALDWIN, Lord Alfred of Bewdley 358
BALFOUR, Arthur Lowry 213
BALLARD, Joseph 110
BALY, William 213
BAMFORD, Sam 321
BANDINEL, Julie M. 382
BANKS, John Cleaver 125
BANNERMAN, Sir Alexander 155
BANT, Eliza & Millicent 60
BARCLAY, Evelyn 406
John 103
BARCROFT, family 76
BARKER, Edmund Henry 105
BARNARD, Wm. 72
BARNES, Alfred 284
Mrs. Margaret 213
BARNETT, Canon Sam A. 311
BARRETT, Betty. See ANON 155
J.B. 264
Richard 140
BARRINGTON, R.M. 245
Selina 292
BARROW, John 344
William 194
BARTLETT, Lavinia F. 254
BASTARD, [?] 321
BATTERSEA, Lady Constance 321
BATTISCOMBE, Albert 328
BATTY, Mrs. Beatrice B. 328
John 333
BAWER, George 276
BAXTER, William 267
BAYARD, Mina 105
BAYLEY, Francis 151
Sir John 284
BAYLIS, Joseph Robert 240
BEACH, Wm. Hicks 209
BEAMONT, William 115
William John 307
BEAVER, George 95
BEDINGFELD, Lady Charlotte 79
BEECHING, Rev. Henry Charles 419
BEECROFT, Mrs. 202
BEERS, Frank 363
BELDAM, E.A. Josephine 354
family 214
family 254
BELL, Sir Charles 240
G.J. 258
Henrietta 235
J.T. 115
BELLISS, Mrs. M.A. 421
BELOE, Henry C. 365
BEMBRIDGE, Jas. 245
BENNETT, R.D. 329
BENSON, Edward W.S. 188
Rev. Edward White 328
Mary 325
BENSON, Robert 151
BENTHAM, Daniel 269
BERESFORD, [?]. See LAWRENCE 251
BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Sir Henry de la Poer 235
Sir Henry Manson de la Poer, 3rd Bt. 421
BERNARD, Charles 126
BERRY, Henry 344
BEST, James John 184
Mawdistley Gaussen 165
family 258
BETTS, John Thomas 229
BIDDULPH, John 349
M.S. 274
BILLINGTON, William Henry 292
BILLSON, Theodora, Mabel & Edgar 378
BINGHAM, Sir George R. 110
John 144
Mary Helen 145
BISHOP, Harriet Anne 72
BISS, James 60
BLACHFORD, B.P. 105
BLACK, W.H. 258
BLACKETT, Sir Edward 169
  Henry 64
BLACKWOOD, Sir Stevenson
  Arthur 274
BLAKEY, Robt. 194
BLANCHARD, Edward L. 259
BLATHWAYT, Geo. Wm. 140
  George Wm. 287
  Robt. Wynter 394
  Rev. Wynter Edward 387
  Mrs. W.E. 414
  Rev. W.T. 279
  Mrs. W.T. 384
  Mrs. W.T. 279
BLIGH, J.D. 240
BLOOMFIELD, Robert 72
BLUNDELL, John 246
  Nicholas 267
  William 126
  William 264
BLUNDELLS, William 64
BLUNT, Lady Anne 269
BODDINGTON, Samuel 110
BODLEY, John Edward C. 373
BOISSIER, Richard Arthur 341
BOLTON, Charles Henry 367
BOOTHBY, Charles 64
BORRADAILE, John 235
  Ann 188
BORROW, George Henry 307
BOSANQUET, Charles B.P. 368
  Rev. R.W. 195
  [?] 49
BOSWELL, James 69
BOUGHTON, Elizabeth 361
  G.R. 333
BOURNE, Rev. Hugh 57
BOWEN, Gwynne Vaughan F. 280
  John 110
  family 379
BOWES, Frederick 411
BOWLES, George. See Northwick, Lord 243
BRABOURNE, 1st Baron 280
BRADLEY, Katherine H. 355
  Mrs. M. Jane 296
BRAINTWAITE, Anne 184
  Martha 254
INDEX

BRAND, Sir Henry B.W. 369
  Thomas Seymour 344
BRANDLING, Charles John 178
  Mr. [?] 223
BRANFILL, Ann Eliza 145
BRAY, Mrs. Caroline 112
  Louisa 284
BRENNAND, Stephen 394
BRET, Isabelle 355
BRETT, Albert 344
BRIDSON, Paul 321
BRIGHTWELL, Cecile L. 254
BROADBELT, Mrs. Ann 80
BROADBENT, John 224
BRODIE, Alexander O. 255
BROMLEY, Caroline 140
  Rev. Walter D. 140
  Wm. Davenport 259
BROOKE, Hen. 402
BROOKS, Charles Wm. S. 345
  John Hatfield 280
  John Thomas 178
  Marianna Sophia E. 387
BROUGH, W.S. 337
BROUGHTON, Delves 311
  John C.H., 1st Baron 80
BROWN, George Alexander 287
  Henry Francis 421
  Henry Francis. See ANON [?] 365
  John 110
  Robt. 373
  Thomas Lloyd 368
  William Tod 316
BROWNCKER, Elizabeth M. 118
BROWNE, E.M.D. 350
  William George 44
BROWNE, George 236
BROWNLOW, Canon John 116
BROWSE, Nicholas 178
BRUCE, Robert 111
BRUNE, E.S. Prideaux 373
BUCHEHAN, George 307
BUCKLEY, Joseph 155
BUCKMINSTER, Rev. J.S. 57
BUDGETT, Mrs. Sarah 69
BULL, Rev. Charles 322
  Robert Taylor 411
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BULTEEL, Miss</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUNDBURY, Sir Charles</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUNCE, Richard</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUND, Mrs. Harriette</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUNTING, Jabez</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGESS, Ann</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGOYNE, Sir John</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J.M.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Montague</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURN, A.G.</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNS, John</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURR, John</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURRITT, Elihu</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURTON, David</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, R.M.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTLER, Charles J.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTERWORTH, Edwin</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADDICK, Helen</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADOGAN, Cadogan H.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALDRELL, J.S.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret E.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL, George Cotsford</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALVERT, Mrs. Frances</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALVERTT, J.S.</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBELL, Robert</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRIDGE, George, Duke</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMERON, Jane</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Samuel</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL, Archibald</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Catherine</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. John</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 1st Baron</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, Sir Henry</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Sarah Charlotte</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPION, Caroline F.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIER, Samuel</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREY, William J.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLOS, E.J.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLYLE, Jane Welsh</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Dacre</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROW, Isaac</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Carpenter, Rev. W. B. 398
Carr, Rev. Donald 428
    Thomas 267
Carter, Maria 126
Cartwright, Julia 358
Carvosso, William 119
Caswall, Miss 161
Cathcart, Alan. See Greenock, 3rd Earl 275
    Charles Murray 270
    Lady Mary 131
    Reginald 423
    William, 1st Earl 236
Cavell, E. 408
Cavendish, Francis W. H. 224
Cecil, Rev. R. 69
Chadwell, Miss M. A. 287
Chalmers, Rev. Thomas 57
Chaloner, Robert 156
Chamberlain, Sir Austen 382
    Benjamin 189
    Joseph 377
    Mary Endicott 408
    Neville 407
Chamberlain, Richard 293
Chambers, William Mellish 207
Chamier, Fred 165
Champness, Thomas 316
Chancellor, Henry A. R. 316
Chapman, Elizabeth 249
    John 288
    W. 301
Charles, David 208
Chatter, Elizabeth 195
Chatterton, Lady Henrietta
    Georgiana 224
Chennells, F. S. T. 368
Chesson, Amelia 322
    F. W. 301
Chichester, Charles 145
    Charles Raleigh 249
    Rev. Richard William 361
    Robert 202
Children, John George 54
Chilston, 1st Viscount 370
Clare, John 156
Clark, Elmira 377
    Frederick 377
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, Isaac</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Southern</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARKE, John</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Eagle C.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARKSON, Rev. Townley</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAUGHTON, Rev. Thomas Legh</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEMENTS, Carey</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIFFORD, Arthur</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward John</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIFT, William</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLINTON, William P.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOWES, Thomas B.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBBETT, William</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBEREN, Ellen M.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Jane Catherine</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCHRANE, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>See DUNDONALD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCKBURN, Sir George</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCKERELL, Charles R.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODRINGTON, Lady Georgiana</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robt. Henry</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COGHILL, James Henry</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKE, D.E.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'Ewes</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward T.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.D.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.G.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Talbot</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Talbot</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLBORNE, Ellen</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.L.</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLCHESTER, Lord</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Lord</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLE, Lady Frances</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLERIDGE, Henry James</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Taylor</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLFOX, Hannah 106
    Harriet 126
COLLET, Sir Mark Wilks 270
COLLIER, C.D. 377
    Rev. C. Vale 394
    Howard E. 250
COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert 72
COLLINS, John C. 329
    William 95
COLLINSON, Samuel 267
COLOQUHOUN, A.S.D. 375
    Lady Janet 64
COLVILLE, Sir Wm. 301
CONNOR, W. Frederick 401
CONRAD, Joseph 409
CONSTABLE, Lady Clifford 179
    Rev. John 161
COOK, A.M. 379
COOKE, Isabella C. 189
    Thomas William 65
COOPER, Anthony Ashley. See SHAFTESBURY, 7th Earl 163
    Edith Emma. See BRADLEY, Katherine 355
    James Fenimore 202
COOPER, Mrs. Mary 80
    Samuel 49
COPE, Charles West 270
COPELESTON, Rev. Edward 141
CORNISH, Rev. James 394
CORNWALLIS, family 404
CORRIE, Rev. George E. 219
COUCHMAN, Susan 385
COULMAN, J. 345
COURTNEY, Catherine 375
COWAN, Charles 119
COWARD, Sir Henry 428
COWBURN, Rev. Allan 259
    William 115
COWELL, George 259
COWPER, Matthew 385
    COXE, Henry Octavius 347
    COZENS, Miss E. 179
    CRADDOCK, M. Wm. 347
    CRAIG, James Whitelaw 371
    CRAMP, Thomas 250
    GRANBROOK, Lord G.H. 240
    CRAWSHAY, William IIInd 195
    CROFT, John 87
INDEX

CROOME, Margaret Anne 151
CROSS, Mary Ann. See ELIOT, George 308
CROSSE, John Green 92
CROSWELL, Henry 368
CRYES, John 165
CUBBON, Henry 398
CULLUM, Sir Thomas G. 92
CUNNINGHAM, Rev. F.M. 333
John 151
CURLING, Edward Spencer 170
CURREY, Bernard 398
CURRY, John 92
CURWEN, Mrs. Frances 317
CURZON, R. 185
Sophia 293
CUST, C. 45
CUYLER, A.J. 72

D'ABRARNON, Sir Edgar 377
DALTON, Thomas M. 259
Daly, Charles Patrick 288
DANA, Richard Henry 375
DANIEL, Rev. Alfred 240
DANIEL, David Robert 365
Rev. Wilson Eustace 350
DARBISHIRE, Charles J. 293
DARNLEY, 6th Lord 284
DARROCH, Duncan 127
DASHWOOD, G.H. 165
Sir John, 4th Baronet 115
DA SILVA, [] 416
DAUBENY, Charles Giles B. 208
Rev. James 141
Mrs. Margaret 151
DAUNT, Rev. Achilles 296
W.J. O'Neill 250
DAVENPORT, Augusta B. 322
DAVIDSON, J. Henry 329
DAVIES, Rev. John 350
Thomas 259
Walter 54
William 275
DAVIS, Rev. Francis N. 355
Rev. Samuel 322
Thomas Osborne 241
Timothy 61
Miss [? ] 87
DAWSON, Henry 358
DEANS, R. 96
De BRUYN, J.C. 119
De CHAIR, Sir Dudley 389
de COETLOGON, Chas. F. 120
DE GREY, Henrietta F. 136
De la BEGHE, Sir H.T. 127
De la RAMEE, Marie L. 284
DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Frederick Peter 196
DENISON, John Evelyn 156
DENMAN, Emma 329
Miss Francis 196
DENNIS, Rev. Robert N. 264
DENNISTOUN, James 236
DENSHAM, Thomas Row 365
De ROTHSCILD, Lady Louisa 255
DEVERE, Aubrey Thomas 264
DICKEN, C.G. 394
DICKENS, Charles 355
DICKENSON, Eliza 219
[?] 96
DICKINSON, Anne 127
Frances Elizabeth 196
DICKSON, David 225
David William Joseph 359
DILKE, Sir Charles W. 387
DILLWYN, Lewis Weston 81
DISRAELI, family 136
DIXEY, Frederick A. 361
Mrs. Frederick A. 407
DODSON, John George 275
DOMVILLE, Anne 161
W.T. 293
DONCASTER, Daniel 428
DORMER, J.T. 403
DOUGHTY, Sir Edward 170
Fred P. 363
DOUGLAS, Rev. Henry 141
DOUIE, family 151
DREW, Mary. See GLADSTONE, Mary 351
DROGO, William. See MANCHESTER, 7th Duke 330
DRUMMOND, Henry 385
DRURY-LOWE, Mrs. Ann 106
DUBERLY, Frances Isabella 293
DUCKWORTH, Susanna C. 230
DUDLEY, Elizabeth 96
DUNCAN, Mrs. Mary L. 196
DUNDAS, James 363
  John Charles 270
  Mary L. 350
  Sir Robt. L. 81
[?]. See LAWRENCE, Capt. 251
DUNDONALD, Sir Thomas C. 73
DUNGETT, John 111
DUNN, James 61
DUNNE, R.E. 288
DURHAM, Countess Louise 241
  2nd Earl 284
DYER, Mrs. Elizabeth 87
DYMOND, Mary 174
EADE, Sir Peter 312
EARLE, Pliny 225
ECCLESTON, Thomas 49
EDMUNDS, John 334
EDWARDS, Edward 214
  Rev. J. 371
ELD, George 141
ELERS, George 120
ELEY, Jas. 77
ELGER, T.G. 411
ELIOT, Emily M. 388
  George 308
ELLIOT, Gilbert John M.K. See MINTO, 4th Earl 422
  Lady 106
ELLIS, Sir Henry 100
  Rev. Robert 96
  Thomas Edward 376
ELMHIRST, Anna Frances 165
  Rev. Wm. 288
ELPHINSTONE, Thomas 116
  [?] 54
ELTON, Rev. [?] 428
ELWES, Valentine Dudley C. 308
ERSKINE, William 81
EVANS, Catherine Powell 409
  George Eyre 371
  Jane 382
  John G. 392
  Robert 127
EVERETT, Rev. James 61
EWEN, Geo. W. 265
EWING, Rev. Alexander 214
EXLEY, Eli 271
EYRE, Sir William 302
EYTON, T. 131

FAIRLIE, W.F. 385
FANE, Lady Rose 289
FANSHAW, Ellen 302
FARNBOROUGH, Thomas Erskine May 219
FARQUHAR, Arthur 96
FARRAND, Rebecca 285
FEA, Peter 89
FECTOR, J.M. 170
FENTON, Richard 45
FERGUSON, G. 189
FERGUSSON, Sir William 265
FIELD, James 65
    Michael. See BRADLEY, Katherine 355
    R. 156
FIELDING, Rev. Henry 161
FILMER, Sir Edmund 215
    family 136

FINCH, Rev. Robert 101
FINLAY, George 179
FINNIE, John 337
FISHER, Anna 411
    Charles 312
    Chas. 395
    Walter 407
FISK, Rev. J. 141
FITZHERBERT, Lady Agnes 250
    Sir Henry 70
    family 429
FITZJAMES, James 202
FITZPATRICK, Richard W. 341
    R. 57
    Thomas 366
FITZROY, Sir A. Wm. 422
FITZWILLIAM, Sir William 294
    Earl 136
    3rd Earl 317
FITZWILLIAMS, Charles H. 395
FLEMING, Marjorie 81
FLETCHER, Charles R.L. 422
FLYD, William 403
FOLEY, Edward W. 81
FOLEY, Henry 347  
FORBES, James David 250  
    Rev. Robert 255  
FORD, Henry 88  
    John 136  
FORST, Matthew 260  
FORSTER, Josiah 189  
FORTESCUE, Lady Georgiana 325  
    Hugh, 2nd Earl 77  
    John Seymour 376  
    John Wm. 255  
    John Wm. 373  
FORWOOD, Sir William B. 317  
FOSTER, James 338  
FOWLER, Sir Robert N. 246  
FOX, Albert 297  
    C.J. 54  
    Mrs. C.J. 70  
    Catherine 215  
    George Townshend 50  
    George Townshend II 190  
    Isabella 96  
    John 131  
FOX, Maria 156  
    Rev. William Johnson 96  
FRANCES, Mrs. 429  
FRANCKLIN, J.L. 395  
FRANKLEN, Richard 145  
FRANKLIN, Lady. See GRIFFIN, Jane 82  
FRAZER, James 297  
    James George 395  
FREEMAN, Ann 120  
FREER, George Robert 265  
    R.L. See BAKER, F.J. 337  
FRITH, Rev. M.K.S. 325  
FRY, Joseph 202  
    Rachel 255  
FRYE, William Edward 111  
FRYER, Frederick 260  
FULLER, Juliana 351  
GABB, Thomas Stead 309  
GARDINER, John Webber. See ANON 278  
GARLICK, Sarah 429  
GARNETT, Jas. 322  
    William 236
INDEX

GARNETT, William 366
  William James 230
GARRARD, Charles T. 297
GARRAWAY, George Henry 416
GARRETT, Sir Robt. 302
GATHORNE-HARDY, Cathorne.
  See CRANBROOK, 1st Earl 240
GEE, Jonathan 297
GELL, Sir William 61
  Sir William 45
GEORGE, Elizabeth 288
GIBBINS, William 45
GIBBON, family 215
  family 65
GIFFARD, H. 202
GILBERT, William S. 383
GILHAM, Sarah Jane 302
GILPIN, Mary Ann 179
GILSON, John 255
GIRONDE, Amory 226
GISBORNE, John 45
  Lionel 294
GISSING, George R. 403
GLADSTONE, Mrs. Catherine 395
  Mary 351
GLASGOW, David, 7th Earl 302
GLOVER, F. 416
GLYNNE, Henry 157
  Mary 157
  Sir Stephen Richard 161
GODSHALL, William M. 50
GOLDSMID, Sir Frederic J. 302
GOODALL, William 255
GOODSALL, Walter 374
GORDON, Robert 82
GORHAM, C.A. 359
  Mrs. C. D'O. 407
  G. D'O. 371
  Jane 338
GOSSIP, Leah 151
GOULBURN, Edward 208
  Frederick 312
  Henry 116
  Henry (Harry) 165
  Mrs. Jane 241
GOULBURNE, P. 63
GOULD, George 45
GOWER, R.H. 50
INDEX

GRACE, Rev. John 268
GRAFTON, 5th Duke 220
GRAHAM, Lumley 297
GRAHAME, James 429
GRAINGER, John 166
GRANVILLE, Richard de la Bere 275
GRAVES, Thomas M. 303
GRAY, Jonathan 45
   Margaret 145
   William 82
   William 289
GREEN, Edward H. 179
   John Richard 326
   William Pringle 65
GREENE, Edward 112
GREENOCK, Lord 275
GREENSTREET, Emily 392
GREETVES, Charles 203
GREGORY, Lucas 180
GREY, Thomas 166
GRIFFIN, Jane 82
   John 141
GRIFFITH, Edward H. 180
GRIFFITH, Rev. John 265
   Mrs. John 338
   W. Tyndal 309
GRIFFITHS, Evan 276
GROSS, Chilton 190
   Samuel 180
GROSVENOR, Thomas 73
GROTE, George 127
GROVE, William C. 131
GRUNDY, Cuthbert 303
GUISE, Sir William V. 246
GUNTER, Albert C.L.G. 271
GURDON, W.B. 429
GURNEY, Emelia Russell 407
   Hannah 54
   Isabel 289
   Joseph John 77
   Priscilla 112
GUTHRIE, Robt. 175
   Thomas A. See ANSTEY, F. 391
HADFIELD, George M.P. 429
HADLOCK, Samuel 146
HAGGER, Mary 106
HAIG, Douglas, 1st Earl 395
HALE, Rev. Richard 280
   Robert H.B. 152
   S.A. 317
   William 101
   William 334
   [?] 317
HALFORD, Sir Henry 190
HALL, Benjamin 70
   Charles Thomas 363
   Ellen A. 230
   Emily Mary 230
   F.G. 333
   Sir John 271
   Sir John 236
   William King 180
HALLAF, Wm. H. 359
HALLE, Sir Charles 309
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, Mrs.
   Henrietta E.M. 220
HAMILTON, [Sir Alexander] 97
   Sir Edward Walter 356
   John 175
   HAMILTON, John 420
   HAMILTON-GORDON, Sir Arthur.
      See STANMORE, 1st
      Baron 278
   Rachel. See STANMORE,
      Rachel 393
   HAMLEY, Sir Edward Bruce 388
   HAMLYN, Rev. Nathaniel T. 419
   HAMMOND, Lord Edmund 120
   HAMPTON, Sir John S.P. 376
   HANBURY, Charlotte 276
   HANFORD, C.J. 265
   HANNAN, William 265
   HANSARD, Luke Henry 260
   HANSON, J.O. 106
   HARBORD, Sir Charles 367
   HARDY, Lady 73
   HARFORD-BATTERSBY, Rev.
      Thomas D. 271
   HARLEY, 2nd Baron 412
   HARLEY, John P. 323
   HARPER, John 116
   HARRIS, George 230
      Mrs. Isabella 77
      James Howard. See MALMES-
      BURY, 3rd Earl 198
INDEX

HARRIS, Katharine 271
HARRISON, R.B.
HARWOOD, George H. 330
  John Thomas 297
HASLAM, W.H. 359
HASSAL, John S. 166
HATHERLEY, 1st Baron 175
HATHERTON, E.J. Littleton 120
  Edward G.P., 3rd Lord 345
HAWKER, Robert Stephen 348
HAWKSHEAD-TALBOT, family 82
HAWTHORNE, Mrs. S. 318
HAWTREY, John 82
HAY, Robert 157
HAYHURST, family 429
HEAD, Mrs. Caroline 366
HEALD, Walter 351
HEATHCOTE, Gilbert J. 97
HEBER, Reginald 65
HEFFER, Edward Arthur 294
HEKEKYAN BEY, Joseph 180
HENLEY, Rev. John 162
HENNELL, Caroline 112
HENNIKER, John, Baron 127
HENSON, Rev. Herbert H. 351
HERFORD, Edward 196
HERRIES, Lady Angela F.H. 363
  R.S. 389
  10th Lord. See MAXWELL, William Constable 167
  11th Lord 341
HERVEY, Isabella Mary 285
HEUGH, Rev. Hugh 62
HEWITSON, Rev. William H. 260
HEWITT, Mrs. M. 404
HEWKES, H.P. 419
HEWGIN, Edward 338
HEWLETT, Maurice 415
HEYWOOD, Elizabeth 323
  George 97
  Robert 166
HIBBERT, Mary Anne 88
  Sarah 101
HICKMOTT, James 330
HICKS, P. Thomas 128
HICKS-BEACH, Caroline J. 312
  Sir Michael E. 9th bt. 326
HILL, H. 190
   John 58
   Matthew Davenport 120
   Sir Rowland 101
   [?] 356
HINDMARSH, Henry 203
HINDS, Rev. Robt. 298
HIRST, James 208
   Samuel 190
HOBES, Robert 46
HOBHOUSE, Charlotte 190
   Charlotte Mary 309
   H.W. 112
   John C. See BROUGHTON 80
HODGKINSON, Mary 97
   Richard 58
HODGSON, Rev. John 197
HOGG, Thomas Jefferson 162
HOGHTON, Daniel 62
HOLDEN, Henry 388
   Robert 142
   William Drury 203
   W.D.N. Drury. See LOWE, William Drury 272
HOLLAND, Samuel 152
   4th Lord 107
HOLT, Alfred 366 369 385
   Anne 334
   George 266
   Robert 404
HOLTZAPFEL, Charlotte 102
HOLWORTHY, F.W. 389
   Joseph Matthew 379
   Matthew 58
HOPE-SCOTT, James Robert 241
HOPKINS, Eliza Ann 251
HORDERN, Isaac 430
HORNBY, Sir Geoffroy P. 276
HORNER, Joshua 226 356
   Thomas 137
HORROCKS, John 326
HOTHAM, Lady Frances 294
   Sir George 65
   Sir Henry 88
   Henry Edward 362 430
   Henry John 203
HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward 411
HOW, Jonathan 92
HOWARD, Luke 73
   Rachel 146
   Sam Lloyd 303
HOWLAND, Harriett 92
HOWLDEN, Richard 241
HUDSON, J.C. 215
HUGGINS, William S. 267
HUGHES, Isaac 382
   John 46
   Thomas 256
   William 231
HUMPHREYS, Roderick 246
HUNT, Ebenezer 294
   William H. 309
   [?] 137
HUNTER, George 203
   Jas. 405
HUNTLEY, Marie A. 260
HURLBERT, William H. 405
HURST, Jos. 271
HUTCHINSON, Peter O. 276
HUTTON, Sir Edward T.H. 364

ILCHESTER, Lady 409
IMAGE, J.M. 326
   Selwyn 423
INGILBY, Lady Elizabeth 348
   Sir Henry 289
   Sir William 318
   William Bates I 70
ISHAM, Sir Justinian 162
IWAN, Lloyd A. 401
JACKSON, Rev. Jeremiah 128
JACSON, Rev. Roger 180
   Roger 272
JAMES, David 366
   Henry 383
   Henry 107
   Montague Rhodes 401
JARVIS, Caroline 260
   G.K. 203
JEFFERY, Edward 359
JELLETT, Morgan W. 146
JENKINS, Miss [?] 209
JENKINSON, Charles C.C. See LIVERPOOL, Earl 83
JENKINSON, F.J.H. 351
JEWITT, Arthur 231
JOHANNES, John 236
JOHNS, Rev. C. Alex. 197
William 73
JOHNSTON, Archibald 146
George 260
JOHNSTONE, Lockhart 226
JONES, Agnes Elizabeth 298
Daniel 294
David 359
Rev. David 77
David 386
Edward 220
Edward 348
Ernest Charles 237
Jenkins 131
Marianne 157
Owen 223
R.B. 413
T.M. 102

KEATING, Sir H.S. 162

KEITH, George K.E., Viscount 46
Mrs. Margaret 191
KEMBLE, Frances Ann 191
KEMP, Caleb Rickman 298
Grover 152
KENDRICK, James 360
KEENEALY, Edward Vaughan 276
KENNAWAY, Eliza 203
Gertrude Ella 417
Richard 70
family 121
KENNEDY, Sir James Shaw 88
Rev. John 246
Miss [?] 209
KENNEY, John 281
KENRICK, Caroline Mary 303
KEPEL, Sir Henry 146
KERMODE, Rev. William 237
KERR, Sir Robert 121
KERR, Wm. 121
KERSHAW, William 107
KING, Sir John Dashwood 152
Thomas 62
INDEX

KING-HALL, George F. 405
KINGSCOTE, Emily F. 142
R.N.F. 303
KIRBY, John 102
KIRK, Sir John 298
KIRKE, Mrs. Ann 348
KITTO, John 136
KNATCHBULL, Charles H. 209
   Sir E. 50
   Sir Edward. See BRA-BOURNE, 1st Baron 280
   Fanny 62
KNATCHBULL-HUGESSON, Eva 371
KNILL, Rev. Richard 147
KNOWLES, George 226
KNOX, Jane S.H. 102
   Thomas Edmund 251
KRABBE, Emily Isabel 361
LACAITA, Sir James 197
LAGDEN, Sir Godfrey Y. 379
LAING, Rev. F.H. 323
LAL, G.N. 231
LAMB, William 241
LAMBE, William 241
LANE, Edward William 204
   John Rayner 147
LANGFORD, John Alfred 409
LANGLEY, S. 330
LAPIDGE, Charles H. 170
   Marianne 203
LARKEN, Edmund 62
LASCELLES, Frederica M. 398
LAUGHTON, J.K. 303
LAURIE, Sir Robert 170
LAW, Elizabeth. See COLCHESTER, Lady Elizabeth 301 185
LAWLEY, Bielby Richard 251
LAWRENCÉ, [?] 251
LAY, John 147
LAYARD, Sir Austen Henry 215
LEADLEY, J. Watson 157
LEAROYD, Rev. Amos 272
LEGONFIELD, Lady. See LYTTLETON, Maud 423
LEE, Rev. William 74
LEES, Edwin F.L.S. 281
LEGATT, Frederica C. 338
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGGE, Anne. See LEGGE, Lady Mary</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Caroline</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward N.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Mary</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGH, Geo. Cornwall</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wodehouse. See NEWTON, 2nd Baron</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEIGHTON, Rachael</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEITH-HAY, A.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LET-PRIERE, Geo. O.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENTHALL, F. Kyffin</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESLIE, T.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETTSOM, John Corkley</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVER, Charles</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles James</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LE VESCONTE, Henry T.D.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVESON GOWER, William George G.</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIN, Frederick M.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS, Miss J.E.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEY, John</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYDEN, John</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYLAND, John</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIDDELL, Adolphus G.C.</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIDDON, Rev. Henry P.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT, Mrs. (?)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINCOLN, Lady Susan</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of. See NEWCASTLE, Henry Pelham</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDSAY, Lady Charlotte</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISTER, Ann</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITHGOW, Stewart</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITTLEHALES, R.H.'</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITTLETON, E.J. See HATHERTON, 1st Baron</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward G.P. See HATHERTON, 3rd Lord</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVERPOOL, 3rd Earl</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLANGATTOCK, 2nd Lord. See ROLLS, John Maclean</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLOYD, Edward Harvey</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. See LAWRENCE, (?)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Thomas</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKHART, Sophia</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOEWE, Louis 242
LONG, Henry Lawes 142
R.W. 272
Robert 334
LOTHIAN, 6th Marquis. See KERR, Wm. 121
LOVEDAY, Anne 83
LOVELL, Charlotte 226
J. 299
LOW, John 339
LOVE, Wm. D.N.D. 272
LOWTHER, William, Viscount 103
LUCAS, Anne 366
Matilda 366
William 197
LUCKHAM, Alexander M. 383
Len. 138
LUTTRELL, Alexander F. 380
John Fownes 142
Rev. T.F. 216
LYALL family 181
LYNCH, E.W. 327
Thomas Kerr 401
LYON, Rev. James R. 74
LYON, Thomas Henry 237
LYTTLETON, Maud 423
MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, Baron 231
M'CHEYNE, Robert Murray 191
McCACKEN, [?] 392
Mrs. [?] 393
McCULLAGH, James B. 396
M'D., A., and C.A. 54
MacDIARMID, Mrs. [?] 277
MacDONALD, George 393
Sir J.R.L. See PRINGLE, Sir J.W. 412
Sir John 181
MacGeorge, Andrew 295
MacGILLIVRAY, Mrs. M. 299
McGREGOR, Rev. James 413
McKAY, Rev. James 330
McKELLAR, R.W. 304
MacKENZIE, Francis 92
John Randoll 78
MACKINDER, Sir Halford J. 424
MacKINTOSH, Catherine 51
Sir James 62
INDEX

McKNIGHT, Rev. William H.E. 256
McLACHLAN, Angus 409
MacLANE, E. 175
McLAREN, William F. 372
MacLEAR, Catherine. See YOUNG, Catherine 200
MacLEOD, Rev. Norman 204
McMILLAN, Samuel 116
McMULLEN, R.T. 318
MADDEN, Sir Frederick 132
MADDISON, R.R. 232
MAGGS, James 430
MAGNIAC, Charles 389
MAIN, Mary 419
MAITLAND, Sir Fred L. 113
  Rev. John Whitaker 318
  Stuart Cairns 424
MAITLD, Lindsay 170
MALCOLM, Sir Neill 420
MALLABONE, Mary Ann 132
HALSESBURY, James E.H., 2nd Earl 51
  3rd Earl 198
MANMATT, Edward 142
MANCE, Sir Osborne 424
MANCHESTER, 7th Duke 330
MANN, William Thompson 277
MANNING, Henry Edward 261
MANNOCK, Catherine Power 107
MANSFIELD-PLEYDELL, Mrs. E.K. 424
MANSFIELD, C.B. 220
  Winnifred 138
MANSON, William 142
MARDON, Richard 70
MARGRATH, Edward 175
MARKHAM, Thomas 142
MARLAY, Charles B. 289
MARSH, John 281
MARTIN, Rev. R.N. 181
  Robert F. 364
  Sarah 242
MARX, J.L. 430
MARYBOROUGH, Baron. See WELLESLEY-POLE, Wm. 78
MASSINGBERD, Rev. Francis Charles 166
MASTER, Rev. Robt. M. 128
MATTHEWS, John 121
Wilkinson 209
MAUDE, Rev. John B. 55
MAWSON, Mrs. Jane 178
MAX-MÜLLER, F. Max. 261
MAXSE, Lady Caroline F. 185
Fred Augustus 309
Fred Ivor 392
MAXWELL, Sir John 431
Marmaduke Constable 367
Marmaduke F. C. See Herries, 11th Lord 341
Marmaduke William C. 108
Montgomery 107
William C. 10th Lord Herries 167
MAYNARD, Nathan 220
MEAN, Rev. Joseph C. 232
MEDLYCOTT, Sir Mervyn Bradford 295
MEINHARD, [?] 96
MELLISH, Richard 295
R.C. 185
MELVILLE, Lady Susan 356
MENCE, Sarah 242
MENDELSSOHN, Felix M.B. 181
MENDS, Sir William R. 216
METCALFE, Charles Theopilus Baron 46
MEWBURN, Francis 242
MEYNELL, Anna Maria 83
Henry 281
MEYRICK, Llewellyn 143
MIERS, Sir Henry 424
Mrs. S. M. 285
MIFFLIN, Ann 55
MILDAY, Meriel Harriet C. St. John 405
MILL, John Stuart 138
MILLER, Mrs. Harriet 312
Thomas 334
MILMAN, John Borman 220
MILNER, Sir Alfred 390
MILNES, Mrs. Robert P. 431
MINTO, 4th Earl 422
Mary Caroline 422
MITFORD, Charles 116
Frances 204
John 121
MITFORD, Margaret E. 431
William Townley 204
MOGG, William 92
MOLYNEUX, Henry More 74
MONGK, Sir Charles M.L. 63
Lady Louisa Lucy 93
MONSON, Charlotte 46
Mrs. [?] 431
6th Lord 251
MONTAGUE-STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, E.M.S.G. See WHARNCLIFFE, 1st Earl 291
MOOR, Mrs. F.D. 410
MOORE, Adolphus W. 345
Mrs. Mary 327
Richard 313
Thomas 162
Thomas 66
MORAN, Benjamin 290
Edward Raleigh 171
MORGAN, Rev. James 210
Thomas 103
MORLAND, family 313
MORLEY, 2nd Earl 210
MORLEY, Countess 380
3rd Earl 335
MORRIS, Hugh 390
Josie 356
Sir Lewis 342
Rev. Thomas 89
MORTON, Alfred 403
Clara D'O. 352
MOSELEY, Jeremiah 58
MOSS, William Flint 374
MOTT, Mrs. Lucretia 242
MOUNT, William 116
MUELLER, Rev. George 185
- MULLER, Georgiana A.M. 299
MURDOCH, John 261
MURPHY, Thomas 181
MURRAY, Alexander 216
Sir Charles Augustus 227
J. 232
John Ivor 304
MUSHET, Geo. 66
Mr. M. 51
NAPIER, Sir Charles 304
   Charles E. 243
   Sir Charles James 89
NAPLES, Joshua 93
NARES, Sir George S. 372
NATHAN, Sir Matthew 390
NATT, Rev. John 97
NAYLOR, William Todd 191
NELSON, Horatio, Viscount 47
NEVILLE, Rev. C. 216
NEVILLE, Henry 83
NEVIN, Henry Woodd 415
NEWBOLT, Rev. George D. 313
NEWCASTLE, C.C., 1st Baron. See COLLINGWOOD 72
   Henry P. P-C, 4th Duke 147
   Henry P. P-C, Earl 227
   5th Duke 310
NEWDIGATE, Charlotte 330
   Rev. C.J. 360
   Francis William 247
   Francis William 422
NEWMAN, William 188
NEWTON, 2nd Baron 342
NICOL, James 243
NICHOLL, Thomas 210
NICHOLS, M.A.I. 261
NIGHTINGALE, Florence 286
NIMMO, Alexander 71
NORCLIFFE, John 198
NORCLIFFE, George Wade 335
NORMANBY, Constantine, 1st Marquis 272
NORRIS, William Harris 374
NORTHCOTE, Mrs. (?) 132
NORTHWICK, Lord 243
NUNN, Rev. William 83
NUSSEY, (?) 216
OAKLEY, R.C. 93
OATES, Edward 247
   Mary Sarah. See BLATHWAYT, Mrs. W.T. 384
O'DONOVAN, Richard 132
OLIPHANT, James 132
OLIVER, Wm. 431
OMMANEY, E.L. 319
ONION, [?] 323
OPIE, Amelia 171
ORD, William 98
ORMEROD, George 243
ORMSBY-GORE, George Ralph
Charles 390
W.R. 227
William R. See HARLECH, 2nd Baron 412
OSSINGTON, Viscount. See
DENISON, John E. 156
OSWELL, William B. 335
"OUIDA". See De la RAMÉE, Marie 284
OWEN, Mrs. Caroline 210
C. Henry 304
David E. 386
John 313
Sir Richard 171
OWENS, Rev. Owen 148
PAGE, Harriette S. 237
PAGET, Catharine 360
George Augustus F. Baron 304
PAKINGTON, Sir John S. See
HAMPTON, Lord 376
PALFREYMAN, Mrs. M. 243
PALGRAVE, F.T. 277
William Gifford 261
PALMER, John 66
William 310
Miss [?] 113
PALMERSTON, Henry J.T., 3rd Viscount 78
PAMPLIN, S. 256
W. 171
William 290
PARISH, John 74
PARKE, J.J. 103
PARKER, Charles Stewart 157
Edward & Thomas G.P. 63
George 238
George 191
Rev. John 431
John Oxley 182
Robert 66
William 191
PARRY, Sir Charles H. 345
Richard 331
PARSONS, Christopher 176
    John 171
    Wm. 185
PASLEY, Sir Thomas S. 132
PATerson, Lady Margaret 191
PATTISON, Mark 192
PAUL, Robert 89
PEACOCK, Edward 331
    Thomas Love 128
PEARN, Edward 266
PEARSON, George R. 388
    Rev. Thomas 273
PEASE, Edward 247
    Elizabeth Mary 356
    Henry Fell 313
    John 122
    Louisa 305
PECHELL, Lady K.A. 66
PELHAM-CLINTON, Henry P.
    See NEWCASTLE 147
    Henry. See NEWCASTLE,
    Henry P. 227
PENN, Wm. 182
PENNANT, David 122
PERCY, Lord Henry H.M. 262
PERRY, John 128
PERSSSE, [?] 323
PETTERAN, J. 192
PHILIPS, Ellen L. 251
    John 167
    John 205
PHILSON, T.M. 266
PHIPPS, Charles N.P. 357
    Constantine Henry 272
PICKERING, Mathew 319
PICKMORE, R.R. 93
PIERREPONT, Augusta S.A. 227
    Henry M. 51
PIGGOTT, Harriett 98
PINDER, J. 167
PINION, John 431
PLAYFAIR, William Henry 93
PLOYEN, Christian 238
PLUMPTRE, Rev. James 63
PLUNKETT, Sir Horace C. 390
PLYMLEY, Katherine 432
POLLEN, John H. 256
POLLOCK, Sir Frederick 262
PONSONBY, Arthur 281
POOLE, Henry 63
  Rev. William 339
POPE, Elizabeth 417
  William 98
  Mr. [?] 405
PORTAL, Sir Gerald H. 391
  Melville Raymond 415
PORTEOUS, George 398
PORTER, Rev. John P. 52
PORTMAN, Rev. Walter B. 273
POUNTNEY, R. 220
POWELL, Catherine 98
  Charles 152
  Delia 313
  Eleanor 252
  George Eyre 89
  George Eyre 221
  Laura H. 247
  Lewis 227
  Ophelia Catherine 281
POWNALL, Henry 238
POWYS, Eleanor 158
  Philip 33
PRATTINGTON, Adam 256
PRESTON, Arthur Edwin 405
PRICE, Edward 167
  George 305
  Henry Edward 186
  John 396
  John J. 327
  Mrs. [?] 66
PRIDEAUX, Henry 98
PRINCE, Elizabeth W. 186
PRING, Samuel William 402
PRINGLE, J.W. 412
PRITCHARD, Edward W. 348
PROCTOR, Robert George C. 425
PRUEN, Rev. H. 319
PUGH, Charles 211
  David 256
PUNSHON, William Morley 314
PURDIE, John
PUSEY, Sidney Edward B. 282
  Quekett, John Thomas 243
R----[?], C. 93
RACKETT, Dorothea 52
INDEX

RADCLIFFE, Lady 305
RAFFLES, Rev. Thomas 75
RAIKES, Henry 67
RAMSAY, B.D.W. 319
   Robert W. 362
   Mrs. William 113
RAINSDEN, Charlotte L. 244
   Diana 425
   Sir John William 252
RANKEN, George 295
RANSOM, Edward 319
   Edwin 310
   Mercy 55
RASHDALL, Hastings 372
   Rev. John 205
RASTRICK, Henry 396
   John Urpeth 67
RATHBONE, Elizabeth 75
   Frances S. 327
   Lucretia 327
   William 232
RATHBONE, Kate 186
RAVEN, Rev. John J. 286
RAWLINSON, Lord Henry 425
RAWSON, Mrs. William 143
RAYMOND, Rev. Gregory 122
READE, Edward Anderton 162
REDGRAVE, Richard 273
REES, David Rice 211
   Rev. Thomas 339
   William 221
REEVE, Henry 122
   John 252
   John 71
   Miss [?] 252
RENNIE, George 122
REYNOLDS, W. 360
RHINELANDER, Philip 232
RICHARD, Rev. Ebenezer 299
RICHARDS, Owen 290
RICHARDSON, E. 425
   Eliza 152
   George 78
RICHMOND, Rev. Legh 58
   Rev. Thomas K. 346
RICKETTS, Charles S. 422
RIDDELL, Sir Walter B. 228
RIDLEY, Lady Cecilia 217
RIDLEY, Sir Edward 372
  John 83
  Matthew White, 3rd bart. 52
  Matthew White, 4th bart. 186
  Matthew White, 1st Viscount 374
RIGBY, E. 432
RISLEY, Rev. William C. 211
RITCHIE, Lady Anne 305
ROBERTS, David 233
  J.S. 352
  William 247
ROBERTSON, Anne 71
ROBINSON, Thomas 192
  (?) 143
ROBSON, Elizabeth 158
  Elizabeth J.J. 277
  William 123
ROCHE, Joseph 84
ROE, Rev. Peter 47
ROFFE, Edwin 252
ROGER, James C. 420
ROGERS, Mary 162
ROGERS, Sarah 143
ROLLS, Elizabeth Mary 262
  Georgiana Marcia 364
  Henry Allen 398
  J.E.W. 163
  John 133
  John Allan 310
  John Maclean 399
  Martha 186
  Martha 244
ROMILLY, Sir Samuel 55
RORKE, John 380
ROSCOIE, Margaret 123
ROSS, John 67
ROUMIEU, J.F. 187
ROUND, C.G. 133
  John 133
ROUNDELL, Mrs. Julia 396
ROUNTREE, Elizabeth 78
ROW, Thomas 386
  Thomas B. 257
ROWE, A.H. 396
ROWLAND, E. 331
RUDDY, F.H. 391
INDEX

RUDDY, Rev. Henry E. 413
   T. 324
   family 172
RUMFORD, Sir Benjamin T. 52
RUMNEY, Thomas 67
RUSH, Richard 133
RUSHOUT, Anne 176
RUSHTON, Edward 342
RUSSELL, Anne 63
   Charles 221
   Edward J.H. 418
   Helen J.M. 305
   Sir Henry, 2nd bt. 138
   Sir James 163
   John. See AMBERLEY, Viscount 300
   Kate. See AMBERLEY, Lady 325
   Mary & T.P. 55
   Robert 277
   & PAKINGTON families 55
SACKVILLE, family 84
SADLER, Michael Thomas 415
SAFFORD, Daniel 268
ST. ASAPH, Viscount See ASHBURNHAM, Bertram 160
ST. JOHN, Charles W.G. 331
   Lady Emma 94
SALE, Lady Florentia 248
SALKELD, Joseph 339
   Mary 346
SALMON, J.D. 192
SALT, Henry 139
SALVIN, Edward J. 182
SANDS, W. 198
SANDWICH, Lord 172
SARGENT, John Young 319
SATOW, Sir Ernest Mason 335
SAUNDERS, James 148
   Katharine 305
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Christian Victor 399
SCHLUTER, Augusta 380
SCOTT, Rev. Alexander J. 67
   Charles 187
   David 198
   G.R. 357
SCOTT, James 55
John 228
Samuel 182
SCOTT-GATTY, Sir Alfred 362
SCOURFIELD, John Henry 432
SCROPE, Emily Jane 310
Simon Thomas 310
family 123
family 299
SECCOMBE, Thomas 399
SEDGWICK, Rev. Joseph 182
SEEBOHM, Henry 376
SELWYN, Rev. George A. 432
SEWALL, Mary 352
SEWELL, Elizabeth M. 277
SEYMOUR, Lady Anne H. 52
Edward Adolphus. See SOMERSET, 12th Duke 262
Lady Emily C. 262 352
Francis Hugh G. 217
Sir George Francis 113
Henry. See RAWLINSON, Lord Henry 425
family 335
SHACKLETON, Robert 342
SHAFTESBURY, Anthony A.C. 4th Earl 163
SHARP, John 187
SHARPLES, Joseph 113
SHAW, George 183
SHEDDEN, Samuel 221
SHEE, William Archer 187
SHEFFIELD, Julia Maria 432
SHERIDAN, R.B. 282
SHERARD, Louisa 324
SHEWELL, John Talwin 158
SHILLSTON, Richard Durant 417
SHILTSTON, Richard Phillips 139
SHIRLEY, Evelyn Philip 376
SHIELD, William 84
SHIELDS, Frederick James 278
SHIFFNER, Lady Elizabeth 306
Sir George 108
Rev. Sir George C. 238
Henry 108
SHIRLEY, Evelyn Philip 376
Horatio Henry 158
John Evelyn 153
Maria 268
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHORE, Charlotte Mary</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT, family</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORTHOUSE, John Wm.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHUVALOV, Paul, Count</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDGwick, Henry</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILLS, John</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIM, George</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMCOT, Henry Walcot</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMCOX, Edith</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMMONDS, Peter</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMMONS, George</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMPSON, Mrs. L.M.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGER, P.E.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SITWELL, Florence Alice</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETON, Joseph</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKENE, James</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLADE, Cicely Maud</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLANEY, Robert A.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLINGSBY, E.H.</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLOANE, William</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMEATON, John</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Albert Richard</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Chas. Edward</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Culling</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harry G.W.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Nelson</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Parker</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[?</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. [?]</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH-MASTERS, Mary</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMYTHE, Agnes M.A.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;S.N.&quot;</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNEILLING, Rev. Oscar T.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNEYD, Mary E.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAME, Mrs. [?]</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAMES, Enoch</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCKETT, Rev. Thomas</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

SOMERSET, Edward A. 12th Duke 262

SOWWITH, Thomas 148

SORBY, Edwin 133

SOTHEBY, Rose 84

SOUTHCOMB, Rev. John L.H. 217

Sarah 109

SOUTFALL, Eliza 228

SOUTHAM, George A. 393

SOWDEN, John 362

SPENCER-STANHOPE, Rev. Charles 99

SPERLING, Rowland M. 340

SPURRETT, Mrs. Eliza 103

SQUIRE, Sarah 217

STANDEN, William 360

STANHOPE, John S. 75

STANLEY, Lady Gertrude Sloane 238

Sir Henry Montfort 342

John Thomas 176

Joseph 263

Montague 176

STANMORE, 1st Baron 278

STANMORE, Rachel 393

STANFIELD, T.W. 367

STANTON, David 357

STEADE, B.B. 47

STEER, George 75

STEPHEN, Sir James 268

STEPHENS, Henry 386

STEVENS, David 295

John 211

Robert Louis 384

STEWART, Mrs. T. 103

Mrs. (?) 56

STOCK, Rev. Joseph 94

STONE, Eleanor 360

John 233

STONER, Rev. David 117

STOTT, A.H. See ANON, (?) 375

Walter Barton 357

STRICKLAND, Hugh Edwin 172

STRONG, Isobel 413

STRUTT, John James 103

STUART, Lord 53

STURT, Charles 176
INDEX

SUFFIELD, Lord 367
SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur S. 421
SUTHERLAND, George G.W., 3rd Duke 290
SYRE, Rev. Joseph 94
WAYNE, Harold G.E. 415
SYKES, Tatton 56
SYMONDS, Henry E. 314
John Addington 332
TABOR, H.S. 361
TAGGART, Thomas 330
TAIT, Frederick G. 420
TANNER, William 217
TARLETON, Finetta E. 263
Frances 290
Sir John Walker 244
Mary 332
Thomas 172
[?] 296
TAYLOR, Francis C. 236
Helen 253
Sir Henry 153
Sir Herbert 94
TAYLOR, Ida Ashworth 416
J. 168
John 263
William 211
TEIGNMOUTH-SHORE, Rev. T. 384
TEMPLE, Sir Richard 402
TEMPLETON, Lady 421
TERNAN, Augustine Henry 314
TERRY, family 248
THACKERAY, Wm. Makepeace 198
THACKWELL, Sir Joseph 104
THARP, John 124
THOMAS, Rev. D. 85
David 129
Edward 183
John 218
John 389
Mary 199
Rev. T. 342
William 233
THOMLINSON, Matthew 71
THOMPSON, George 268
Herbert 378
THOMSON, G.E. 248
THOMSON, James 336
   M.A. 286
THORBURN, Grant 205
THORNELEY, Caroline 248
THORNTON, Mrs. Frances 393
   Miss M.S. 352
   Richard 320
THOROLD, Rev. George 286
   Sir John Charles 199
   Sir John Charles 296
THORP, W. 68
THRIBING, Edward 327
THROCKMORTON, Courtney 232
   "Fanny" (Frances) 129
   Sir Robert, 3th Baronet 233
THURSBY, Rev. M.W.F. 253
THIEME, John 85
TIMMS, Mrs. Mary 129
TISDALL, Catherine A.L. 139
   James Thomas T. 109
TOASE, Margaret de J. 58
TONES, Ann 172
TOKLONSON, Matthew 63
TORR, family 187
TOWER, Christopher 228
   Harvey 306
TOWSEND, Rev. John 129
TOWNSHEND, Sir Charles V.F. 397
TRAHERNE, Mrs. J.M. 324
TRAILL, Anne 193
TRAVERS, T.O. 104
TREGELLES, Edwin O. 177
TRISTRAM, Rev. Henry B. 343
TROTTER, Henrietta 177
TRYE, Rev. C.B. 357
   Henry N. 229
   Henry Norwood 34
TUCKER, Thomas Edward 104
TUCKETT, Francis Fox 314
TUKE, Samuel 89
TURNER, Eleanor F. 134
   Sharon 233
   Thomas 117
   Lady 159
TWINING, Richard 133
TWISDEN, Charlotte 343
TWISDEN, John 56
   M.M. 432
   Mary 290
TYLER, C.H. 124
TYRELL, Sir John 153
UPCOTT, William 59

Van der VLIST, Basil 417
VANE-TEMPEST, Lord
   Adolphus 273
   Lord Henry 331
VAUGHAN, Anna Maria 109
   Sir Charles R. 90
VENN, Henry 90
VERDON, family 199
VEREY, Miss I.E. 408
VERLING, James 129
VIGNOLES, Charles B. 187
VINCENT, Sir Edgar 377
   John A.C. 336
VIVIAN, Richard G. 286

WADDY, Rev. Samuel D. 143
WAID, Francis 221
WALKER, Alfred Osten 369
   Anne Louisa 148
   Bethune James 172
   Caroline Wyvill 99
   Sir Charles P.B. 306
   Ernest D.M. 406
   Frances Elizabeth 287
   George 397
   Mrs. Helen 149
   John G. 212
   Josias 59
WALLACE, Alexander 423
   James P. 402
   J.W. 412
WALLER, Sir G.H. 205
   John Green 212
   S.E. 369
WALLING, Richard 222
WARD, John 332
   Robert Plumer 85
   William 432
WARNER, A.W. & J.S.T. 199
WATERS, James 193
WATKINS, Ann 263
WATSON, Henry 291
H.R. 205
WATTS, Jas. 362
WAUGH, Edwin 273
WAYNE, William 149
WEBB, Thomas William 168
William 234
WEBBER, Mary 213
WEBSTER, John 257
Wentworth 346
WEDDERBURN, Sir David 274
WEDGWOOD, Thomas 168
WELD, Charles 199
Constance E. 374
WELLESLEY-POLE, William 78
WELLINGTON, Catherine 85
WELLS, Edward 248
Rev. George 47
J. 56
WEMYSS, Francis 222
WENSLEYDALE, Baron. See FARKE, Sir James 103
WENTWORTH, Charles. See FITZ-WILLIAM, 3rd Earl 317
WESLEY, Charles 59
WEST, Jane 90
Katherine 124
Walter 320
WESTCOTT, John 94
WESTWOOD, John Obadiah 269
WHARNCLIFFE, 1st Baron 149
2nd Baron 159
1st Earl 291
Lady Susan 336
WHITE, Charlotte 278
E.S. 391
Rev. Francis Henry 64
Frederick 212
Sir George 399
James Espie 343
Joseph Blanco 99
Robert 419
Robert Eaton 425
Sampson 47
WHITEHEAD, David 282
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITEHEAD, Thomas</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITEHOUSE, Sir George</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITEMORE, Thomas</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMORE, F.H.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITMORE-JONES, family</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTENBURY, John L.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITWELL, Charles</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYLEY, Rev. G.E.</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WICKSTEED, Rev. Charles</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIGHTMAN, Mrs. Julia B.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILBERFORCE, Samuel</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILDMAN, Abraham</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILKIE, Sir David</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILKINSON, Chas. N.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hutton</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Georgina</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLOX, D.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Eleanor</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Eleanor</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther Phillips</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Mrs. Hannah</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria Jane</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Peter Bayley</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Rowland</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Sarah</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Thomas</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. William</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMSON, R.A.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS-WYNN, Frances</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIS, Robert</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILMORE, Louisa E.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, Elizabeth</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Joseph J.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Moncrieff</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert Thomas</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINFIELD, John Fawkener</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

WING, Vincent 306
WINN, John 114
     Louisa 109
WINSLOV, John Whitmore 283
WINSTANLEY, James V. 218
WINTOUR, Rev. Fitzgerald 238
WIRE, William 253
WIX, Edward 168
WOOLEY, Thomas L.
     Mr. [?] 168
WOLSELEY, family 402
WOOD, A.H. 364
     Mrs. Eliza 296
     Rev. J. 139
    John 266
    Richard 218
    Thomas Peploe 239
     William Page. See HATH-ERLEY, 1st Baron 175
WOODHOUSE, Rev. Thomas 346
WOODS, Rev. G.H. 206
     Rev. H.G. 349
    H.H. 173
    Mr. H.H. 253
WOLLCONBE, Henry 245
WOOLLEY, Joseph 53
WORSFOLD, family 410
WORSLEY, Harriet 239
     William 159
WORTLEY, John S. See WHARNE-CLIFFE, 2nd Baron 159
WRAXALL, Mr. [?] 104
WRENCH, Edward Mason 315
WRIGHT, Ichabod 234
     Lucy 71
     [?] 159
WYNDHAM, Constance 315
     Wm. 139
     William Reginald 414
WYNNE, W.A.S. 373
WYTHE, John 134
WYVILL, Marmaduke D'Arcy 343
YEARDLEY, Mrs. Elizabeth 114
YEATS, W.B. 433
YEO, W. Arundell 320
YEOMAN, James Brown 381
YONGE, Rev. D. 381
YORKE, Mrs. Eliot 324

YOUNG, Catherine 200
    Edward 201
    Robert 433
    Sophia Agnes 206

ZOUCHE, baroness. See BISHOP, H.A. 72